



**UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON THE REPRESENTATION OF STATES
IN THEIR RELATIONS
WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Vienna, 4 February–14 March 1975

OFFICIAL RECORDS

VOLUME II

Documents of the Conference

UNITED NATIONS



**UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE
ON THE REPRESENTATION OF STATES
IN THEIR RELATIONS
WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Vienna, 4 February–14 March 1975

OFFICIAL RECORDS

VOLUME II

Documents of the Conference

**UNITED NATIONS
New York, 1976**

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The Official Records of the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations consist of two volumes.

Volume I contains the summary records of the plenary meetings and of the meetings of the Committee of the Whole. Volume II contains the documents which appear as annexes, the Final Act, the resolutions adopted by the Conference and the Convention; it also contains a complete index of the documents relevant to the proceedings of the Conference.

* * *

The symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

* * *

The summary records of the plenary meetings and of the meetings of the Committee of the Whole contained in volume I were originally circulated in mimeographed form as document A/CONF.67/SR.1 to SR.13 and A/CONF.67/C.1/SR.1 to SR.48 respectively. They include the corrections to the provisional summary records that were requested by the delegations and such drafting and editorial changes as were considered necessary.

A/CONF.67/18/Add.1

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No. E.75.V.12

Price: \$U.S. 12.00
(or equivalent in other currencies)

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
INDEX TO THE DOCUMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE	v
Proposals, reports and other documents	
A. Report of the Credentials Committee	3
B. Draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations, adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session	5
C. Report of the Committee of the Whole	60
D. Texts submitted by the Drafting Committee in accordance with the decisions taken by the Conference at its 5th plenary meeting:	
1. Title and preamble of the Convention	189
2. Final Act	189
3. Final clauses of the Convention and consequential change in paragraph 1 of article 2 of the Convention	191
E. Proposals and amendments submitted to the Conference in plenary meeting:	
1. Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire: working paper	193
2. Bangladesh, Cuba, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire: draft resolution	195
3. Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela: draft resolution	196
4. Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Yugoslavia: proposal for the final clauses of the Convention	196
5. Argentina, Austria, Brazil, France, Mali, Mexico and Switzerland: proposal to reconsider and amend article 60	196
6. Argentina, Austria, Finland, Guatemala, India, Ireland, Ivory Coast, Mexico, Morocco and Poland: draft resolution	196
7. France, Hungary, India, Libyan Arab Republic, Mexico, Peru, Poland, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Cameroon and United States of America: draft resolution	197
8. Argentina, Canada, India, Mexico, Nigeria, Poland and Tunisia: draft resolution	197
F. Proposals submitted to the Drafting Committee for the preamble and the final clauses of the Convention:	
1. Romania: proposal for the preamble	198
2. India: proposal for the preamble	198
3. Netherlands: proposal for the final clauses	199
4. United Republic of Cameroon: proposal for the final clauses	199
Final Act of the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations	201
Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character	207

INDEX TO THE DOCUMENTS OF THE CONFERENCE

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Observations</i>	<i>Page</i>
Documents of the plenary meetings of the Conference			
A/CONF.67/1	Provisional agenda	Same text as document A/CONF.67/9	
A/CONF.67/2	Provisional rules of procedure	Same text as document A/CONF.67/8	
A/CONF.67/3	Methods of work and procedures: memorandum by the Secretary-General	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/4	Draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations (reprinted from chapter II of the report of the International Law Commission on the work of its twenty-third session)		5
A/CONF.67/5	Note by the Secretary-General concerning the comments and observations on the final draft articles submitted pursuant to General Assembly resolution 2780 (XXVI) of 3 December 1971	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/6	Comments and observations on the final draft articles submitted following the adoption of General Assembly resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/7	A selected bibliography on the question of the representation of States in their relations with international organizations	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/8	Rules of procedure	See vol. I, p. xix	
A/CONF.67/9	Agenda	<i>Ibid.</i> , p. xvii	
A/CONF.67/10 and Add.1	Report of the Credentials Committee		3
A/CONF.67/11 and Add.1 to 5	Titles of parts I and II and titles and texts of articles 1 to 109 adopted by the Committee of the Whole	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/12	Title and preamble of the Convention: texts submitted by the Drafting Committee in accordance with the decisions taken by the Conference at its 5th plenary meeting		189
A/CONF.67/13 and Add.1	Final Act: texts submitted by the Drafting Committee in accordance with the decisions taken by the Conference at its 5th plenary meeting		189
A/CONF.67/14	Final clauses of the Convention and consequential change in paragraph 1 of article 2 of the Convention: texts submitted by the Drafting Committee in accordance with the decisions taken by the Conference at its 5th plenary meeting		191
A/CONF.67/15	Final Act of the Conference		201
A/CONF.67/16	Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character		207
A/CONF.67/17	Report of the Committee of the Whole		60
A/CONF.67/L.1 and Add.1	Working papers submitted by Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire		193
A/CONF.67/L.2 and Add.1	Bangladesh, Cuba, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire: draft resolution		195
A/CONF.67/L.3	Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela: draft resolution		196

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Observations</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.67/L.4	Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian SSR, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Yugoslavia: proposal for the final clauses of the Convention		196
A/CONF.67/L.5	Argentina, Austria, Brazil, France, Mali, Mexico and Switzerland: proposal to reconsider and amend article 60		196
A/CONF.67/L.6	Argentina, Austria, Finland, Guatemala, India, Ireland, Ivory Coast, Mexico, Morocco, Oman, Poland and Tunisia: draft resolution		196
A/CONF.67/L.7	Brazil, France, Hungary, India, Libyan Arab Republic, Mexico, Morocco, Oman, Peru, Poland, Tunisia, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Cameroon and United States of America: draft resolution		197
A/CONF.67/L.8	Argentina, Canada, India, Mexico, Nigeria, Oman, Poland, Tunisia and United Republic of Cameroon: draft resolution		197
A/CONF.67/L.9	Statement by the delegation of Zaire	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/SR.1 to 13	Summary records of the 1st to 13th plenary meetings of the Conference	See vol. I	

Documents of the Committee of the Whole

A/CONF.67/C.1/1 and Corr.1 and Rev.1 and Add.1	Titles of parts I and II and titles and texts of articles 2 to 41 adopted by the Drafting Committee	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/C.1/2	Title of part III and titles and texts of articles 42 to 71 adopted by the Drafting Committee	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/C.1/3	Title of part IV (former annex) and titles and texts of articles B to X adopted by the Drafting Committee	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/C.1/4	Title of part V (former part IV) and titles and texts of articles 72 to 82 adopted by the Drafting Committee	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1 to 142	Proposals and amendments submitted to the Committee of the Whole	Reproduced in document A/CONF.67/17 under the article concerned. A check list will be found in the annex to that document	
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.143 and Add.1 and 2	Draft report of the Committee of the Whole	Mimeographed. For the final text, see A/CONF.67/17	
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.144 to 149	Proposals and amendments submitted to the Committee of the Whole	Reproduced in document A/CONF.67/17 under the article concerned. A check list will be found in the annex to that document	
A/CONF.67/C.1/SR.1 to 48	Summary records of the 1st to 48th meetings of the Committee of the Whole	See vol. I	

Documents of the Drafting Committee

A/CONF.67/DC/1 to 18	Texts concerning draft articles, amendments and other proposals considered by the Drafting Committee	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/DC/19	Title, preamble and final clauses of the Convention and Final Act of the Conference		
A/CONF.67/DC/20 to 22	Texts concerning draft articles, amendments and other proposals considered by the Drafting Committee	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/DC/23	Romania: proposal for the preamble of the Convention		198
A/CONF.67/DC/24 to 32	Texts concerning draft articles, amendments and other proposals considered by the Drafting Committee	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/DC/33	India: proposal for the preamble of the Convention		198
A/CONF.67/DC/34	Netherlands: proposal for the final clauses of the Convention		199

<i>Document No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Observations</i>	<i>Page</i>
A/CONF.67/DC/ 35 to 38 and Corr.1	Texts concerning draft articles, amendments and other proposals considered by the Drafting Committee	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/DC/ 39	United Republic of Cameroon: proposal for the final clauses of the Convention		199
A/CONF.67/DC/ 40 and 41	Text of the oral amendments to article O proposed by Austria considered by the Drafting Committee	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/DC/ R.1 to 21	Ditto	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/DC/ R.22 and Corr.1	Ditto	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/DC/ R.23 to 28	Ditto	Ditto	
Working papers			
A/CONF.67/WP.1	Chapter II of the report of the International Law Commission on the work of its twenty-third session	Reproduced in document A/CONF.67/4	
A/CONF.67/WP.2	Draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations	Mimeographed	
A/CONF.67/WP.3	Comparative table of the articles of parts II and III and of articles B and following of the annex	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/WP.4	Comparative table of the draft articles and the provisions of international instruments on which they are based	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/WP.5	Compendium of some of the instruments taken into account by the International Law Commission in preparing the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/WP.6	Analytical compilation of comments and observations made with respect to the final draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/C.1/ WP.1	Text of the oral amendments to article O proposed by Austria and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Ditto	
Miscellaneous documents			
A/CONF.67/INF.1	Information for delegations	Ditto	
A/CONF.67/INF.2 and Rev.1	List of delegations of the States represented at the Conference, of observers for States, national liberation movements, specialized agencies and intergovernmental organizations and of the Secretariat	Replaced by A/CONF.67/INF.2/Rev.2	
A/CONF.67/INF.2/ Rev.2	Ditto	Mimeographed	
ST/LEG/10	Guide for the draft articles on representation of States in their relations with international organizations, adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session	Ditto	

**PROPOSALS, REPORTS
AND OTHER DOCUMENTS**

A. REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Document A/CONF.67/10 * and Add.1 **

Original: English
10 March 1975

1. At its 2nd plenary meeting on 5 February 1975, the Conference, in accordance with rule 4 of the rules of procedure, appointed a Credentials Committee consisting of the following nine members: Belgium, Ecuador, Guatemala, Hungary, Ivory Coast, Philippines, Thailand, United Republic of Cameroon and United States of America.

2. The Credentials Committee met on 6 March 1975.

3. Mr. José Plana (Philippines) was unanimously elected Chairman of the Committee.

4. The Committee had before it a memorandum by the Executive Secretary of the Conference dated 3 March 1975 and Addendum 1, dated 6 March 1975, according to which, as at 6 March 1975:

(a) invitations to participate in the Conference had been issued to 150 States (138 Member States of the United Nations and 12 non-member States). As of 6 March 1975, 81 States were participating in the Conference and 2 States (Iran and Portugal) had sent observers;

(b) formal credentials under rule 3 of the Rules of Procedure had been received by the Executive Secretary of the Conference from the following 76 States: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Germany, Federal Republic of, Guatemala, Holy See, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Khmer Republic, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, Niger, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Romania, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and

Northern Ireland, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, United States of America, Venezuela, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire;

(c) the lists of representatives of two States had been communicated to the Executive Secretary by note verbale or letter: Greece and Nigeria;

(d) the credentials of three States had been communicated to the Executive Secretary in the form of cables: Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam, Oman and Uruguay.

5. The Chairman invited the members of the Committee to comment on the memorandum of the Executive Secretary.

6. The representative of Hungary stated that, according to the Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam, there existed two administrations in South Viet-Nam—the Provisional Revolutionary Government of South Viet-Nam and the Saigon authorities. In the view of her delegation, it was abnormal, inadmissible and contrary to existing international agreements that the Saigon authorities alone be represented at the Conference. In the view of her delegation, therefore, the powers of this administration could not be interpreted as authorizing it unilaterally to represent South Viet-Nam. With regard to the credentials of the Khmer Republic, the Hungarian delegation wished to state that the Government of Hungary recognized the Royal Government of National Union of Cambodia as the sole and legitimate representative of the Cambodian people.

7. The representative of the United States objected to the raising of issues extraneous to the functions of the Committee. In his view, the function of the Committee was confined to the implementation of rule 4 of the rules of procedure of the Conference, that is to say, to examine credentials of representatives and report to the Conference. It was not for the Committee to express itself on the legitimacy or illegitimacy of any Government. The representative of Ecuador also expressed the opinion that the function of the Committee was limited by the rules of procedure to an examination of the credentials of representatives and to report thereon to the Conference.

8. The representative of the Ivory Coast said that his Government favoured universal participation in international conferences, but that it did not believe it should interfere in the internal affairs of other States.

9. The representative of the United Republic of Cameroon said that he supported the views expressed

* Incorporating documents A/CONF.67/10/Corr.1 and 2 of 11 and 13 March 1975.

** Document A/CONF.67/10/Add.1 of 13 March 1975 was issued: (a) to add to the list of States contained in paragraph 4 (b) above, the following States: Bangladesh, Peru, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and Tunisia; (b) to delete Peru, Saudi Arabia and Tunisia from the list of States contained in subparagraph (c); (c) to delete Bangladesh and Qatar from the list of States contained in subparagraph (d); and (d) to delete a footnote that referred to two countries mentioned in subparagraphs (c) and (d).

by the representative of Hungary and stated that the report of the Committee should reflect the observations of delegations concerning the Provisional Revolutionary Government of South Viet-Nam and the Khmer Republic.

10. The representatives of Belgium, Guatemala, Philippines and Thailand associated themselves with the statement made by the representative of the United States.

11. The Chairman proposed that, as an exceptional measure, the Committee should accept the communications of those Governments listed in paragraphs 4 (c) and 4 (d) above, in lieu of formal credentials, and that the substance of the views expressed by the members of the Committee be reflected in the report. Subject to the views expressed in the report, the Committee considered that the delegations present at the Conference should be seated.

B. DRAFT ARTICLES ON THE REPRESENTATION OF STATES IN THEIR RELATIONS WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, ADOPTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION AT ITS TWENTY-THIRD SESSION

Document A/CONF.67/4

Note. This text is reproduced as it appears in section D of chapter II of the report of the International Law Commission on the work of its twenty-third session.*

PART I. INTRODUCTION

Article 1.³³ Use of terms

1. For the purposes of the present articles:

- (1) "international organization" means an intergovernmental organization;
- (2) "international organization of universal character" means an organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale;
- (3) "Organization" means the international organization in question;
- (4) "organ" means:
 - (a) any principal or subsidiary organ of an international organization, or
 - (b) any commission, committee or sub-group of any such organ,in which States are members;
- (5) "conference" means a conference of States convened by or under the auspices of an international organization;
- (6) "permanent mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent by a State member of an international organization to the Organization;
- (7) "permanent observer mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent to an international organization by a State not member of the Organization;
- (8) "mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent mission or the permanent observer mission;
- (9) "delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the proceedings of the organ;
- (10) "delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the conference;

* *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-sixth Session, Supplement No. 10.*

³³ Articles 1, 51 and 78 of the provisional draft.

For the text of the articles of the provisional draft and the commentary to them, see the following documents:

(a) Articles 1 to 21: *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-third Session, Supplement No. 9, chap. II, sect. E.*

(b) Articles 22 to 50: *ibid.*, *Twenty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10, chap. II, sect. B.*

(c) Articles 51 to 116: *ibid.*, *Twenty-fifth Session, Supplement No. 10, chap. II, sect. B.*

- (11) "delegation" means, as the case may be, the delegation to an organ or the delegation to a conference;
- (12) "host State" means the State in whose territory:
 - (a) the Organization has its seat or an office, or
 - (b) a meeting of an organ or a conference is held;
- (13) "sending State" means the State which sends:
 - (a) a mission to the Organization at its seat or to an office of the Organization, or
 - (b) a delegation to an organ or a delegation to a conference;
- (14) "permanent representative" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent mission;
- (15) "permanent observer" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent observer mission;
- (16) "head of mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent representative or the permanent observer;
- (17) "members of the mission" means the head of mission and the members of the staff;
- (18) "head of delegation" means the delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;
- (19) "delegate" means any person designated by a State to participate as its representative in the proceedings of an organ or in a conference;
- (20) "members of the delegation" means the delegates and the members of the staff;
- (21) "members of the staff" means the members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the mission or the delegation;
- (22) "members of the diplomatic staff" means the members of the staff of the mission or the delegation who enjoy diplomatic status for the purpose of the mission or the delegation;
- (23) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the members of the staff employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission or the delegation;
- (24) "members of the service staff" means the members of the staff employed by the mission or the delegation as household workers or for similar tasks;
- (25) "private staff" means persons employed exclusively in the private service of the members of the mission or the delegation;

(26) "premises of the mission" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the mission, including the residence of the head of mission;

(27) "premises of the delegation" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the delegation, including the accommodation of the head of delegation.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 regarding the use of terms in the present articles are without prejudice to the use of those terms or to the meanings which may be given to them in other international instruments or the internal law of any State.

Commentary

(1) Following the example of many conventions concluded under the auspices of the United Nations, the Commission has specified in article 1 of the draft the meaning of the expressions most frequently used in it.

(2) As the introductory words of the article indicate, the meanings given to the terms therein are limited to the draft articles. They state only the manner in which the expressions listed in the article should be understood for the purposes of the draft articles.

(3) The meaning of the term "international organization" in sub-paragraph 1 of paragraph 1 is based on paragraph 1 (i) of article 2 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties.³⁴ The Commission has deemed this sufficient for the purposes of the present articles, which do not deal generally with international organizations but only with the representation of States in their relations with such organizations.

(4) The meaning of the term "international organization of universal character" in sub-paragraph 2 of paragraph 1 derives from Article 57 of the United Nations Charter which refers to the "various specialized agencies, established by intergovernmental agreement and having wide international responsibilities". The question whether an international organization is of universal character depends not only on the actual character of its membership but also on the potential scope of its membership and responsibilities.

(5) The term "organ" (sub-paragraph 4) applies only to bodies in which States are members. The Commission has divided the sub-paragraph into two sub-sections concerning respectively "any principal or subsidiary organ of an international organization" and "any commission, committee or sub-group of any such organ", in order to make it clear that the expression "in which States are members" applies to both sets of bodies. That expression excludes from the scope of the draft articles bodies composed of

individual experts who serve in a personal capacity. This was necessary in order to limit the expression to the aspects dealt with in the present subject. The term, as used, would not exclude the somewhat exceptional case when an organ has both States and individuals as members. The draft articles however deal only with the aspects of State participation.

(6) Sub-paragraph 5 uses the phrase "conference of States convened by or under the auspices of an international organization". This formulation would include all conferences convened by an international organization whether the invitations are issued by the international organization or by the host State. The Commission noted that in practice some meetings convened by organs were referred to as conferences. Such meetings do not come under the meaning of the term "conference" as used in the present draft. The phrase "conferences convened by or under the auspices of an international organization" covers all conferences convened by or under the auspices of organizations of universal character regardless of the number of participants or any regional limitation on participation.

(7) The meaning given to the terms "permanent mission" and "permanent observer mission" in sub-paragraphs 6 and 7 emphasizes the two main characteristics of such missions, namely their permanence and the fact that they represent the State. The phrase "representing the State" is also used in article 1 (a) of the Convention on Special Missions.³⁵

(8) The meanings given to the terms "delegation to an organ" and "delegation to a conference" in sub-paragraphs 9 and 10 are based upon participation, which is the aspect that characterizes delegations of all kinds. They bring out clearly the distinction between participating States and other States. The Commission wishes to make it clear that the notion of participating in the proceedings of an organ covers three possible categories of delegations, namely, delegations (normally of member States) which participate in the proceedings with the right to vote, delegations which participate in the discussions without the right to vote and delegations which are allowed to express their views without taking part in the discussions. In the case of conferences on the other hand, the notion of participation is clear-cut; hence the absence in sub-paragraph 10 of any reference to the "proceedings" of the conference.

(9) The meaning given to the term "host State" in sub-paragraph 12 is linked to and limited by articles 5 and 42.

(10) The term "permanent representative" in sub-paragraph 14 is used in general at the present time to designate the heads of permanent missions to international organizations. It is true that article V of the Headquarters Agreement between the United Nations and the United States³⁶ refers to "resident representatives". However,

³⁴ *Official Records of the United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, Documents of the Conference* (United Nations publication, Sales No.: E.70.V.5), p. 289.

³⁵ General Assembly resolution 2530 (XXIV), annex.

³⁶ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 11, p. 11.

since the adoption in 1948 of General Assembly resolution 257 A (III) on permanent missions, the term "permanent representative" has become the prevailing term in the law and practice of international organizations, both universal and regional. There are some exceptions to this general pattern. The Headquarters Agreement of IAEA with Austria³⁷ uses (section 1, sub-paragraph j) the term "resident representative". So does the Headquarters Agreement of ECA with Ethiopia,³⁸ which is the only Headquarters agreement for an economic commission which expressly envisages (in section 10, b) resident representatives. The term "resident representative" is also used in section 24 of the Headquarters Agreement of FAO with Italy.³⁹ The wording of sub-paragraph 14 is modelled on that used in article 1 (a) of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations⁴⁰ and article 1 (d) of the Convention on Special Missions. The Commission points out that according to article 16 a *chargé d'affaires ad interim* acts as head of mission if the post of head of mission is vacant or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions. The provisions of sub-paragraphs 14, 15 and 16 are therefore subject to those of article 16.

(11) Sub-paragraphs 21 to 25 are modelled with a few changes in terminology on the corresponding provisions of article 1 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 1 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(12) Sub-paragraphs 26 and 27 correspond to article 1 (i) of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(13) The other sub-paragraphs of paragraph 1 of article 1 are self-explanatory in the light of the relevant draft articles and call for no particular comment on the part of the Commission.

(14) Paragraph 2 is similar in its purpose to paragraph 2 of article 2 of the Convention on the Law of Treaties.

Article 2.⁴¹ Scope of the present articles

1. The present articles apply to the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of universal character and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

2. The fact that the present articles do not relate to other international organizations is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States in their relations with such other organizations of any of the rules set forth in the

present articles which would be applicable under international law independently of these articles.

3. The fact that the present articles do not relate to other conferences is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States at such other conferences of any of the rules set forth in the present articles which would be applicable under international law independently of these articles.

4. Nothing in the present articles shall preclude States from agreeing that the present articles apply in respect of:

(a) international organizations other than those of universal character, or

(b) conferences other than those convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

Commentary

(1) Article 2 embodies the decision of the Commission to make the draft articles applicable both to the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of universal character and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

(2) One method of determining the international organizations which, in addition to the United Nations, come within the scope of the draft articles might be the method adopted by the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies.⁴² That Convention lists in article 1 a certain number of specialized agencies and adds that the expression "specialized agencies" also applies to "any other agency in relationship with the United Nations in accordance with Articles 57 and 63 of the Charter". That method of determining the scope of the Convention leaves aside such organizations as IAEA which is not considered, strictly speaking, a specialized agency as defined in the Convention in view of the circumstances of its creation and the nature of its relationship with the United Nations. It also leaves aside other organizations of universal character which are outside what has become known as the United Nations "system" or "family" or the United Nations and its "related" or "kindred" agencies. Examples of such organizations are the Bank for International Settlements, the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law, the International Wheat Council and the Central Office for International Railway Transport.⁴³ The wording of paragraph 1 of article 2 is designed to be comprehensive, embracing all international organizations of universal character.

(3) Paragraph 2 lays down a reservation to the effect that the limitation of the scope of the draft articles to the

³⁷ *Ibid.*, vol. 339, p. 152.

³⁸ *Ibid.*, vol. 317, p. 101.

³⁹ United Nations, *Legislative texts and treaty provisions concerning the legal status, privileges and immunities of international organizations*, vol. II (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 61.V.3), p. 187.

⁴⁰ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 500, p. 95.

⁴¹ Article 2 of the provisional draft.

⁴² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 33, p. 261.

⁴³ For a list of such organizations see *Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs*, vol. III (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 1955.V2), p. 125. See also Amos J. Peaslee, *International Governmental Organizations, Constitutional Documents*, 2nd ed. rev. (The Hague, Nijhoff, 1961).

representation of States in their relations with international organizations of universal character does not affect the application to the relations of States with other organizations of any of the rules set forth in the draft articles which would be applicable under international law independently of these articles. The purpose of that reservation is to give due recognition to the fact that certain provisions in the draft articles are or are likely to become customary international law.

(4) Paragraph 3 lays down a similar reservation with respect to conferences. The words "other conferences" cover not only conferences convened by international organizations other than those of universal character but also conferences convened by States. In their written comments certain governments suggested the widening of the scope of the draft articles so as to include conferences convened by States. This view was also shared by some members of the Commission. The Commission noted, however, that such conferences do not fall within the purview of relations between States and international organizations. The treatment of the subject of conferences convened by or under the auspices of international organizations rests on the assumption that such conferences are associated with the organization and as such should be regulated in conjunction with organs of international organizations. It is to be noted that this approach is followed by the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations⁴⁴ and the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies. Section 11 of the former speaks of "representatives of Members to the [...] organs of the United Nations and to conferences convened by the United Nations", while section 13 of the latter speaks of "representatives of members at meetings convened by a specialized agency". On the other hand, international conferences, whether convened by international organizations or by one or more States, are conferences of States and therefore governed to a great extent by the same rules of international law. It may be expected that the adoption of an international convention on the basis of the present draft articles would promote the application of the rules contained therein to conferences convened by States through *ad hoc* decisions or other appropriate arrangements.

(5) Lastly, paragraph 4 is intended to leave it open for States to decide to apply the provisions of the draft articles in respect of international organizations other than those of universal character and to conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

Article 3.⁴⁵ Relationship between the present articles and the relevant rules of international organizations or conferences

The application of the present articles is without prejudice to any relevant rules of the Organization or to any relevant rules of procedure of the conference.

Commentary

(1) Article 3 reproduces the corresponding provisions of the provisional draft with the addition of the words "or to any relevant rules of procedure of the conference".

(2) The purpose of this article is twofold. First, given the diversity of international organizations and their heterogeneous character, in contradistinction to that of States, the draft articles are designed to establish a common denominator and to provide general rules to regulate the diplomatic law of relations between States and international organizations in the absence of regulations on any particular point by an individual international organization.

(3) Secondly, article 3 seeks to safeguard the particular rules which may be applied by a given international organization. An example of the particular rules which may prevail in an organization concerns membership. Although membership in international organizations is, generally speaking, limited to States, there are some exceptions. A number of specialized agencies provide for "associate membership", thus permitting the participation of entities which enjoy internal self-government but have not yet achieved full sovereignty.

(4) In order to avoid having to include a specific reservation in each article in respect of which it was necessary to safeguard the particular rules prevailing in an organization or a conference, the Commission decided to formulate a general reservation in part I of the draft articles.

(5) The expression "relevant rules of the Organization" is broad enough to include all relevant rules whatever their nature: constituent instruments, certain decisions and resolutions of the organization concerned or a well-established practice prevailing in that organization.

(6) The Commission has taken the view that the rules of procedure adopted by a conference should be given, for the purpose of the draft articles, the same status as the rules of an organization with respect to matters falling within the scope of rules of procedure. A conference could not, however, completely replace the draft articles if they were in force as a treaty between the States concerned, as this would touch upon matters such as privileges and immunities that would be outside the scope of rules of procedure.

⁴⁴ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 1, p. 15.

⁴⁵ Article 3 of the provisional draft.

Article 4.⁴⁶ Relationship between the present articles and other international agreements

The provisions of the present articles

(a) are without prejudice to other international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations of universal character, and

(b) shall not preclude the conclusion of other international agreements regarding the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of universal character or their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

Commentary

(1) Article 4 regulates the relationship between the draft articles and other international agreements. While recognizing that headquarters agreements and general conventions on privileges and immunities might be considered as forming part of the rules of the organizations within the meaning of article 3, the Commission took the view that it was preferable to include a specific provision on the point.

(2) The purpose of the provision in sub-paragraph *a* is to reserve the position of existing international agreements regulating the same subject matter as the draft articles and in particular headquarters agreements and conventions on privileges and immunities. The draft articles, while intended to provide a uniform régime, are without prejudice to different rules which may be laid down in such agreements and conventions.

(3) Sub-paragraph *a* refers to international agreements "in force between States or between States and international organizations of universal character". Headquarters agreements are usually concluded between the host State and the Organization.

(4) Certain governments expressed the view that the fact that existing agreements would remain in force might deprive the draft articles of much of their practical effect. The draft articles, however, contain many provisions on questions which have not been regulated by existing treaties; these provisions will have their binding effect but at the same time the new régime will not prejudice certain rules which prevail within certain organizations and which reflect the particular needs of an organization. Certain governments also referred to the situation which might

arise if one or several sending States ratified the future convention and the host State did not. The Commission wishes to point out that such a situation of treaties having different parties or having conflicting provisions involves problems governed by the general law of treaties and in particular article 30 of the Convention on the Law of Treaties.

(5) Sub-paragraph *b* relates to future agreements which may contain provisions diverging from some of the rules laid down in the draft articles. The Commission recognizes that situations may arise in the future in which States establishing a new international organization may find it necessary to adopt different rules more appropriate to such an organization. The draft articles are not intended in any way to preclude any further development of the law in this area.

**PART II. MISSIONS
TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Article 5.⁴⁷ Establishment of missions

1. Member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6.

2. Non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

3. The Organization shall notify to the host State the institution of a mission, if possible prior to its establishment.

Commentary

(1) Article 5 lays down a general rule according to which States may establish missions to international organizations of universal character. These missions are normally established at the seat of the Organization. However, the United Nations has an Office at Geneva where a large number of States maintain missions as liaison with that Office as well as with a number of specialized agencies which have established their seats at Geneva (ILO, ITU, WHO and WMO). Missions have also been established by

⁴⁶ Articles 4, 5 and 79 of the provisional draft.

⁴⁷ Articles 6 and 52 of the provisional draft.

States at the headquarters of United Nations regional economic commissions.⁴⁸

(2) Permanent representation of States to an international organization presents two main characteristics, both of which are reflected in the wording of paragraphs 1 and 2 of article 5. First, the institution is of a non-obligatory character. States are under no obligation to establish missions at the seat or an office of the Organization. Secondly, the establishment of missions by States is subject to the relevant rules of the Organization. Only when those rules allow the establishment of missions, may States proceed to do so.

(3) Since the creation of the United Nations, the practice of establishing permanent missions of Member States at the seat or an office of international organizations of universal character has developed considerably. The institution of permanent missions, endorsed by General Assembly resolution 257 A (III) of 3 December 1948 has been generalized. Doubts that were expressed in the Sixth Committee during the first part of the General Assembly's third session concerning the advisability of recommending that Member States establish permanent missions to the United Nations have been dispelled by events.⁴⁹ Permanent missions as an institution are today widely accepted and used by States in their relations with international organizations. Such development and generalization were already foreseen by resolution 257 A (III) whose second preambular paragraph stated that:

[...] the presence of such permanent missions serves to assist in the realization of the purposes and principles of the United Nations and, in particular, to keep the necessary liaison between the Member States and the Secretariat in periods between sessions of the different organs of the United Nations.

(4) The legal basis of permanent missions is considered as deriving from constituent instruments of international organizations—particularly in the provisions relating to functions—as supplemented by resolutions adopted by their organs and by the general conventions on the privileges and immunities of the organizations and relevant headquarters agreements. To this must be added the practice that has accumulated in respect of permanent missions in the United Nations and agencies of the United Nations family.

(5) Given the central position which organizations of universal character occupy in the present day international order and the world-wide character of their activities and responsibilities, non-member States have also felt it necessary to establish permanent observer missions to those organizations. Frequently, it is of great interest to non-member States to be able to follow the work of international organizations of universal character. The association of non-member States with such international organizations is also of benefit to the organizations themselves and conducive to the fulfilment of their principles and purposes.

(6) Accordingly, paragraph 1 of article 5 regulates the establishment of "permanent missions" by "member States" and paragraph 2 of "permanent observer missions" by "non-member States". As stated in paragraph 1, member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6 of the present draft articles. Paragraph 2, in turn, provides that non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7 of the present draft articles.

(7) The words "may establish" used in paragraphs 1 and 2 underline the non-obligatory character—mentioned above—of the institution of permanent missions of States to international organizations. The phrase "if the rules of the Organization so admit" has been inserted in both paragraphs in order to make provision for the consent of the Organization, namely to cover expressly the second main characteristic of permanent representation to international organizations referred to above. The Commission employed the expression "rules of the Organization" as including any established practice of the Organization. In this connexion, it may be recalled that article 3 of the present draft states that "The application of the present articles is without prejudice to any relevant rules of the Organization" and that article 4 sets forth another general reservation concerning existing and future international agreements regarding the representation of States in their relations with international organizations.

(8) Paragraph 3 has been included because the Commission considered that the host State should be notified of the institution of a mission even before its physical establishment, to facilitate any necessary action.

Article 6.⁵⁰ Functions of the permanent mission

The functions of the permanent mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring the representation of the sending State to the Organization;

(b) maintaining the necessary liaison between the sending State and the Organization;

⁴⁸ The Headquarters Agreement of ECA with Ethiopia (see footnote 38 above) is, however, the only headquarters agreement concerning a United Nations regional economic commission which expressly envisages resident representatives.

⁴⁹ See *Official Records of the General Assembly, Part I of the Third Session, Plenary Meetings of the General Assembly, Annexes to the Summary Records of Meetings*, document A/609. See also paragraph 2 of the commentary to article 6 of the provisional draft. (For the reference to the articles of the provisional draft, see footnote 31 above.)

⁵⁰ Article 7 of the provisional draft.

- (c) negotiating with or in the Organization;
- (d) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;
- (e) promoting co-operation for the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization.

Commentary

(1) Since the functions of permanent missions are numerous and varied, article 6 merely lists the usual functions under broad headings. The words "*inter alia*" in the opening sentence serve to underline that the enumeration of functions made by the article is not intended to be exhaustive.

(2) Sub-paragraph *a* is devoted to the representational function of the permanent mission. In order to make it clear that the representation of a State to an international organization may take different forms, of which the permanent mission, while important, is only one, the Commission replaced the words "representing the sending State" used in the provisional draft by the words "ensuring the representation of the sending State".

(3) Sub-paragraph *b* relates to the function which characterizes a main activity of permanent missions, namely maintaining the necessary liaison between the sending State and the organization. The permanent mission, and in particular the permanent representative as head of mission, is responsible for the maintenance of official relationships between the Government of the sending State and the organization. A permanent mission maintains contact with the organization on a continuous basis and acts as a channel of communication between its Government and the organization.

(4) Sub-paragraphs *c* and *d* set out two classic diplomatic functions, *viz.*, negotiating and reporting to the Government of the sending State on activities. In a memorandum submitted to the Secretary-General of the United Nations in 1958 the Legal Counsel stated:

The development of the institution of the permanent missions since the adoption of that resolution [General Assembly resolution 257 A (III)] shows that the permanent missions also have functions of a diplomatic character [. . .]. The permanent missions perform these various functions through methods and in a manner similar to those employed by diplomatic missions, and their establishment and organization are also similar to those of diplomatic missions which States accredit to each other.⁵¹

(5) The role of permanent missions in negotiations is assuming increasing importance with the steady growth of the activities of international organizations, especially in technical assistance and in the economic and social fields. Negotiations carried out by permanent missions are not necessarily confined to negotiations "with" the organization itself. The reference in sub-paragraph *c* to negotiations "in" the organization recognizes the practice

of consultations and exchanges of views between States through their permanent missions. This latter type of negotiation, which includes what has come to be known as multilateral diplomacy, is generally recognized to be one of the significant features of contemporary international organizations. In the Introduction to his Annual Report on the work of the United Nations from 16 June 1958 to 15 June 1959, the Secretary-General observed that

The permanent representation at Headquarters of all Member nations, and the growing diplomatic contribution of the permanent delegations outside the public meetings [. . .] may well come to be regarded as the most important "common law" development which has taken place so far within the constitutional framework of the Charter.⁵²

(6) It should be noted, however, that certain functions of diplomatic missions are not usually performed by permanent missions to international organizations. This applies in particular to the function of diplomatic protection, which belongs to the diplomatic mission of the sending State accredited to the host State. It was also pointed out during the discussion that permanent missions may in certain circumstances perform functions in relation to the host State, with the latter's consent.

(7) Sub-paragraph *e* states that one of the functions of permanent missions consists in promoting co-operation for the realization of purposes and principles of the Organization. Article 1 of the Charter of the United Nations refers to international co-operation as one of the purposes of the United Nations and to the Organization itself as "a centre for harmonizing the actions of nations". The duty of States to co-operate with one another is also one of the principles included in the "Declaration of Principles of International Law concerning Friendly Relations and Co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations" adopted by the General Assembly on 24 October 1970. The promotion of international co-operation through the realization of the purposes and principles of international organizations of universal character has become a common undertaking at the present stage of development of international relations.

Article 7.⁵³ Functions of the permanent observer mission

The functions of the permanent observer mission consist *inter alia* in:

- (a) ensuring, in relations with the Organization, the representation of the sending State and maintaining liaison with the Organisation;
- (b) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;
- (c) promoting co-operation with the Organization and, when required, negotiating with it.

⁵¹ "The practice of the United Nations, the specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning their status, privileges and immunities: study prepared by the Secretariat" ("hereinafter referred to as "Study of the Secretariat"), *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1967, vol. II, p. 165, document A/CN.4/L.118 and Add.1 and 2, part one, A, para. 17.

⁵² *Official Records of the General Assembly, Fourteenth Session, Supplement No. 1A* (A/4132/Add.1), p. 2.

⁵³ Article 53 of the provisional draft.

Commentary

(1) Permanent observer missions, being missions established by States non-members of the organization, perform different functions from those of permanent missions of member States as mentioned in article 6. Article 7, like article 6, merely enumerates the usual functions of permanent observer missions.

(2) The representational function of permanent observer missions is limited to certain specific purposes; hence the inclusion in sub-paragraph *a* of the phrase "in relations with the Organization" which delimits the scope of the representation of a sending State by a permanent observer mission. Their liaison function likewise differs from that of permanent missions inasmuch as there is no formal link between the Organization and a non-member State; sub-paragraph *a*, therefore, refers to "maintaining liaison with the Organization" instead of "maintaining the necessary liaison between the sending State and the Organization" as in the case of permanent missions (article 6).

(3) The wording of sub-paragraph *b* follows that of the corresponding provision of article 6 (sub-paragraph *d*). In paragraph 168 of the Introduction to his Annual Report on the work of the Organization covering the period 16 June 1966–15 June 1967, the Secretary-General of the United Nations stated:

In my introduction to last year's annual report as well as in previous years, I have already expressed my strong feeling that all countries should be encouraged and enabled, if they wish to do so, to follow the work of the Organization more closely by maintaining observers at the Headquarters of the United Nations, at Geneva and in the regional economic commissions. They will thus be exposed to the impact of the work of the Organization and the currents and cross-currents of opinion that prevail within it, besides gaining opportunities to contribute to that exchange.⁶⁴

(4) The function of "promoting co-operation with the Organization" referred to in sub-paragraph *c* differs substantially from the corresponding function of permanent missions which is, under sub-paragraph *e* of article 6, to promote co-operation "for the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization".

(5) Lastly, the function of negotiation may be exercised by permanent observer missions when an agreement "with" the Organization is under consideration, while permanent missions may perform negotiating functions "with or in" the Organization. On the other hand, negotiations not being a regularly recurrent part of a permanent observer mission's activity, the Commission added in sub-paragraph *c* the words "when required" before the words "negotiating with it" [the Organization].

Article 8⁵⁵ Multiple accreditation or appointment

1. The sending State may accredit the same person as head of mission to two or more international organizations or

appoint a head of mission as a member of the diplomatic staff of another of its missions.

2. The sending State may accredit a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission as head of mission to other international organizations or appoint a member of the staff of the mission as a member of the staff of another of its missions.

Commentary

(1) There have been a number of cases where a head of mission, permanent representative or permanent observer, has been accredited or appointed by the sending State to more than one international organization; at the Office of the United Nations at Geneva the practice has been developed of accrediting the same person as head of mission both to the various specialized agencies having their headquarters in Geneva and to the Office itself. Other members of a mission to an international organization are likewise sometimes called upon to exercise functions on behalf of their respective States at another organization; for instance members of missions at United Nations Headquarters have exercised functions on behalf of their respective States at specialized agencies in Washington.⁶⁶ The practice of accrediting or appointing the same person, head of mission or member of the staff of the mission, to two or more organizations is not limited to organizations of universal character. Representatives have on occasion simultaneously represented their country both at the United Nations and at regional organizations (e.g. at the OAS).⁶⁷ Permanent representatives of certain European countries to the Council of Europe have been simultaneously accredited to EEC. The provisions set forth in article 8 are, therefore, based on a well established and generalized practice.

(2) The first part of paragraph 1 provides that the same person may be accredited by a sending State as "head of mission" to two or more international organizations; and the second part of that paragraph that a sending State may appoint a "head of mission" to an international organization as a "member of the diplomatic staff" of another of its missions. Paragraph 2, in turn, states that a sending State may accredit "a member of the diplomatic staff" of a mission to an international organization a "head of mission" to other international organizations or to appoint "a member of the staff" of a mission as "a member of the staff" of another of its missions. The Commission used the verb "to appoint" in connexion with designations as a member of the diplomatic staff of a mission or as a member of the staff of a mission, because only the designation as "head of mission" requires accreditation.

(3) Both paragraph 1 of article 5 of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, which regulates the case of the accreditation of a head of mission or the assignment of a member of the diplomatic staff to more than one State, and article 4 of the Convention on Special Missions which deals with the sending of the same special mission

⁶⁴ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Supplement No. 1A (A/6701/Add.1).*

⁶⁵ Articles 8 and 54 of the provisional draft.

⁶⁶ Study of the Secretariat [see foot-note 51 above], *op.cit.*, p. 169, para. 38.

⁶⁷ *Ibid.*, para. 39.

to two or more States, require that none of the receiving States objects. That requirement is designed to avoid the undesirable conflict and difficulties that may arise in certain instances of accreditation or assignment of the same diplomatic agent to more than one State or the sending of the same mission to two or more States. Given the different character of missions to international organizations, the considerations underlying the requirement contained in paragraph 1 of article 5 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and in article 4 of the Convention on Special Missions do not apply to missions to international organizations. Moreover, such a requirement is not supported by practice. Article 8 therefore does not make the accreditation or appointment of the same head of mission or member of the diplomatic staff of a mission to two or more international organizations conditional upon the lack of objection of the organizations concerned.

(4) Article 6 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations provides that two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to another State, and article 5 of the Convention on Special Missions authorizes the sending of a joint special mission by two or more States. In the cases where a similar situation has arisen within the framework of representation to international organizations, what has been involved in fact has been representation to one of the organs of the organization or to a conference convened by it, and not the institution of missions as such.

Article 9.⁵⁸ Appointment of the members of the mission

Subject to the provisions of articles 14 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the mission.

Commentary

(1) The freedom of choice by the sending State of the members of the mission is a principle basic to the effective performance of the functions of the mission. Article 9 expressly provides for two exceptions to that principle. The first relates to the size of the mission; that question is regulated by article 14. The second exception is embodied in article 72 which requires the consent of the host State for the appointment of one of its nationals as head of mission or as a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission of another State.

(2) Unlike the relevant articles of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and of the Convention on Special Missions, article 9 does not make the freedom of choice by the sending State of the members of its mission to an international organization subject to the *agrément* of either the Organization or the host State as regards the appointment of the head of mission.

(3) The members of the mission are not accredited to the host State in whose territory the seat of the organization is situated. They do not enter into direct relationship with the host State, unlike the case of bilateral diplomacy. In

the latter case, the diplomatic agent is accredited to the receiving State in order to perform certain functions of representation and negotiation between the receiving State and his own. That legal situation is the basis of the institution of *agrément* for the appointment of the head of the diplomatic mission. As regards the United Nations, the Legal Counsel made, at the 1016th meeting of the Sixth Committee on 6 December 1967 the following statement which, though referring to representatives to United Nations organs and conferences, is likewise of relevance to missions:

The Secretary-General, in interpreting diplomatic privileges and immunities, would look to provisions of the Vienna Convention [on Diplomatic Relations] so far as they would appear relevant *mutatis mutandis* to representatives to United Nations organs and conferences. It should of course be noted that some provisions—such as those relating to *agrément*, nationality or reciprocity—have no relevancy in the situation of representatives to the United Nations.⁵⁹

Article 10.⁶⁰ Credentials of the head of mission

The credentials of the head of mission shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State and shall be transmitted to the Organization.

Commentary

(1) Article 10 is based on paragraph 1 of General Assembly resolution 257 A (III) on permanent missions, adopted on 3 December 1958. This paragraph reads:

[The General Assembly]

Recommends

1. That credentials of the permanent representatives shall be issued either by the Head of the State or by the Head of the Government or by the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and shall be transmitted to the Secretary-General.

(2) During the debates in the Sixth Committee which led to the adoption of the resolution the use of the word "credentials" in the draft resolution under consideration⁶¹ was criticized by some representatives. It was argued that the word "credentials" was out of place because it tended to give the impression that the United Nations was a State. As matters stood, certain permanent representatives had full powers and not "credentials" (*lettres de créance*).⁶² A number of representatives, however, did not share that point of view. They preferred the use of the word "credentials", pointing out that it had been intentionally included in the draft resolution and that it was unnecessary for permanent representatives to receive full powers to carry out their functions.⁶³

⁵⁸ Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Annexes, agenda item 98, document A/C.6/385, para. 4.

⁵⁹ Articles 12 and 57 of the provisional draft.

⁶¹ Official Records of the General Assembly, Part I of the Third Session, Plenary Meetings of the General Assembly, Annexes to the Summary Records of Meetings, document A/609.

⁶² Official Records of the General Assembly, Third Session, Part I, Sixth Committee, 125th meeting, pp. 624 and 625.

⁶³ Ibid., pp. 626, 628 and 630.

⁶⁰ Articles 10 and 55 of the provisional draft.

(3) The general practice regarding issuance of credentials in respect of permanent representatives to international organizations is that these credentials are issued by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs. In the case of some specialized agencies the credentials of permanent representatives may also be issued by the member of government responsible for the department which corresponds to the field of competence of the organization concerned. For instance, credentials for representatives to ICAO are usually signed by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or the Minister of Communications or Transport.

(4) While the credentials of permanent representatives are usually transmitted to the chief administrative officer of the Organization, whether designated "Secretary-General", "Director-General" or otherwise, there is no consistent practice as to which organ that officer should report on the matter. The last operative paragraph of General Assembly resolution 257 A (III) instructs the Secretary-General to submit, at each regular session of the General Assembly, a report on the credentials of the permanent representatives accredited to the United Nations. In the case of some other organizations, the credentials are submitted to the Director-General who reports thereon to the appropriate organ (e.g. the Board of Governors of IAEA). There are also some organizations which have no procedure of this kind in relation to credentials.

(5) The Study of the Secretariat refers only indirectly to the question of credentials of permanent observers, in the context of facilities accorded to them. In that respect, the study quotes a memorandum, dated 22 August 1962, sent by the Legal Counsel to the then Acting Secretary-General, paragraph 4 of which states *inter alia* :

[. . .] Communications informing the Secretary-General of their [the permanent observers] appointment are merely acknowledged by the Secretary-General or on his behalf and they are not received by the Secretary-General for the purpose of presentation of credentials as is the case for Permanent Representatives of States Members of the Organization.⁶⁴

(6) During the discussion of this question in the Commission some members were in favour of adhering to the present United Nations informal practice in accordance with which permanent observers do not present credentials. However, the Commission considered that given the limited extent of that practice and in the interest of uniformity, it would be preferable to provide for the submission of credentials of permanent observers in substantially the same form as permanent representatives.

(7) Article 10 is therefore designed to consolidate the practice in the matter where such practice exists, and to set up a general pattern for the submission of the credentials of the head of mission, whether permanent representative or permanent observer, to the Organization. The article provides that the credentials of the head of mission shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State. The latter words, namely "or, if the rules of the Organization so

admit, by another competent authority" have been inserted in order to cover situations such as those discussed in paragraph 3 of the present commentary. The Commission has chosen the expression "competent authority" rather than the more restricted expression "competent minister" because a reasonable degree of latitude appeared desirable in view of the widely varying nature of international organizations and State practice. Thus, in some States credentials are issued by authorities which although equivalent, cannot be termed ministers. For reasons already indicated in connexion with other articles, the Commission replaced the words "if that is allowed by the practice followed in the Organization" which appeared in the provisional draft by the words "if the rules of the Organization so admit".

(8) Lastly, article 10 provides that the credentials of the head of mission "shall be transmitted to the Organization." The Commission deleted the words "the competent organ of" from the corresponding provisions of the provisional draft in view of the definition of the term "organ" given in article 1, paragraph 1 (4), according to which "organ" means a body in which States are members. In making that change, the Commission did not therefore intend to depart from practices such as those referred to in paragraph 4 of the present commentary.

Article 11.⁶⁵ Accreditation to organs of the Organization

1. A member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent representative that he is authorized to act as a delegate to one or more organs of the Organization.
2. Unless a member State provides otherwise its permanent representative may act as a delegate to organs of the Organization for which there are no special requirements as regards representation.
3. A non-member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent observer that he is authorized to act as an observer delegate to one or more organs of the Organization when this is admitted.

Commentary

(1) Paragraph 1 of this article—which is derived from paragraph 4 of General Assembly resolution 257 A (III)—provides that a member State may specify in the credentials of its permanent representative that he is authorized to act as its delegate in one or more organs of the Organization.

(2) According to the information supplied by the legal advisers of international organizations, the position as to whether a permanent representative accredited to a particular organization is entitled to represent his State before all organs of the organization varies to some extent from organization to organization. It would seem, however, to be a general practice that accreditation as a permanent representative does not by itself entitle the representative to participate in the proceedings of any organ to which he is not specifically accredited.

⁶⁴ Study of the Secretariat, op. cit., p. 190, para. 169.

⁶⁵ Articles 13 and 57, para. 2, of the provisional draft.

(3) The competence of a permanent representative to represent his State on the Interim Committee of the General Assembly was discussed by that Committee in 1948. The summary of the discussion in the Committee's report contains, *inter alia*, the following passages:

The Committee considered [a] proposal submitted by the Dominican Republic. According to that proposal the Heads of permanent delegations at the seat of the United Nations should, in that capacity, be automatically entitled to represent their countries on the Interim Committee. This would provide for greater elasticity by making it unnecessary for each delegation to submit new credentials for each convocation of the Interim Committee. With regard to alternates and advisers, rule 10 of the rules of procedure of the Interim Committee stated that they could normally be designated by the appointed representative. Consequently, special credentials would only be required when a Member of the United Nations desired to send a special envoy. It was said that such a procedure, in addition to its practical usefulness, would induce all Governments to set up permanent delegations which would be an important contribution to the work of the United Nations.

It was pointed out that the matter of credentials was properly one for the Governments concerned to decide for themselves. For example, in accrediting the head of a permanent delegation, it might be specified that, in the absence of notification to the contrary, he might act as representative on all organs or committees of the United Nations. The representative of the Dominican Republic made it clear, however, that the proposal submitted by his Government was intended to apply exclusively to the Interim Committee.⁶⁶

(4) While paragraph 1 of article 11 embodies the practice described in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this commentary, paragraph 2 establishes a principle in favour of granting in general to the permanent representative competence to represent his country in the different organs of the organization because this simplifies the operations of international organizations.

(5) As the reservation stated in the first phrase of paragraph 2 makes clear, the competence of the permanent representative to act as a delegate of his State in the organs of the organization is necessarily subject to the relevant rules of the organization which may prescribe special requirements as regards representation to organs. Special credentials, for instance, are required for the representative of a Member State in the Security Council. The same applies in a considerable number of other organizations, for instance in the case of government delegates in the General Conference and the Governing Body of ILO, and of the Executive Board of UNESCO.

(6) It should also be noted that the rule stated in paragraph 2 of the present article is without prejudice to the functions of credentials committees or to other similar procedures which may be set up by the different organs to examine the credentials of delegates.

(7) Paragraph 3 concerning permanent observers is parallel to paragraph 1. The provisions embodied in those paragraphs are, however, substantially different. First, paragraph 3 provides that a non-member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent observer that he is authorized to act as "an observer delegate", and not as "a delegate", in one or more organs. Secondly, the

provision in paragraph 3 is subject to the proviso "when this is admitted". The Commission has added that proviso to paragraph 3 because there is no generally accepted practice under which a non-member State may be represented by an observer delegate in an organ of that organization. Lastly, no provision parallel to paragraph 2 of article 11 was included with regard to permanent observers, since there was no general rule in international practice that non-member States could be represented by permanent observers at meetings of organs of international organizations for which there were no special requirements as regards representation by observers.

Article 12.⁶⁷ Full powers in the conclusion of a treaty with the Organization

1. The head of mission in virtue of his functions and without having to produce full powers is considered as representing his State for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty between that State and the Organization.

2. The head of mission is not considered in virtue of his functions as representing his State for the purpose of signing a treaty, whether in full or *ad referendum*, between that State and the Organization unless it appears from the practice of the Organization, or from other circumstances, that the intention of the parties was to dispense with full powers.

Commentary

(1) The Commission decided to limit the scope of article 12, as indicated by its title, to treaties between States and the Organization. The article does not cover treaties concluded within organs of international organizations or in conferences convened under the auspices of international organizations.

(2) This article concerns the authority of heads of mission, whether permanent representatives or permanent observers. As one of the functions of permanent observer missions is negotiating "when required" with the organization (article 7, sub-paragraph c), the Commission considered that the provisions of this article should apply to permanent observers.

(3) Paragraph 1 of article 12 complements the relevant provisions of paragraph 2 *b* of article 7 of the Convention on the Law of Treaties⁶⁸ by establishing for heads of

⁶⁷ Articles 14 and 58 of the provisional draft.

⁶⁸ The provisions in question read:

Article 7: Full powers

2. In virtue of their functions and without having to produce full powers, the following are considered as representing their State:

(b) heads of diplomatic missions, for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty between the accrediting State and the State to which they are accredited;

The term "full powers" is defined in article 2, paragraph 1 (c), of the same Convention as meaning

a document emanating from the competent authority of a State designating a person or persons to represent the State for negotiating, adopting or authenticating the text of a treaty, for expressing the consent of the State to be bound by a treaty, or for accomplishing any other act with respect to a treaty.

⁶⁶ Official Records of the General Assembly, Third Session, Supplement No. 10 (document A/606), paras. 67 and 68.

missions accredited to an international organization, with regard to treaties concluded by their respective States "with" the organization, a presumption similar to that contained in paragraph 2 *b* of article 7, of that Convention.

(4) Paragraph 2 of article 12 is based on the practice of international organizations. The requirement of United Nations practice that permanent representatives need full powers to sign international agreements was described as follows by the Legal Counsel in response to an inquiry made by a permanent representative in 1953:

As far as permanent representatives are concerned, their designation as such has not been considered sufficient to enable them to sign international agreements without special full powers. Resolution 257 (III) of the General Assembly of 3 December 1948 on permanent missions does not contain any provision to this effect and no reference was made to such powers during the discussions which preceded the adoption of this resolution in the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly.⁶⁹

(5) In the case of treaties in simplified form, the production of an instrument of full powers is not usually insisted upon in the practice of States. Since treaties between States and international organizations are sometimes concluded by exchanges of notes or in other simplified forms, the Commission has included in paragraph 2 of article 12 a clause which dispenses with the production of full powers for the purpose of signing a treaty if "it appears from the practice of the Organization, or from other circumstances, that the intention of the parties was to dispense with full powers".

Article 13.⁷⁰ Composition of the mission

In addition to the head of mission, the mission may include diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

Commentary

(1) Article 13 is modelled on article 9, paragraph 1, of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) The terms used in article 13 are defined in article 1 of the draft. Where appropriate, the extent of their meaning has been explained in the commentary to that article.

(3) Every mission must include a head since the host State and the organization must at any given moment know who is responsible for the mission. As for the further composition of missions, it may be very similar to that of diplomatic missions which States accredit to each other. In paragraphs 7 and 8 of its commentary on articles 13 to 16 of the 1958 draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities,⁷¹ the Commission set out the normal composition of diplomatic missions.

(4) Missions often include experts and advisers as members of the diplomatic staff, who play an important role,

especially as regards international organizations of a technical character.

Article 14.⁷² Size of the mission

The size of the mission shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the functions of the Organization, the needs of the particular mission and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

Commentary

(1) Article 14 is modelled on article 11, paragraph 1 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. There is, however, one essential difference between the two texts. According to the provision of the Vienna Convention, the receiving State "may require"⁷³ that the size of a mission be kept within limits considered by it to be reasonable and normal [. . .]. Article 14 of the present draft articles states the problem differently. It creates an obligation for the sending State, when establishing the composition of its mission, to keep its size within "reasonable and normal" limits.

(2) In their replies to the questionnaire addressed to them by the Legal Counsel, the specialized agencies and IAEA stated that they had encountered no difficulties in relation to the size of permanent missions accredited to them, and that host States had imposed no restrictions on the size of those missions. The practice of the United Nations itself, as summed up in the Study of the Secretariat, indicates that although no provision appears to exist specifically delimiting the size of permanent missions it has been generally assumed that some upper limit does exist.⁷⁴

(3) When negotiations were held with the United States of America authorities concerning the Agreement regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations,⁷⁵ the United States representative, while accepting the principle of the proposed article V dealing with permanent representatives "felt that there should be some safeguard against too extensive an application". The text thereupon suggested—which, with slight modifications, was finally adopted as article V—was considered by the Secretary-General and the Negotiating Committee to be a possible compromise. This compromise is reflected in section 15, paragraph 2 (article V), which grants privileges and immunities to:

such resident members of [the] staffs [of the resident representatives] as may be agreed upon between the Secretary-General, the Government of the United States and the Government of the Member concerned.

(4) The main difference between article 14 and the corresponding provision of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations has already been indicated in paragraph 1 of this commentary. In this respect, the Commission wishes to observe that, unlike the case of bilateral diplomacy, the

⁶⁹ Study of the Secretariat, *op. cit.*, p. 169, para. 35.

⁷⁰ Articles 15 and 59 of the provisional draft.

⁷¹ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859)*, p. 16 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1958*, vol. II, p. 94, document A/3859, para. 53).

⁷² Articles 16 and 60 of the provisional draft.

⁷³ Emphasis supplied.

⁷⁴ Study of the Secretariat, *op. cit.*, p. 166, para. 18.

⁷⁵ For the reference to the text of the Agreement, see foot-note 36 above.

members of missions to international organizations are not accredited to the host State. Nor are they accredited to the international organization in the proper sense of the word. As will be seen in different parts of the draft articles, remedy for the grievances which the host State or the organization may have against the permanent mission or one of its members cannot be sought in the prerogatives which derive from the fact that diplomatic envoys are accredited to the receiving State and from the latter's inherent right, in the final analysis, to refuse to maintain relations with the sending State. In the case of missions to international organizations, the principle of the freedom of the sending State in the composition of its mission and the choice of its members must be recognized in order to ensure the effective functioning of multilateral diplomacy. Remedies against any misuse of that freedom must be sought in the consultation and conciliation procedure provided for in articles 81 and 82 of the present draft articles.

(5) Like paragraph 1 of article 11 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, article 14 lays down as objective factors in determining the size of the mission "the needs of the particular mission" and "the circumstances and conditions in the host State." To these article 14 adds the "functions of the Organization". Indeed, the Commission observed that a number of specialized agencies drew attention to the fact that, owing to the technical and operational nature of their functions, they corresponded directly with ministries or other authorities of member States; the role of missions to those agencies tended to be of a formal and occasional nature rather than of day-to-day importance.

Article 15.⁷⁶ Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization of:

(a) the appointment, position, title and order of precedence of the members of the mission, their arrival and final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission;

(b) the arrival and final departure of any person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be a member of the family of a member of the mission;

(c) the arrival and final departure of persons employed on the private staff of members of the mission and the fact that they are leaving that employment;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the mission or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the mission and of the private residences enjoying inviolability under articles 23 and 29, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and residences.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. The Sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Commentary

(1) With the exception of paragraph 1 *e* which is modelled on paragraph 1 *f* of article 11 of the Convention on Special Missions, the provisions of article 15 are modelled on those of article 10 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, with the changes required by the particular nature of missions to international organizations.

(2) It is essential that the organization and the host State be informed of the persons who are entitled to privileges and immunities. Consequently sending States are obliged to give notification as regards missions to international organizations, just as they are with regard to diplomatic and special missions.

(3) The question of the notification of the appointment of members of permanent missions to the United Nations was regulated by General Assembly resolution 257 A (III), paragraph 2 of which provides that

the appointments and changes of members of the permanent missions other than the permanent representative shall be communicated in writing to the Secretary-General by the head of the mission.

On the basis of the practice established in 1947 and 1948, the normal procedure at present is for permanent missions to notify the Protocol and Liaison Section of the Secretariat of the names and ranks of persons on their staff who are entitled to privileges and immunities under sub-sections 1 and 2 of section 15 of the Headquarters Agreement. These particulars are then forwarded by the Secretariat to the United States Department of State through the United States Mission.

(4) The question of notifications is also dealt with in the "Decision of the Swiss Federal Council concerning the legal status of permanent delegations to the European Office of the United Nations and to other international organizations having their headquarters in Switzerland" of 31 March 1948.⁷⁷ Paragraph 4 of the decision provides that:

The establishment of a permanent delegation and the arrivals and departures of members of permanent delegations are notified to the Political Department by the diplomatic mission of the State concerned at Berne. The Political Department issues to members of delegations an identity card (*carte de légitimation*) stating the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled in Switzerland.

(5) While the United Nations has a system of notification of the appointment of members of permanent missions and of their departures and arrivals, the arrangements applied within other international organizations of universal character regarding notifications appear to be fragmentary and far from systematized. The Commission took the view that it was desirable to establish a uniform regulation and article 15 seeks to do this.

⁷⁷ United Nations Legislative Series, *Legislative texts and treaty provisions concerning the legal status, privileges and immunities of international organizations* (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 60.V.2), p. 92. [Text in French].

⁷⁶ Articles 17 and 61 of the provisional draft.

(6) The rule formulated in article 15 is based on considerations of principle as well as practical considerations. Its rationale is that since the direct relationship is between the sending State and the Organization, notifications are to be made by the sending State to the organization (para. 1). Those notifications are transmitted to the host State by the organization (para. 3). Paragraph 4 of the article makes it optional for the sending State to address notifications directly to the host State. Paragraph 4 provides a supplement to and not an alternative for the pattern prescribed in paragraphs 1 and 3 of the article.

(7) Sub-paragraph *a* of paragraph 1 departs from the corresponding provision of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations in that it specifies an obligation for the sending State to notify changes in the status of the members of the mission.

(8) With respect to sub-paragraph *d* of paragraph 1, the Commission considered that the expression "engagement and discharge" which appeared in the corresponding sub-paragraph of its earlier draft and derives from article 10, paragraph 1 *d* of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations was too narrow; for instance it did not cover the case of the death of one of the persons referred to. The Commission therefore replaced it by the words "the beginning and the termination of the employment".

(9) The Commission included paragraph 1 *e* at its twenty-third session because of the need of the host State to be aware of the exact location of the premises and private residences whose inviolability it is called upon to ensure.

Article 16.⁷⁸ *Chargé d'affaires ad interim*

If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, a *chargé d'affaires ad interim* shall act as head of mission. The name of the *chargé d'affaires ad interim* shall be notified to the Organization.

Commentary

(1) Article 16, which is modelled on paragraph 1 of article 19 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, provides for situations when the post of head of mission falls vacant, or the head of mission is unable to perform his functions. As indicated by the use of the expression "head of mission", it covers both permanent representatives and permanent observers. The provision which the Commission had adopted at its twenty-second session concerning the designation of a *chargé d'affaires ad interim* in the case of a prolonged absence of the permanent observer differed from the corresponding provision on permanent representatives inasmuch as it provided a faculty instead of imposing an obligation on the sending State. At its present session, however, the Commission has eliminated that difference: it considers that once a mission is established, it is necessary in the interest both of the organization and of the host State that there should be at any given moment a person responsible for the mission.

⁷⁸ Articles 18 and 62 of the provisional draft.

(2) In the case of permanent missions, General Assembly resolution 257 A (III) envisages the possibility that the duties of head of mission may be performed temporarily by someone other than the permanent representative. Paragraph 3 of the resolution provides that:

the permanent representative, in case of temporary absence, shall notify the Secretary-General of the name of the member of the mission who will perform the duties of head of the mission.

As regards permanent observer missions, it is the practice of a number of them, in particular in Geneva, to appoint members of their staff to be *chargé d'affaires ad interim* in the case of a prolonged absence of the permanent observer.

(3) Article 16 does not retain the word "provisionally" which appears in paragraph 1 of article 19 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations; the Commission deemed the word unnecessary since the concept it expresses is already covered by the words "*ad interim*", and misleading since it may give the impression that acts performed by a *chargé d'affaires* are subject to confirmation. Also, the Commission has deleted the reference to the authority responsible for notifying the name of the *chargé d'affaires ad interim* to the organization which appeared in the corresponding provisions of its earlier draft. In its view the important point is that notification should be given to the organization and it is not necessary to specify by what authority it should be given. As regards permanent missions, the term "*chargé d'affaires*" should be distinguished from the terms "alternate representative" or "deputy permanent representative". The latter are frequently used by member States to designate the person ranking immediately after the permanent representative.

Article 17.⁷⁹ *Precedence*

1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Commentary

(1) Article 17 adopts the rule of alphabetical order to govern precedence. That rule is intended to apply in the case of permanent representatives as well as in the case of permanent observers. However, the Commission has deemed it appropriate to provide in separate paragraphs for each case to make it clear that only two orders of precedence are covered by the article: precedence of permanent representatives as among themselves and precedence of permanent observers as among themselves.

(2) At its twenty-second session, the Commission had not included a provision on precedence for permanent observers. At the present session, however, the Commission took the view that the regulation which the draft articles try to achieve should be as complete as possible, and it therefore included such a provision in paragraph 2.

⁷⁹ Article 19 of the provisional draft.

(3) The articles on precedence among permanent representatives contained in the Commission's provisional draft laid down a dual criterion for determining precedence: alphabetical order or the time and the date of the submission of credentials. At its present session, the Commission decided that affording a choice between two solutions in accordance with usage in the organization did not offer a definite solution. It therefore retained only the rule of alphabetical order since it is generally followed in international organizations. For clarity, and since there are several alphabetical orders, the article specifies that the alphabetical order is that of the names of the States concerned used in the Organization.

Article 18.⁸⁰ Office of the mission

The sending State may not, without the prior consent of the host State, establish an office of the mission in a locality within the host State other than that in which the seat or an office of the Organization is established.

Commentary

(1) Article 18 starts from the presumption that the sending State has a right to establish an office in the locality where the seat or an office of the organization is established. Its purpose is to ensure that an office of the mission is established in a locality other than that in which the seat or an office of the organization is established, only with the consent of the host State.

(2) The article is confined to the establishment of an office of the mission in the territory of the host State as is expressly indicated by the words "within the host State" which are inserted after the word "locality". The Commission deleted a provision contained in a separate paragraph of the corresponding article of its provisional draft which allowed for the establishment of offices in the territory of a State other than the host State only with the prior consent of such a State. The Commission considered that this provision related to a wholly exceptional situation with which it was unnecessary to deal in the draft articles.

(3) The words "office" and "locality" appear in the singular, since the article is concerned with the establishment of a specific office of the mission.

Article 19.⁸¹ Use of flag and emblem

1. The permanent mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises. The permanent representative shall have the same right as regards his residence and means of transport.

2. The permanent observer mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises.

⁸⁰ Articles 20 and 63 of the provisional draft.

⁸¹ Articles 21 and 64 of the provisional draft.

3. In the exercise of the right accorded by this article, regard shall be had to the laws, regulations and usages of the host State.

Commentary

(1) The right to the use of the flag and emblem of the sending State was recognized for diplomatic missions in article 20 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. The present article is modelled on that text as far as recognizing a similar right for missions to international organizations is concerned. However, the difference in functions between permanent missions and permanent observer missions led the Commission to establish some distinction as regards the extent of the right accorded to each kind of mission. Consequently, it decided to provide in separate paragraphs for each case.

(2) Paragraph 1 of the article concerns permanent missions. Unlike the corresponding article of the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations, it is divided in two sentences to make clearer the distinction between the right granted to the permanent mission as such and the right granted to the permanent representative.

(3) Paragraph 2 covers permanent observer missions. The omission in this paragraph of a sentence corresponding to the second sentence of paragraph 1 reflects the Commission's opinion that some reduction in the visible signs of the presence of permanent observers was justified in view of the functional difference between permanent missions and permanent observer missions.

(4) Paragraph 3 of the article concerning the exercise of the right accorded under paragraphs 1 and 2 is common to both kinds of missions. It is modelled on paragraph 3 of article 29 of the Convention on Consular Relations⁸² and on paragraph 2 of article 19 of the Convention on Special Missions.

Article 20.⁸³ General facilities

1. The host State shall accord:

(a) to the permanent mission all facilities for the performance of its functions;

(b) to the permanent observer mission the facilities required for the performance of its functions.

2. The Organization shall assist the mission in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the mission such facilities as lie within its own competence.

Commentary

(1) Paragraph 1 of article 20 is modelled on article 25 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. Sub-paragraph *a* provides that the host State shall accord to the permanent mission "all facilities" for the performance of its functions. The Commission replaced in the English version the expression "full facilities" of the provisional

⁸² United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 596, p. 261.

⁸³ Articles 22 and 65 of the provisional draft.

draft by the expression "all facilities". It considered that such a departure from the corresponding provision of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations was justified, the expression "all facilities" rendering better the idea expressed in the French ("*toutes facilités*") and Spanish ("*toda clase de facilidades*") versions. Sub-paragraph *b* states that the host State shall accord to the permanent observer mission "the facilities required" for the performance of its functions. The Commission considered it advisable to retain the intentional difference in wording between sub-paragraphs *a* and *b*. The different wording of sub-paragraph *a* and sub-paragraph *b* reflects a certain distinction between the functions, obligations and needs of "permanent missions" on the one hand, and those of "permanent observer missions" on the other, which makes it unnecessary for the latter to be given the same facilities as the former.

(2) Paragraph 2 establishes the obligation of the organization "to assist" the mission in obtaining the facilities to which permanent missions and permanent observer missions are entitled under paragraph 1. It provides also that the Organization "shall accord to the mission such facilities as lie within its own competence". The latter words are designed to recognize both that the facilities which an organization is able to supply are limited and that the according of facilities to a mission by an organization has to be carried on in light of the relevant rules of the organization.

Article 21.⁸⁴ Premises and accommodation

1. The host State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory, in accordance with its laws, by the sending State of premises necessary for the mission or assist the sending State in obtaining accommodation in some other way.

2. The host State and the Organization shall also, where necessary, assist the mission in obtaining suitable accommodation for its members.

Commentary

(1) Article 21 is modelled on article 21 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) As indicated by the Commission in the commentary on the relevant provision (article 19) of its draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities which served as the basis for the Convention,

the laws and regulations of a given country may make it impossible for a mission to acquire the premises necessary for it. For that reason the Commission inserted in the draft an article which makes it obligatory for the receiving State to ensure the provision of accommodation for the mission if the latter is not permitted to acquire it.⁸⁵

These considerations equally underlie paragraph 1 of the present article.

⁸⁴ Articles 23 and 66 of the provisional draft.

⁸⁵ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859)*, p. 17 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1958*, vol. II, p. 95, document A/3859, para. 53).

(3) Certain members of the Commission pointed out during the discussion of the article that in some cases property rights over the premises of a mission to an international organization could not be obtained by acquisition under the applicable municipal law and that in other cases the premises were acquired not by the sending State but, on its behalf, by the head of mission. They believed therefore that the expressions "acquisition" and "by the sending State" unduly restricted the scope of article 21. It was, however, observed that all such cases would come under the clause of article 21 obliging the host State to assist the sending State "in obtaining accommodation in some other way". The Commission decided, therefore, to retain in the article the expressions in question.

(4) The assistance which the organization may give to the members of the mission under paragraph 2 in obtaining suitable accommodation would be very useful, among other reasons, because the organization itself would as a rule have experience of conditions in the host State. In light of the concern expressed in comments submitted by some secretariats of international organizations regarding the burdens resulting from the requirement of paragraph 2 of the article, the Commission wishes to stress that the organization's obligation under that paragraph is *to assist in obtaining*, not *to provide*. On the other hand, the statement of the organization's obligation does not exclude the use of arrangements such as those existing at the Headquarters of the United Nations in New York or at its Office in Geneva for joint activities of international organizations in this area.

Article 22.⁸⁶ Assistance by the Organization in respect of privileges and immunities

The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, the mission and the members of the mission in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for by the present articles.

Commentary

(1) One of the characteristics of representation to international organizations is that the observance of juridical rules governing privileges and immunities is not solely the concern of the sending and the receiving (host) State as it is the case in bilateral diplomacy. In the discussion of the "Question of diplomatic privileges and immunities" (agenda item 98) which took place in the Sixth Committee during the twenty-second session of the General Assembly (1967) it was generally agreed that the United Nations itself had an interest in the enjoyment by the representatives of Member States of the privileges and immunities necessary to enable them to carry out their functions. It was also recognized that the Secretary-General should maintain his efforts to ensure that the privileges and immunities concerned were respected.⁸⁷

⁸⁶ Articles 24 and 66 of the provisional draft.

⁸⁷ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Annexes, agenda, item 98, document A/6965, para. 14.*

(2) In his statement at the 1016th meeting of the Sixth Committee (1967), the Legal Counsel, speaking as the representative of the Secretary-General, stated that:

It therefore seems elementary that the rights of representatives should properly be protected by the Organization and not left entirely to bilateral action of the States immediately involved. The Secretary-General would therefore continue to feel obligated in the future, as he has done in the past, to assert the rights and interests of the Organization on behalf of representatives of Members as the occasion may arise. I would not understand from the discussion in this Committee that the Members of the Organization would wish him to act in any way different from that which I have just indicated. Likewise, since the Organization itself has an interest in protecting the rights of representatives, a difference with respect to such rights may arise between the United Nations and a Member and consequently be the subject of a request for an advisory opinion under section 30 of the Convention [on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations]. It is thus clear that the United Nations may be one of the "parties", as that term is used in section 30.⁸⁰

(3) The Commission was unable to agree with a governmental comment that even where there was no real problem concerning privileges and immunities, international organizations would be induced to intervene in relationships between sending and host States because of the provisions of article 22. In this regard, it should be recalled that the obligation imposed by article 22 on the organization is subject to the proviso "where necessary". The obligation of the organization to assist the sending State, the mission and the members of the mission relates to the articles of the draft providing for privileges and immunities. The scope of the organization's obligation to assist relates only to these privileges and immunities as formulated in the present draft.

Article 23.⁸⁰ Inviolability of the premises

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of mission. Such consent may be assumed in case of fire or other disaster that seriously endangers public safety, and only in the event that it has not been possible to obtain the express consent of the head of mission.

2. The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Commentary

(1) The first and second sentences of paragraph 1 and paragraphs 2 and 3 of article 23 are modelled on article 22 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. The third sentence of paragraph 1 is modelled on the third sentence

of paragraph 1 of article 25 of the Convention on Special Missions. The General Assembly introduced that sentence in article 25 of the Convention on Special Missions, following the adoption by the Sixth Committee of an amendment submitted by Argentina to article 25 of the International Law Commission's draft articles on special missions.⁸⁰

(2) The requirement that the host State should ensure the inviolability of the missions' premises, archives and documents has been generally recognized. In a letter sent to the Legal Adviser of one of the specialized agencies in 1964, the Legal Counsel of the United Nations stated that:

There is no specific reference to mission premises in the Headquarters Agreement and the diplomatic status of these premises therefore arises from the diplomatic status of a resident representative and his staff.⁸¹

(3) The headquarters agreements of some of the specialized agencies contain provisions relating to the inviolability of the premises of permanent missions. An example of such provision may be found in article XI (section 24) of the Headquarters Agreement of FAO.

(4) The inviolability of the premises of the United Nations and the specialized agencies is provided in article II (section 3) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations and article III (section 5) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies respectively. These provisions state that the property and assets of the United Nations and the specialized agencies, wherever located and by whomsoever held, shall be immune from search, requisition, confiscation, expropriation and any other form of interference, whether by executive, administrative, judicial or legislative action.

(5) The Commission unanimously agreed on the principle of the inviolability of the premises of missions to international organizations. The Commission was divided only on the question raised by the third sentence of paragraph 1.⁸² Some members were in favour of formulating the inviolability of the premises without exceptions, while others considered that such inviolability should not prevail over the fundamental obligation of the host State to guard against loss of life and personal injuries in serious cases of fire or other disaster. In adopting such a formulation, the Commission felt entitled to assume that both sending and host States would apply the provision embodied therein in good faith. The Commission wished to make it clear also that, in the context of paragraph 1 of article 23 of the draft, the words "head of mission" ("permanent representative" or "permanent observer") were to be understood to mean any person authorized to act on his behalf.

⁸⁰ Amendment adopted at the 1088th meeting of the Sixth Committee during the consideration of the item entitled "Draft Convention on Special Missions" at the twenty-third session (1968) of the General Assembly (See *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-third Session, Annexes*, agenda item 85, document A/7375, paras. 190, 192, 194 and 195).

⁸¹ Study of the Secretariat, *op. cit.*, p. 187, para. 154.

⁸² cf. article 22 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 25 of the Convention on Special Missions.

⁸⁰ *Ibid.*, document A/C.6/385, para. 8.

⁸¹ Articles 25 and 67 of the provisional draft.

(6) The inviolability of premises granted by this article applies to the "premises of the mission" as defined in article 1, paragraph 1 (26), of the draft.

Article 24.⁹³ Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The premises of the mission of which the sending State or any person acting on its behalf is the owner or the lessee shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or any person acting on its behalf.

Commentary

(1) Article 24 is modelled on article 23 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) The replies of the United Nations and the specialized agencies indicate that the exemption provided for in this article is generally recognized. Examples of provisions of headquarters agreements for such exemption are to be found in article XI of the Headquarters Agreement of FAO and in articles XII and XIII of the Headquarters Agreement of IAEA.

(3) The Commission changed the beginning of paragraph 1 to correspond to that of article 32, paragraph 1, of the Convention on Consular Relations. It might be argued that the wording of paragraph 1, as provisionally adopted in 1969, covered only taxes levied against persons holding title to or possession of real property and did not include taxes made a direct charge on the property itself. As modified, the beginning of the paragraph reads: "The premises of the mission of which the sending State or any person acting on its behalf is the owner or the lessee . . .". A consequential change has been made at the end of paragraph 2 ("by persons contracting with the sending State or any person acting on its behalf").

(4) The Commission, bearing in mind the provisions of article 33 of the draft—especially sub-paragraph *a*—was of the opinion that article 24 should be interpreted as covering also "indirect taxes". It considered that the exemption provided for in article 24 covered likewise shares in housing corporations in respect of mission premises.

Article 25.⁹⁴ Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

⁹³ Articles 26 and 67 of the provisional draft.

⁹⁴ Articles 27 and 67 of the provisional draft.

Commentary

(1) Article 25 is modelled on article 24 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) In paragraph 3 of its commentary on that article (article 22: Inviolability of the archives) of its 1958 draft on diplomatic intercourse and immunities, the Commission commented:

Although the inviolability of the mission's archives and documents is at least partly covered by the inviolability of the mission's premises and property, a special provision is desirable because of the importance of this inviolability to the functions of the mission. This inviolability is connected with the protection accorded by article 25 to the correspondence and communications of the mission.⁹⁵

Article 26.⁹⁶ Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure freedom of movement and travel in its territory to all members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households.

Commentary

(1) Article 26 is modelled on article 26 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) The only difference of substance between article 26 of the Convention and article 26 of the present draft is the addition of the phrase "and members of their families forming part of their respective households". The Commission considered that the families of members of the mission should have the right to move freely in the host State. The Commission decided that it was desirable to include a specific provision to that effect in the present draft.

(3) Replies of the specialized agencies indicate that no restrictions have been imposed by the host State on the movement of members of missions to international organizations.

(4) Some members of the Commission referred to governmental comments which raised the question whether the proper functioning of missions to international organizations required that their members enjoy the same freedom of movement that was granted to members of diplomatic missions. They suggested that the freedom of movement guaranteed in article 26 should be qualified in the same manner as in the corresponding article (article 27) of the Convention on Special Missions. In their view it would be appropriate to restrict freedom of movement to what was necessary for the purpose of the functions of the mission. The majority of the members of the Commission considered that the only grounds on which the host State could validly restrict freedom of movement were those of national security, and the article already covered that

⁹⁵ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859)*, p. 18 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1958*, vol. II, p. 96, document A/3859, para. 53).

⁹⁶ Articles 28 and 68 of the provisional draft.

point. They thought that any attempt to introduce a limitation based on the functional element would unduly restrict the freedom of movement of members of missions. The view of those members was that it would be preferable not to add the reservation which had been provided for in the case of special missions and which was justified by the particular character of those missions.

Article 27.⁹⁷ Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions and delegations, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The bag of the mission shall not be opened or detained.

4. The packages constituting the bag of the mission must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the mission.

5. The courier of the mission, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the mission. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the mission's bag in his charge.

7. The bag of the mission may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the mission. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the mission may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Commentary

(1) Article 27 is modelled on article 27 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) Missions to the United Nations, the specialized agencies and other international organizations enjoy in practice freedom of communication on the same terms as the diplomatic missions accredited to the host State.

⁹⁷ Articles 29 and 67 of the provisional draft.

(3) Replies of the United Nations and specialized agencies indicate also that the inviolability of correspondence, which is provided for in section 11 *b* (article IV), of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations and section 13 *b* (article V), of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies, has been fully accorded.

(4) One difference between this article and article 27 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations is the addition in paragraph 1 of the words "permanent missions", "permanent observer missions", "special missions" and "delegations" in order to co-ordinate the article with other provisions of the present draft and article 28, paragraph 1, of the Convention on Special Missions and to enable those missions and delegations to communicate with each other. The reference to "permanent observer missions" and "delegations" has been added at the second reading. When the draft article was provisionally formulated in 1969, the Commission had not yet undertaken the study of permanent observer missions and delegations to organs or to conferences.

(5) A further difference is that paragraph 7 of article 27 provides that the bag of the mission may be entrusted not only to the captain of a commercial aircraft, as provided for the diplomatic bag in article 27 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, but also to the captain of a merchant ship. A similar provision is found in article 35 of the Convention on Consular Relations and article 28 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(6) On the basis of article 28 of the Convention on Special Missions, the article uses the expressions "the bag of the mission" and the "courier of the mission". The expressions "diplomatic bag" and "diplomatic courier" were not used in order to prevent any possibility of confusion with the bag and courier of the diplomatic mission.

(7) Finally, the Commission reversed its decision of 1969 and included the phrase "By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State" at the beginning of the last sentence of paragraph 7. In paragraph 7 of the commentary to article 29 of the provisional draft, the Commission had already expressed the view that "the omission of the phrase was not, however, to be taken as implying that a member of the permanent mission could, for example, proceed to an aircraft without observing the applicable regulations".⁹⁸ The phrase in question is based on the corresponding provision of article 28, paragraph 8, of the Convention on Special Missions.

Article 28.⁹⁹ Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The

⁹⁸ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/7610/Rev.1)*, p. 8 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1969, vol. II, p. 211, document A/7610/Rev.1, chap. II, B).

⁹⁹ Articles 30 and 69 of the provisional draft.

host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity.

Article 29.¹⁰⁰ Inviolability of residence and property

1. The private residence of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.
2. Their papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 30, their property, shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

Commentary

(1) Articles 28 and 29 are modelled on articles 29 and 30 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) Articles 28 and 29 deal with two generally recognized immunities which are essential for the performance of the functions of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission.

(3) The principle of the personal inviolability of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff, which article 28 confirms, implies the obligation for the host State to respect, and to ensure respect for, the person of the individuals concerned. The host State must take all necessary measures to that end, which may include the provision of a special guard if circumstances so require.

(4) Inviolability of all papers and documents of representatives of States to the organs of the organizations concerned is consistently provided for in the conventions on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations and the specialized agencies and in the agreements relating to other international organizations.

(5) In paragraph 1 of its commentary on article 28 (Inviolability of residence and property) of its 1958 draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities, the Commission stated:

This article concerns the inviolability accorded to the diplomatic agent's residence and property. Because this inviolability arises from that attaching to the person of the diplomatic agent, the expression "the private residence of a diplomatic agent" necessarily includes even a temporary residence of the diplomatic agent.¹⁰¹

(6) The wording of the consolidated provisions of articles 28 and 29 follows that of the provisional draft articles except for a minor drafting change introduced at the beginning of the second sentence of article 28 in the French and Spanish versions. In the French version the word "ils" has been replaced by the word "ceux-ci" and in the Spanish the words "Ni el jefe de la misión ni esos miembros" have been inserted before "podrán ser". The Commission made those drafting changes in the French and Spanish versions in order to make it clearer

that the "head of mission" and the "members of the diplomatic staff of the mission" are not liable to any form of arrest or detention.

(7) Lastly, it should be pointed out that, as provided for in article 29, the inviolability of the private residence of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission is "the same" as the inviolability of the "premises of the mission" regulated by article 23 of the draft. Therefore, the observations made on the terms in which the inviolability of the premises of the mission is formulated in article 23 also apply to article 29 (see commentary to article 23).

Article 30.¹⁰² Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

(a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State unless the person in question holds it on behalf of sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(b) action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) an action for damages arising out of an accident caused by a vehicle used by the person in question outside the exercise of the functions of the mission where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

2. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission except in cases coming under sub-paragraphs a, b, c and d of paragraph 1, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

4. The immunity of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Commentary

(1) Article 30 is modelled on article 31 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. Paragraph 1 of article 30 grants complete immunity from criminal jurisdiction. Subject to the exceptions stated in that paragraph, immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction is also recognized.

(2) The Commission agreed that the phrase "civil and administrative jurisdiction" in paragraph 1 of article 30 is

¹⁰⁰ Articles 31 and 69 of the provisional draft.

¹⁰¹ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859)*, p. 20 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, vol. 11, p. 98, document A/3859, para. 53).

¹⁰² Articles 32 and 69 of the provisional draft.

used in a general sense, in contradistinction to "criminal jurisdiction", and includes, for instance, commercial and labour jurisdiction.

(3) Paragraph 4 of the Commission's commentary to article 32 (Immunity from jurisdiction) of the provisional draft stated:

After a lengthy discussion, the Commission was unable owing to a wide divergence of views, to reach any decision on the substance of the provision in sub-paragraph 1 (*d*). It decided to place the provision in brackets and to bring it to the attention of Governments. Those favouring the proposal, which was based on sub-paragraph (2) (*d*) of article 31 of the draft articles on special missions, argued that it would meet a real and growing problem which had, it was said, been inadequately recognized at the 1961 Vienna Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities. Further, there were problems in some countries concerning the application and effect of insurance laws and practices as well as the adequacy of the insurance coverage. On the other hand, it was argued that the Vienna precedent should be followed, since it provided the closer analogy. In addition, considerable emphasis was placed on articles 34 and 45 of the present draft [articles 31, paragraph 5, and 75 of the present draft articles]; the former provision, which goes beyond the corresponding resolution of the 1961 Vienna Conference, requires the sending State to waive immunity in respect of civil claims in the host State "when this can be done without impeding the performance of the functions of the permanent mission"; if immunity is not waived the sending State "shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of such claims".¹⁰³ The latter provision requires all persons enjoying privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the host State. Those opposing the proposal in sub-paragraph 1 (*d*) also argued that one particular kind of claim should not be singled out in this way and that the functional line drawn in it would be difficult to apply.¹⁰⁴

(4) At its present session, the Commission examined again the question of the advisability of including sub-paragraph *d* of paragraph 1 in the text of the article as well as its formulation. Several Governments had submitted comments on the matter but, as the Special Rapporteur had pointed out, those comments were "not sufficient in themselves to give to the Commission any clear directive as to the manner in which the question should be finally resolved". (A/CN.4/241 and Add.1-6,¹⁰⁵ chap. III, observations on article 32, para. 21.) Most members were in favour of including sub-paragraph *d* of paragraph 1 in the text of the article, as the General Assembly did in article 31 of the Convention on Special Missions, with a slightly different wording to reflect the frequently expressed desire that the vehicles of members of missions to international organizations should be insured against third-party risks.

(5) Accordingly, the Commission decided to include sub-paragraph *d* of paragraph 1 in the text of article 30 and to make therein an express reference to the question of the insurance coverage. In doing so, the Commission made two changes in the wording of that sub-paragraph. It replaced the words "outside the official functions of the

person in question", of which there was no definition, by the words "by the person in question outside the exercise of the functions of the mission". The "functions of the mission" are defined in articles 6 and 7 of the present draft. Secondly, the Commission added at the end of the sub-paragraph the phrase "where those damages are not recoverable from insurance". The Commission used that phrase instead of other alternatives, like for instance "and only if those damages are not covered by insurance," to avoid any possibility that, under the applicable law in force in the host State, recovery on a claim might be defeated if an insurance company were able to invoke immunity from jurisdiction of a person causing an accident in order to avoid compensating the victim.

Article 31.¹⁰⁶ Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission and of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State.
2. Waiver must always be express.
3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.
4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.
5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Commentary

(1) Paragraphs 1 to 4 of article 31 are modelled on article 32 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. Paragraph 5 is based on resolution II adopted by the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities on 14 April 1961¹⁰⁷ and on the recommendation contained in General Assembly resolution 2531 (XXIV) of 8 December 1969 adopted in connexion with the Convention on Special Missions. Paragraph 5 replaces the articles on "settlement of civil claims" included in the Commission's provisional draft.

(2) The basic principle of the waiver of immunity is contained in article IV (section 14) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations which states:

Privileges and immunities are accorded to the representatives of Members not for the personal benefit of the individuals themselves, but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the United Nations. Consequently a Member not only has the right but is under a duty to waive the immunity of its representative in any case where in the opinion of the Member

¹⁰³ The formulation of provisional draft article 34 has been substantially modified by the Commission at the second reading (see commentary to article 31 of the present draft).

¹⁰⁴ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/7610/Rev.1)*, pp. 9-10 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1969*, vol. II, pp. 212-213, document A/7610 Rev.1, chap. II, B).

¹⁰⁵ To be printed in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1971*, vol. II, part II.

¹⁰⁶ Articles 33, 34 and 71 of the provisional draft.

¹⁰⁷ *Official Records of the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities*, vol. II (United Nations publication Sales No.: 62.XI.1), p. 90.

the immunity would impede the course of justice, and it can be waived without prejudice to the purpose for which the immunity is accorded.

(3) This provision was reproduced *mutatis mutandis* in article V (section 16) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies and in a number of the corresponding instruments of regional organizations.

(4) At the second reading, the Commission has made only some minor drafting changes in the wording of paragraphs 1 to 4 of article 31. The text of paragraph 5 is different from that of the corresponding provision of the provisional draft (article 34). The text proposed in former article 34 stated that:

The sending State shall waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of article 33 [paragraph 1 of the present article] in respect of civil claims in the host State when this can be done without impeding the performance of the functions of the permanent mission. If the sending State does not waive immunity, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of such claims.

This text was similar to that of article 42 of the Commission's draft articles on special missions adopted in 1967.¹⁰⁸ Since then, however, the General Assembly deleted such a provision from the 1969 Convention on Special Missions and made it the subject-matter of the separate recommendation contained in resolution 2531 (XXIV) mentioned above. This recommendation follows the language of resolution II adopted by the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities.

(5) At the present session, the Commission considered whether the best course would be to follow the solution adopted in connexion with the Convention on Special Missions, namely to delete altogether former article 34 and to append to the draft articles a recommendation along the lines of General Assembly resolution 2531 (XXIV). Many members, however, considered it desirable to retain some ideas of the General Assembly's recommendation in the text of the draft articles. The Commission, therefore, decided to replace former article 34 by a new paragraph 5 to be added to article 31 on waiver of immunity. This paragraph 5 does not strictly speaking lay down an obligation to waive immunity, but it does impose upon a sending State the duty to "use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case" if it is unwilling to waive immunity. The Commission was of the opinion that, so formulated, the provision should be acceptable to States in general and, therefore, retained in the convention they might adopt in the future on the basis of the present draft.

Article 32.¹⁰⁹ Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the

¹⁰⁸ Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/6709/Rev.1), p. 21 (Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1967, vol. II, p. 365, document A/6709/Rev.1, chap. II, D).

¹⁰⁹ Articles 35 and 69 of the provisional draft.

mission shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 and 2 shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Commentary

(1) Article 32 is modelled on article 33 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) As has been pointed out in some written comments of Governments, there is no express provision in paragraph 1 of this article exempting the sending State itself, in its capacity as employer, from social security legislation. The Commission considered any such clause unnecessary in view of the rule of general international law concerning the immunity enjoyed by the State in diplomatic relations. The reference to the sending State is, therefore, implicit in paragraphs 1 and 3 of this article.

(3) Like paragraph 2 of article 32 of the Convention on Special Missions, paragraph 2 of this article substitutes the expression "persons who are in the sole private employ" for the expression "private servants who are in the sole employ", which is used in article 33 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. Referring to this change in terminology, the Commission stated in paragraph 2 of its commentary on article 32 of its draft articles on special missions:

Article 32 of the draft applies not only to servants in the strict sense of the term, but also to other persons in the private employ of members of the special mission such as children's tutors and nurses.¹¹⁰

(4) Owing to the special character of agreements on social security, the Commission considered it desirable to maintain paragraph 5 of article 32 rather than to leave the matter to be covered by article 4.

¹¹⁰ Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/6709/Rev.1), p. 19 (Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1967, vol. II, p. 362, document A/6709/Rev.1, chap. II, D).

(5) As stated in paragraph 2 of article 37 of the present draft, members of the staff of the mission, other than members of the diplomatic staff, who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy privileges and immunities "only to the extent admitted by the host State". The case could therefore occur that a person, national of or permanently resident in the host State, employed by the sending State for instance as a member of the technical and administrative staff of the mission, might be obliged to participate in the social security system of the host State and make the appropriate contributions. The Commission noted that in such case the practice of several countries was that the mission voluntarily undertook to pay the employer's contribution.

Article 33.¹¹¹ Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 38;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 24.

Commentary

(1) Article 33 is modelled on article 34 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) The immunity of representatives from taxation is dealt with indirectly in article IV (section 13) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations which provides that:

Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, periods during which the representatives of Members to the principal and subsidiary organs of the United Nations and to conferences convened by the United Nations are present in a State for the discharge of their duties shall not be considered as periods of residence.

(3) This provision was reproduced *mutatis mutandis* in article V (section 15) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies and in a number of the corresponding instruments of regional organizations.

(4) Except in the case of nationals of the host State, representatives enjoy extensive exemption from taxation.

¹¹¹ Articles 36 and 69 of the provisional draft.

In ICAO and UNESCO all representatives, and in FAO and IAEA, resident representatives, are granted the same exemptions in respect of taxation as diplomats of the same rank accredited to the host State concerned. In the case of IAEA, no taxes are imposed by the host State on the premises used by missions or delegates including rented premises and parts of buildings. The taxation system applied to permanent delegations to UNESCO is in principle the same as that enjoyed by embassies. Permanent delegations to UNESCO pay only taxes for services rendered (scavenging, sewage, etc.) and real property tax ("*contribution foncière*") when the permanent delegate is the owner of the building. Permanent delegates are exempt from tax on movable property ("*contribution mobilière*"), a tax imposed on residents in France according to the residential premises they rent or occupy, in respect of their principal residence but not in respect of any secondary residence.¹¹²

(5) In the light of the comments submitted by Governments and secretariats of international organizations, the Commission wishes to make it clear that in the opening sentence of the article the words "personal or real, national, regional or municipal" apply to "dues" as well as to "taxes". The provision in sub-paragraph *b* is general in character and covers every relevant concrete situation, like, for instance, shares in housing corporations in respect of mission premises. The Governments which referred to the question having indicated the existence of no practical difficulties in interpreting and applying the provision of sub-paragraph *f* of article 34 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, the Commission decided to maintain the final phrase of sub-paragraph *f* of this article ("subject to the provisions of article 24").

(6) In sub-paragraph *f*, the Commission retained words "with respect to immovable property". Taking into consideration that those words, which appeared both in article 34 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 33 of the 1967 draft articles on special missions, had been deleted from the Convention on Special Missions by the General Assembly following the adoption of an oral amendment in the Sixth Committee, the Commission did not include them in the corresponding provision (sub-paragraph *f* of article 102) of part IV of the provisional draft relating to delegations. However, at its present session the Commission decided to include the words in question in article 64 (in the part of the draft dealing with delegations), because if they were omitted from article 64 and retained in article 33, the result would be that missions of a permanent character would have to pay registration, court or records fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty only with respect to movable property whereas delegations would have to pay them on all property, movable and immovable.

Article 34.¹¹³ Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission from all

¹¹² Study of the Secretariat, op. cit., p. 201, document A/CN.4/L.118 and Add.1 and 2, part one, B. para. 45.

¹¹³ Articles 37 and 69 of the provisional draft.

personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Commentary

(1) Article 34 is modelled on article 35 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) The Commission's commentary on the provision on which article 35 of the Convention was based (article 33 of the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities), stated that it dealt

with the case where certain categories of persons are obliged, as part of their general civic duties or in cases of emergency, to render personal services or to make personal contributions.¹¹⁴

(3) The immunity in respect of national service obligations provided in article IV (section 11 *d*), of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations and article V (section 13 *d*), of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies has been widely acknowledged. That immunity does not normally apply when the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission is a national of the host State.¹¹⁵ The phrase "military obligations" is comprehensive; the enumeration in article 34 is by way of example only.

Article 35.¹¹⁶ Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the mission;

(b) articles for personal use of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Commentary

(1) Article 35 is modelled on article 36 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) While in general, heads of missions and members of the diplomatic staff of missions enjoy exemption from

customs and excise duties, the detailed application of this exemption in practice varies from one host State to another according to the headquarters agreements and to the system of taxation in force.

(3) As regards the United Nations Headquarters, the "United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 19—Customs Duties (Revised 1964)" provides in section 10.30 *b*, paragraph *b*, that resident representatives and members of their staffs may import "... without entry and free of duty and internal-revenue tax articles for their personal or family use".¹¹⁷

(4) At the United Nations Office at Geneva the matter is dealt with largely in the Swiss Customs Regulation of 23 April 1952. Briefly, permanent missions may import all articles for official use and belonging to the Government they represent (art. 15). In accordance with the declaration of the Swiss Federal Council of 20 May 1958,¹¹⁸ the heads of permanent delegations may import free of duty all articles destined for their own use or that of their family (art. 16, para. 1). Other members of permanent delegations have a similar privilege except that the importation of furniture may be made only once (art. 16, para. 2).¹¹⁹

(5) The position in respect of missions to specialized agencies having their headquarters in Switzerland is identical with that of missions to the United Nations Office at Geneva. In the case of FAO, the extent of the exemption of resident representatives depends on their diplomatic status and is granted in accordance with the general rules relating to diplomatic envoys. Permanent delegates to UNESCO, with rank of ambassador or minister plenipotentiary, are assimilated to heads of diplomatic missions (article 18 of the Headquarters Agreement)¹²⁰ and can import goods for their official use and for that of the delegation free of duty. Other delegates or members of delegations may import their household goods and effects free of duty at the time of taking up their appointment. They may also temporarily import motor cars free of duty, under customs certificates without deposit (article 22, sub-paragraphs *g* and *h* of the Headquarters Agreement).

(6) Apart from minor drafting changes in some language versions, the Commission made only one change in the wording of the corresponding provisions of the provisional draft. It had deleted from paragraph 1, sub-paragraph *b*, the phrase "or members of his family forming part of his household". That phrase was unnecessary because the provisions of article 35 concerning the members of the family of the head of mission and the members of the family of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission were incorporated in article 36, paragraph 1.

¹¹⁷ Study of the Secretariat, *op. cit.*, document A/CN.4/L.118 and Add.1 and 2, part one, A, p. 183, para. 134. For details of the position in respect of the various federal and State taxes in New York, see *ibid.*, pp. 183–186, paras. 132–148.

¹¹⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 173, para. 62.

¹¹⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 183, para. 136.

¹²⁰ For the text of the Agreement, see United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 357, p. 3.

¹¹⁴ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859)*, p. 22 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1958*, vol. II, p. 100, document A/3859, para. 53).

¹¹⁵ Study of the Secretariat, *op. cit.*, p. 200, para. 37.

¹¹⁶ Articles 38, 67 and 69 of the provisional draft.

Article 36.¹²¹ Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of mission forming part of his household and the members of the family of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34 and in paragraphs 1 *b* and 2 of article 35.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families forming part of their respective households who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 30 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 *b* of article 35 in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption provided for in article 32.

4. Private staff of members of the mission shall be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Commentary

(1) Article 36 is modelled on article 37 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) The Study of the Secretariat does not include data on privileges and immunities which host States accord to the members of the families of permanent representatives and to the members of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of permanent missions. The Commission understands that the practice relating to the status of these persons conforms to the corresponding rules established within the framework of inter-State diplomatic relations as codified and developed in the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. This understanding is corroborated by the identity of the legal bases of the status of these persons inasmuch as their status attaches to and derives from that of the diplomatic agents or permanent representatives, who are accorded analogous diplomatic privileges and immunities.

(3) The article grants to the administrative and technical staff, to the members of service staff and to the private staff, dealt with in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the article, full immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. However, paragraph 2 expressly states that the

immunity of the administrative and technical staff from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State "shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties". The immunity granted to the service staff in paragraph 3 is limited to acts "performed in the course of their duties". Under paragraph 4 the host State is only obliged to grant to the private staff exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive "by reason of their employment". The criteria of privileges and immunities necessary for the performance of the duties does not concern the members of the family dealt with in paragraphs 1 and 2.

(4) The Commission did not include a reference to article 31 in paragraph 1 of article 36. Article 31 does not specify a privilege or an immunity, but concerns waiver of immunity and settlement of claims. On the other hand, paragraph 1 of article 31 already provides that the rules stated in that article apply to "persons enjoying immunity under article 36". In addition, the Commission noted that article 35, paragraph 1 *a*, was concerned with a custom exemption granted to the permanent mission itself and not to members of the family of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff. It replaced, therefore, the reference to the whole article by a more specific reference to "paragraphs 1 *b* and 2 of article 35".

(5) In paragraphs 3 and 4 the Commission deleted the reference to persons not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State as being unnecessary in the light of the provisions contained in paragraph 2 of article 37 (Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State).

Article 37.¹²² Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of mission and any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Commentary

(1) Article 37 is modelled on article 38 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) A number of the existing conventions on the privileges and immunities of international organizations, whether universal or regional, stipulate that the provisions which define the privileges and immunities of the representatives

¹²¹ Articles 40 and 69 of the provisional draft.

¹²² Articles 41 and 70 of the provisional draft.

of States are not applicable as between a representative and the authorities of the State of which he is a national, or of which he is or has been the representative. A well-known example of such a provision is section 15 of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations. A similar provision appears in section 17 of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies as well as in the following: article 11 of Supplementary Protocol No. 1 to the Convention for European Economic Co-operation on the Legal Capacity, Privileges and Immunities of OEEC,¹²³ article 12 *a* of the General Agreement on Privileges and Immunities of the Council of Europe,¹²⁴ article 15 of the Convention of the Privileges and Immunities of the League of Arab States,¹²⁵ and article V, paragraph 5, of the General Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Organization of African Unity.¹²⁶ Examples of similar provisions in national legislation may be found in paragraph 9 of the Diplomatic Privileges (United Nations and International Court of Justice) Order in Council 1947 (United Kingdom)¹²⁷ and paragraph 6 of the Order in Council PC 1791 relating to the Privileges and Immunities of ICAO (Canada).¹²⁸

(3) The Commission took the view that nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State once appointed as members of a mission or a delegation of the sending State, in accordance with the rule stated in article 72 of the draft, are entitled only to privileges and immunities as provided for in this article.

(4) Paragraph 1 of the article regulates the question of the privileges and immunities of the head of mission and any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State. The wording follows the corresponding provision of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(5) Paragraph 2 concerns any member of the administrative and technical staff and of the service staff of the mission and any person on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State. It follows the corresponding provision of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

Article 38.¹²⁹ Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the

¹²³ United Nations, *Legislative texts and treaty provisions concerning the legal status, privileges and immunities of international organizations*, vol. II (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 61.V.3), p. 369.

¹²⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 390.

¹²⁵ *Ibid.*, p. 414.

¹²⁶ Text published by the Secretariat of the Organization of African Unity, Addis Ababa.

¹²⁷ United Nations, *Legislative text and treaty provisions concerning the legal status, privileges and immunities of international organizations*, vol. I (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 60.V.2), p. 113.

¹²⁸ *Ibid.*, vol. II (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 61.V.3), p. 20.

¹²⁹ Articles 42 and 73 of the provisional draft.

host State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family forming part of his household, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or of the family of a member of the mission.

Commentary

(1) Article 38 is modelled on article 39 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

(2) Paragraph 1 deals with the commencement of privileges and immunities for persons who enjoy them under these articles. Its formulation follows the corresponding paragraph of article 39 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, except that the phrase "from the moment when his appointment is notified to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs or such other ministry as may be agreed" has been replaced by the phrase "from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State". This change is in conformity with the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 of article 15 of the draft articles.

(3) Paragraph 2 dealing with the time of termination of the enjoyment of privileges and immunities follows also the corresponding provision of article 39 of the Convention. Having regard to the decision set out in paragraph 55 of the Introduction to the draft, the Commission has not, however, included the reference to the case of armed conflict which appears in paragraph 2 of article 39 of the Convention.

(4) Paragraphs 1 and 2 are both drafted in terms of persons who enjoy privileges and immunities in their official capacity. The Commission considered the advisability of including in the article a specific provision concerning commencement and termination in regard to persons who do not enjoy privileges and immunities in their official capacity (members of the family of a member of the mission forming part of his household; persons employed in the private staff of the members of the mission) as has been done in article 53, paragraph 2 and 3

of the Convention on Consular Relations. The Commission arrived at the conclusion that it was not necessary to add such a specific provision. The application *mutatis mutandis* to those persons of the provisions stated in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article, bearing in mind the provisions on notifications set forth in article 15, paragraphs 1 *b*, *c* and *d*, seemed to the Commission the best practical solution of the matter.

(5) Paragraphs 3 and 4 also reproduce the corresponding provisions of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. For drafting reasons, the Commission replaced in paragraph 4 the expression "the presence of which in the receiving State [host State] was due solely to the presence there of the deceased" by the expression "which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased", as did the General Assembly in paragraph 2 of article 44 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(6) Lastly, the Commission recalls that article IV (section 11) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations and article V (section 13) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of Specialized Agencies provide that representatives shall enjoy the privileges and immunities listed therein while exercising their functions and during their journey to and from the place of meeting. In 1961 the Legal Counsel of the United Nations replied to an inquiry made by one of the specialized agencies as to the interpretation to be given to the first part of this phrase. The reply contained the following:

You inquire whether the words "while exercising their functions" should be given a narrow or broad interpretation [...] I have no hesitation in believing that it was the broad interpretation that was intended by the authors of the Convention.¹³⁰

In addition, article IV (section 12) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations, which is reproduced *mutatis mutandis* in article V (section 14) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies, provides that:

In order to secure, for the representatives of Members to the principal and subsidiary organs of the United Nations and to conferences convened by the United Nations, complete freedom of speech and independence in the discharge of their duties, the immunity from legal process in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in discharging their duties shall continue to be accorded, notwithstanding that the persons concerned are no longer the representatives of Members.

Article 39.¹³¹ Professional or commercial activity

The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall not practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity in the host State.

Commentary

(1) Article 39 is modelled on article 42 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

¹³⁰ Study of the Secretariat, op. cit., p. 176, para. 87.

¹³¹ Articles 46, 76 and 113 of the provisional draft. Article 113 was deleted at the present session.

(2) The Commission took the view that the right of the host State to grant permission to persons referred to in the article to practise a professional or commercial activity on its territory was self-evident.¹³²

Article 40.¹³³ End of the functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff

The functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

(a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization;

(b) if the mission is finally or temporarily recalled.

Commentary

(1) Sub-paragraph *a* of article 42 is modelled on sub-paragraph *a* of article 43 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. For the sake of precision, the Commission replaced the words "to this effect" which appeared in the provisional draft by the words "of their termination".

(2) Sub-paragraph *b* refers to the case where the sending State recalls the mission temporarily or finally.

Article 41.¹³⁴ Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the mission is temporarily or finally recalled, the host State must respect and protect the premises as well as the property and archives of the mission. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State within a reasonable time. It may entrust custody of the premises, property and archives of the mission to a third State acceptable to the host State.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the mission from the territory of the host State.

Commentary

(1) Although there is a degree of similarity between article 41 and article 45 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, they regulate situations that are substantially different. Bilateral relationships between States and relationships between States and international organizations are of an essentially different nature. Withdrawal of a mission to an international organization may be due to a wide variety of causes and may be final. The host State is

¹³² A similar position was adopted by the Commission in connexion with its draft articles on special missions in paragraph 2 of the commentary on article 49 of that draft. See *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session Supplement No. 9 (A/6709/Rev.1)*, p. 23 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1967*, vol. II, p. 367, document A/6709/Rev.1, chap. II, D). Draft article 49 was adopted without change by the General Assembly; it became article 48 of the Convention on Special Missions.

¹³³ Articles 47 and 77 of the provisional draft.

¹³⁴ Articles 49 and 77 of the provisional draft.

not ordinarily involved in the factors which may determine such a withdrawal or its duration. It would, therefore, mean imposing an unjustified burden on that State to require it to provide, for an unlimited period, special guarantees concerning the premises, archives and property of a mission which has been recalled even on a temporary basis. It was therefore decided that, in case of the recall of its mission, the sending State must terminate this special duty of the host State within a reasonable time. Where the sending State has failed to discharge its obligation within a reasonable period, the host State ceases to be bound by the special duty imposed by article 41, but, with respect to the property, archives and premises, remains bound by any obligations which may be imposed upon it by its municipal law, by general international law or by special agreements for the protection of the property of foreign States in general.

(2) The sending State is free to discharge the obligation imposed on it by the second sentence of paragraph 1 of this article in various ways, for instance, by removing its property and archives from the territory of the host State. The premises similarly cease to enjoy special protection from the time the property and archives situated in them have been withdrawn or, after the expiry of a reasonable period, have ceased to enjoy special protection. The second sentence of paragraph 1 has been drafted in the most general terms in order to cover all these possibilities. The Commission considered, however, that one of the possibilities open to the sending State should be mentioned in the text of the paragraph itself, namely entrusting the premises, property and archives of the mission to the custody of a third State.

(3) Paragraph 2 concerning facilities for removing the property and the archives of the mission from the territory of the host State is based on article 45, paragraph 2, of the Convention on Special Missions. The obligation of the host State under paragraph 2 of the present article is subject to the proviso "if requested by the sending State."¹³⁵

PART III. DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

Article 42.¹³⁶ Sending of delegations

A State may send a delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules and decisions of the Organization.

Commentary

(1) This article parallels article 5 relating to the establishment of missions. It provides that a State may send a delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules and decisions of the organization.

¹³⁵ See paragraph 3 of the commentary to article 77 (Facilities for departure).

¹³⁶ New article.

(2) It is to be noted that, as stated by the Commission in paragraph 5 of its commentary on article 3, the expression "rules of the Organization" included all relevant rules whatever their nature. Constituent instruments of international organizations usually contain provisions regarding the membership of their organs and regulating the conditions under which States not members of such organs may participate therein (examples: Article 32 of the Charter of the United Nations and Article 14 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council). The specific reference to "decisions of the Organization" is designed to cover the cases where a State is invited to participate in an organ or in a conference by an *ad hoc* decision. Thus the General Assembly of the United Nations decides, upon the recommendation of the Security Council, on the participation in the elections to the International Court of Justice of States parties to the Statute of the Court but not members of the United Nations. The decisions taken by international organizations to convoke conferences usually lay down the criterion in accordance with which invitations to States for participation in such conferences are issued.

(3) At its twenty-second session, the Commission included in its provisional draft articles on delegations to organs and conferences a provision that a delegation to an organ or to a conference may represent only one State (article 83 of the provisional draft). In paragraph 1 of its commentary on that article, the Commission stated that some of the members of the Commission expressed reservations concerning the article and that the Commission would review the matter at the second reading of the draft articles in the light of the observations which it received from governments and international organizations. In their written comments a number of Governments and international organizations suggested that the article on the principle of single representation should be redrafted so as not to exclude double representation in certain cases or that the article be deleted altogether. Reference was made to a number of international conventions and constituent instruments of international organizations where representation of two or more States by a single delegation is envisaged.¹³⁷ The Commission concluded that this

¹³⁷ The following international conventions were cited [see below annex I, section A, Netherlands, part c, para. 23]:

The Universal Postal Union of 1874 (Berne Convention of 1874 revised in the Acts of the Union, Vienna 1964: article 101, paragraph 2, of the UPU General Regulations pertaining to the Convention provides for the possibility of double representation in the Congress of the Union).

The International Union for the Protection of Industrial Property (Convention of Paris 1883, revised at Stockholm 1967: article 13, paragraph 3 (b) contains a special regulation for group representation in the Assembly of the Union).

The International Telecommunication Union (Madrid Convention of 1932, revised at Montreux 1965: Chapter 5, margin No. 640-642, of the General Regulations annexed to the Convention provides for double representation in the Conference of the Union and also for the transference of votes up to a maximum of one extra vote).

The International Organization of Legal Metrology (1955 Paris Convention: article XVII provides for the possibility of transferring votes in the International Committee of Legal Metrology up to a maximum of two extra votes).

The European Economic Community (Treaty of Rome 1957: article 150 provides for the possibility of a member of the Council of

(Continued overleaf)

aspect of representation concerns a matter which is governed by the internal law of international organizations and decided therefore not to deal with it in the present articles.

Article 43.¹³⁸ *Appointment of the members of the delegation*

Subject to the provisions of articles 46 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the delegation.

Commentary

(1) Article 43 parallels article 9.

(2) The freedom of choice by the sending State of the members of the delegation is a principle basic to the effective performance of the tasks of the delegation. Article 43 expressly provides for two exceptions to that principle. The first relates to the size of the delegation; that question is regulated by article 46. The second exception is embodied in article 72, which requires the consent of the host State for the appointment of one of its nationals as a delegate or as a member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation.

(3) Like article 9 relating to permanent missions, article 43 does not make the freedom of choice by the sending State of the members of its delegation to an organ or a conference subject to the *agrément* of either the organization or the host State as regards the appointment of the head of the delegation. The reasons why the *agrément* of the host State does not operate within the framework of representation of State in their relations with international organizations have been stated by the Commission in its commentary on article 9.

(4) In their written comments on the provisional draft, two Governments indicated that they would like to see the position of the host State invested with further guarantees. They suggested that the host State should be

the Community acting as proxy for not more than one other member in case of a vote).

In addition ITU pointed out [see below annex I, sect C, 11] that the terms of article 83 conflict with chapter 5, paragraphs 6, 7 and 8 of the General Regulations annexed to the Montreux Convention, the texts of which are as follows:

640 6. As a general rule, Members of the Union should endeavour to send their own delegations to conferences of the Union. However, if a Member is unable, for exceptional reasons, to send its own delegation, it may give the delegation of another Member of the Union powers to vote and sign on its behalf. Such powers must be conveyed by means of an instrument signed by one of the authorities mentioned in 629 or 630, as appropriate.

641 7. A delegation with the right to vote may give to another delegation with the right to vote a mandate to exercise its vote at one or more meetings at which it is unable to be present. In such a case it shall, in good time, notify the Chairman of the conference in writing.

642 8. A delegation may not exercise more than one proxy in any of the cases referred to in 640 and 641.

Finally, UPU pointed out [see below annex I, section C, 10] that the regulations in force in UPU allow a delegation to represent only one member country other than its own (article 101, paragraph 2, of the General Regulations of UPU). It therefore shared the reservations expressed by certain members of the Commission about article 83 and agreed with the reasoning advanced by them.

¹³⁸ Article 84 of the provisional draft.

empowered to reject the entering into the State of a given individual as a member of a delegation. The Commission decided not to depart from the principle of freedom of appointment in the framework of the representation of States in their relations with international organizations. Meanwhile, it has endeavoured to provide adequate guarantees to the States concerned through the procedures envisaged in articles 81 and 82.

Article 44.¹³⁹ *Credentials of delegates*

The credentials of the head of delegation and of other delegates shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State. They shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the Conference.

Commentary

(1) Article 44 parallels article 10. It is to be noted, however, that in the case of delegates to a conference, the question of credentials is usually regulated by the rules of procedure of the conference; hence the inclusion in the text of article 44 of the phrase "it [. . .] the rules of procedure of the conference so admit".

(2) As indicated in the commentary to article 10, the phrase "by another competent authority" is designed to cover the practice whereby credentials of delegates to organs or to conferences dealing with technical matters are issued by the authority in the sending State directly responsible for those matters. This phrase also covers a practice whereby credentials of delegates to organs are sometimes issued by the head of the permanent mission.

(3) In its written comments on the provisional draft,¹⁴⁰ ITU states that while persons appointed by a member country to serve on the Administrative Council are accredited in the two organs of the Administrative Council, namely the International Radio Consultative Committee and the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee, no system of formal accreditation for representatives of States is used, since they do not have the power to draw up treaties or regulations, but merely make recommendations. In formulating article 44, the Commission is seeking to lay down a residual requirement which does not preclude the application of a different rule as authorized under article 3 which might be appropriate to the particular needs of certain organs.

(4) At its twenty-second session, the Commission had included in its provisional draft articles on delegations to organs and conferences a provision regarding full powers to represent the State in the conclusion of treaties (article 88 of the provisional draft).¹⁴¹ In their written com-

¹³⁹ Article 87 of the provisional draft.

¹⁴⁰ See below annex I, section C, 11.

¹⁴¹ That article read:

*Full powers to represent the State
in the conclusion of treaties*

1. Heads of State, Heads of Government and Ministers for Foreign Affairs, in virtue of their functions and without having to produce full

ments, certain Governments questioned the advisability of the repetition in the present articles of what is already laid down in the Convention on the Law of Treaties. The Commission, at its present session, reexamined this question in the light of these comments. It concluded that the matter of full powers of delegations to represent the State in the conclusion of treaties should be left to be governed by the general law of treaties or to be covered by the topic of treaties concluded between States and international organizations or between two or more international organizations.

Article 45.¹⁴² Composition of the delegation

In addition to the head of delegation, the delegation may include other delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

Commentary

(1) Article 45 parallels article 13.

(2) Every delegation includes at least one person to whom the sending State has entrusted the task of representing it. Otherwise the delegation would be without a member who could speak on behalf of the State or cast its vote. Article 45 is also formulated on the assumption that each delegation will have a head to whom the host State, the organization or the conference, as the case may be, and the other participating delegations can turn at any time as the person responsible for the delegation.

(3) In its written comments on the provisional draft,¹⁴³ the ILO noted that although States may appoint a head of delegation, the rules applicable in the ILO do not compel them to do so, since each of the Government delegates (as well as the employers' and workers' delegates) are treated by the Conference as being on equal footing. It further pointed out that the delegates representing employers and workers are not subject to the authority of any head of delegation. The Commission notes that the particular situation prevailing in the Conference of the International Labour Organisation is covered by article 3 of the draft articles.

(4) While each delegation must have at least one representative, the appointment of other members is permitted under article 45.

powers, are considered as representing their State for the purpose of performing all acts relating to the conclusion of a treaty in a conference or in an organ.

2. A representative to an organ or in a delegation to a conference, in virtue of his functions and without having to produce full powers, is considered as representing his State for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty in that organ or conference.

3. A representative to an organ or in a delegation to a conference is not considered in virtue of his functions as representing his State for the purpose of signing a treaty (whether in full or *ad referendum*) concluded in that organ or conference unless it appears from the circumstances that the intention of the Parties was to dispense with full powers.

¹⁴² Article 81 of the provisional draft.

¹⁴³ See below annex I, section C, 2.

Article 46.¹⁴⁴ Size of the delegation

The size of the delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard, as the case may be, to the functions of the organ or the object, as well as the needs of the particular delegation and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

Commentary

(1) Article 46 parallels article 14. The Commission wishes to point out one difference between these two articles. Article 14 refers to the "functions" of the organization. Article 46 does use that term as regards organs, but it uses the word "object" in referring to conferences, which in the opinion of the Commission is more appropriate in relation to conferences.

(2) In their written comments on the provisional draft, some Governments criticized the formulation of the provision on the size of the delegation, in that, unlike article 11, paragraph 1 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, it does not apportion to the host State the right to determine "what is reasonable and normal". It is to be noted that article 46 is based on article 14 which relates to missions to international organizations. In its commentary on this latter article, the Commission explained the reasons why a different rule is required for relations between States and international organizations than that for bilateral diplomatic relations. The Commission wishes also to underline the procedures available to the host State under articles 81 and 82 of the draft.

(3) In their written comments on the provisional draft certain international organizations referred to provisions contained in their constituent instruments relating to the composition of delegations or defining the number of delegates and alternates. They expressed fears of what they called contradiction between such provisions and the rule stated in article 46. The Commission is of the opinion that no such contradiction exists. Article 46 seeks to regulate the size of the delegation as a whole, and does not purport to pose limitations on the specific category of delegates. Moreover, the constituent instruments would necessarily prevail under articles 3 and 4 of the draft.

Article 47.¹⁴⁵ Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the delegation and the termination of their functions with the delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the delegation;

¹⁴⁴ Article 82 of the provisional draft.

¹⁴⁵ Article 89 of the provisional draft.

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the delegation or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the delegation and of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under articles 54 and 60 as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Commentary

(1) Article 47 is modelled partly on article 15 of the draft and partly on article 11 of the Convention on Special Missions. The Commission has taken the position that, owing to the temporary character of delegations to organs and conferences, the provisions concerning notifications with regard to such delegations should follow the Special Missions precedent more closely than did the corresponding provisions adopted in 1970 for the provisional draft.

(2) As a result of that position, article 47 differs in several respects from the corresponding provisions of the 1970 text. Firstly sub-paragraph *a* of paragraph 1 of the original provision has been divided into two sub-paragraphs, the first of which refers not to the "appointment [. . .] of the members of this delegation", as did the previous text, but to the "composition of the delegation". In practice, notifying the composition of the delegation is simpler and speedier than giving separate notifications for each appointment. Also in paragraph 1 *a*, the Commission has added the words "and any subsequent changes therein", which are borrowed from paragraph 1 *a* of article 11 of the Convention on Special Missions. Lastly, the Commission has merged paragraphs 1 *b* and 1 *c* of the 1970 text into one single provision (sub-paragraph 1 *c*) which reproduces with the necessary drafting changes paragraph 1 *c* of article 11 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(3) In its written comments on the provisional draft, one Government suggested that, as it is the host State which grants privileges and immunities, it is to the host State that the notifications should be sent first. As previously stated by the Commission in its commentary on article 15 (which article 47 parallels) the rationale of the rule formulated in the provision on notifications is that since the direct relationship is between the sending State and the organization, notifications are to be made by the sending State to the organization which in turn transmits them to the host State.

(4) One international organization, while conceding that it would indeed be desirable if organizations could be told of the dates of arrival and departure of the persons referred to in the article on notifications and so inform

the government of the country in which the conference meets of the period in which those persons will enjoy rights and privileges provided for in the draft convention, pointed out that the provision might face insurmountable difficulties when it came to be implemented. It cited as an example the case when some delegates fail to inform the organization of their arrival and departure. In seeking to lay down a general requirement in article 47, the Commission is conscious that total implementation cannot always be expected in practice. It trusts however that the formulation of a rule on notification will lead to the organization and the host State being provided with all the necessary information.

Article 48.¹⁴⁶ Acting head of the delegation

1. If the head of delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head shall be designated from among the other delegates by the head of delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If a delegation does not have another delegate available to serve as acting head, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case credentials must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article 44.

Commentary

(1) Paragraph 1 of article 48 parallels article 16. There are, however, two main differences between that paragraph and article 16. In the first place, the expression "*chargé d'affaires ad interim*" (article 16) has been replaced by "acting head" in order to conform to the terminology normally used in delegations. In the second place, since meetings of conferences and organs are sometimes of a very short duration, the first sentence of the article provides for a speedy and flexible mode of designation of the acting head.

(2) Paragraph 2 deals with the case in which no delegate is available to replace the head of delegation. It provides that in such a case "another person may be designated for that purpose". However, because a delegation cannot function as a delegation in the absence of a representative empowered to act on behalf of the sending State, paragraph 2 of article 48 contains a requirement that such person must be designated as a delegate through the issuance and transmittal of credentials in accordance with article 44.

(3) In its written comments, one Government pointed out that it would be preferable for the acting head of the delegation to be designated in advance, before any case of unavoidable absence, which may be sudden, can occur. The Commission is not sure that such a requirement would be practicable and fears that its adoption might result in unnecessary rigidity.

¹⁴⁶ Article 86 of the provisional draft.

Article 49.¹⁴⁷ Precedence

Precedence among delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Commentary

- (1) Article 49 parallels article 17.
- (2) The text of article 90 of the provisional draft provided that precedence among delegations was determined by the alphabetical order used in the host State. In its written comment on that text, one Government observed that it remains to some extent unclear by what alphabetical order the precedence among delegates shall be determined in countries which have several official languages. To meet this point and taking into account the practice of international organizations as indicated in the written comments of some of these organizations,¹⁴⁸ according to which it is the alphabetical order used in the organization rather than that used in the host State which is generally followed to determine precedence among delegations to organs and conferences, the Commission redrafted the article accordingly.
- (3) During the discussion of article 49 some members of the Commission criticized the use of the word "precedence" which in their view raised questions regarding the principle of sovereign equality of States. The Commission decided, however, to retain that word, as it had been used in the Conventions on Diplomatic Relations and on Consular Relations and in the Convention on Special Missions. The word has thus acquired a special connotation in convention of this character, with respect to matters of etiquette and protocol.

Article 50.¹⁴⁹ Status of the Head of State and persons of high rank

- 1. The Head of the sending State, when he leads the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present articles, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to Heads of State.**
- 2. The Head of the Government, the Minister for Foreign Affairs and other persons of high rank, when they take part in a delegation of the sending State, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present articles, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such persons.**

Commentary

- (1) Article 50 is modelled on article 21 of the Convention on Special Missions. It provides that Heads of State and

¹⁴⁷ Article 90 of the provisional draft.

¹⁴⁸ See annex I, section C below. In WHO, for example, precedence among delegations is determined by using English or French alphabetical order in alternate years, in accordance with the rules of procedure.

¹⁴⁹ Article 91 of the provisional draft.

other persons of high rank who become delegates retain the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

- (2) Apart from the necessary drafting changes, article 50 differs from article 21 of the Convention on Special Missions and from article 91 of the provisional draft in two respects: firstly the words "in addition to what is granted by the present articles" have been inserted in paragraph 1. Secondly, the last part of paragraph 1 reads "privileges and immunities accorded by international law to Heads of States" instead of "privileges and immunities accorded by international law to Heads of State on an official visit". In this connexion, the Commission wishes to point out that when a head of State leads a delegation to an organ or to a conference, he is not on an official visit to the host State and that it would not be appropriate to impose upon the host State the whole range of special duties which such a visit might entail.

- (3) The Commission wishes to point out that article 50 relates only to privileges and immunities of a legal character and not to ceremonial privileges and honours.

- (4) In their written comments, certain Governments expressed the view that article 50 was unnecessary in view of the fact that the persons concerned would enjoy the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law whether the article was included or not in the draft. The Commission, however, considered that since it was specified in another article (article 74) that a member of a diplomatic mission retained the benefit of diplomatic privileges and immunities when he became a member of a delegation, it would be consistent to do the same for a head of State, head of Government or other person of high rank. It was also pointed out that those persons did in fact enjoy special status so that the article reflected a well-established practice.

- (5) The Commission noted in that connexion that on numerous occasions a delegation to an organ or to a conference is headed by or includes among its members a head of State, a head of Government, a Minister for Foreign Affairs or "other persons of high rank". For instance, such high level representation is quite common in delegations to the General Assembly of the United Nations and corresponding general representative organs of the specialized agencies. Also, article 28, paragraph 2, of the Charter provides as follows:

The Security Council shall hold periodic meetings at which each of its members may, if it so desires, be represented by a member of the government or by some other specially designated representative.

The Security Council approved recently a statement expressing the consensus of the Council:

that the holding of periodic meetings, at which each member of the Council would be represented by a member of the Government or by some other specially designated representative, could enhance the authority of the Security Council and make it a more effective instrument for the maintenance of international peace and security.¹⁵⁰

¹⁵⁰ Statement approved in connexion with the question of initiating periodic meetings of the Security Council in accordance with article 28, paragraph 2, of the Charter. See *Official Records of the Security Council, Twenty-fifth Year, 1544th meeting*.

(6) The question was raised whether the provisions in paragraph 2 of article 50 should not be made more general so as to cover also the case of members, and in particular heads of missions, who were holding a rank higher than that of ambassador. The Commission, however, took the view that the persons of high rank referred to in paragraph 2 were entitled to special privileges and immunities by virtue of the functions which they performed in their countries and would not be performing those functions as a head of mission. The expression "person of high rank" therefore refers not to persons who because of the functions they perform in a mission are given by their State a particularly high rank, but to persons who hold high positions in their home States and are temporarily called upon to take part in a delegation to an organ or to a conference.

Article 51.¹⁵¹ General facilities

The host State shall accord to the delegation all facilities for the performance of its tasks. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the delegation such facilities as lie within their own competence.

Commentary

(1) Article 51 parallels paragraphs 1 *a* and 2 of article 20. Although the language is similar, the general facilities granted to delegations by this article necessarily reflect the special character and tasks of delegations.

(2) The first sentence of article 51 refers to "all facilities for the performance of [the] tasks" of the delegation. This change results from the Commission's decision to use all through part III of the draft articles the expression "tasks of the delegation" instead of "functions of the delegation" employed in the provisional draft. In the Commission's view the term "tasks" is more appropriate than the term "functions" in the light of the temporary nature of delegations and their different purposes. No article has been included in part III of the draft defining the tasks of the delegation because of the great variety in the nature and activities of delegations.

(3) In the second sentence the words "the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference" recognize that in some cases the conference may be in a better position than the organization to take up a question with the host State, particularly if the conference is held in a place other than that of the headquarters of the organization. On the other hand, it is for the conference to accord the facilities which lie within its own competence.

(4) The observations made in paragraph 2 of the commentary to article 20 apply *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of this article. It should be added that the *ad hoc* agreements usually concluded between the organization and the host State in whose territory the meeting of the organ or the conference is convened often include provisions not only on privileges and immunities but also on facilities to be granted to delegations in the host State.

¹⁵¹ Article 92 of the provisional draft.

Article 52.¹⁵² Premises and accommodation

The host State shall assist the delegation, if it so requests, in procuring the necessary premises and obtaining suitable accommodation for its members. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall, where necessary, assist the delegation in this regard.

Commentary

(1) Article 52 parallels article 21 and is modelled on article 23 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) The Commission modelled the first sentence of the article on the corresponding provision of the Convention on Special Missions because the temporary nature of a delegation raises somewhat similar considerations with regard to premises and accommodation as in the case of a special mission. The Commission considered that it is not necessary to grant the sending State, as paragraph 1 of article 21 does in the case of missions, the right to acquire the premises necessary for the delegation. It is sufficient for the host State "to assist" the delegation "in procuring the necessary premises" by means other than acquisition. On the other hand, the host State should also assist the delegation "in obtaining suitable accommodation for its members" as in the case of missions (paragraph 2 of article 21). The obligations of the host State provided for in the first sentence of article 52 are subject to the proviso "if it so requests".

(3) The second sentence of article 52 concerns the obligation of the organization or the conference to assist delegations "where necessary" in procuring and obtaining premises and accommodation as provided for in the first sentence. This obligation of the organization or the conference is not intended, therefore, to replace the obligation of the host State laid down in the first sentence. Only the territorial State has the ability to make arrangements for the provision of premises and accommodation for a delegation and its members. To the extent of its ability and means, the organization or the conference must, however, co-operate with the host State in facilitating the availability of premises necessary for the performance of the delegation's tasks as well as suitable accommodation for its members.

(4) Thus, for instance, a delegation requesting assistance under the first sentence of article 52 may address its request to the host State directly or indirectly through the secretariat of the organization or the conference, the latter being normally constituted by members of the staff of the convening organization itself. On the other hand, the Commission noted that when the meeting of an organ or a conference was held in a place other than that in which the seat or an office of the organization which convened the conference, or to which the organ belonged, was established, it was a frequent practice for secretariats of international organizations, acting in accord with the host State which had invited the organ or the conference, to request sending States in advance to send particulars of the accommodation needed by their delegations to that host State.

¹⁵² Article 93 of the provisional draft.

Article 53.¹⁵³ Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its delegation and the members of the delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for by the present articles.

Commentary

Article 53 parallels article 22, except that the words "the Organization" have been replaced by the words "The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference". With regard to conferences, the Commission considers that in some cases the assistance might be given by the international organization convening the conference, in other cases by the conference itself and in some circumstances by both together. The observations contained in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the commentary to article 22 apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions set forth in this article.

Article 54.¹⁵⁴ Inviolability of the premises

1. The premises of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of delegation. Such consent may be assumed in case of fire or other disaster that seriously endangers public safety, and only in the event that it has not been possible to obtain the express consent of the head of delegation.
2. The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the delegation against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the delegation or impairment of its dignity.
3. The premises of the delegation, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Commentary

- (1) Article 54 parallels article 23.
- (2) In the provisional draft, the Commission had made provision in cases of emergency for seeking the permission to enter the premises either of the head of delegation or, if appropriate, of the head of the permanent diplomatic mission of the sending State accredited to the host State. On reflection, the reference to the latter has been deleted; to request the consent of the head of the permanent diplomatic mission would complicate matters unnecessarily, particularly when the organs or conferences to which delegations are sent meet, as is quite often the case, in a city which is not the capital of the host State.
- (3) If, as is often the case, offices of the delegation are established in premises which already enjoy the privileges

of inviolability—for instance in the premises of the permanent diplomatic mission of the sending State or in the premises of a mission of that State to an international organization—the fact that delegation offices are established therein will not affect the inviolability enjoyed by such premises and the rules concerning such inviolability will continue to apply. If the delegation occupies premises of its own, these premises will enjoy inviolability as provided for in this article.

- (4) The observations in paragraphs 2 to 5 of the commentary to article 23 apply *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions set forth in this article. For the same reasons as those advanced in connexion with article 23, some members of the Commission were opposed to the third sentence of paragraph 1 of article 54, while others considered that the provision contained in this sentence was the more justified in the case of delegations because delegation premises are often established in hotel rooms or buildings to which the public has access.

Article 55.¹⁵⁵ Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The sending State and the members of the delegation acting on behalf of the delegation shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the delegation other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.
2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with a member of the delegation.

Commentary

- (1) Article 55 parallels article 24 and is modelled on article 24 of the Convention on Special Missions. At the second reading, however, on the basis of governmental comments, the Commission decided to delete at the beginning of paragraph 1 the phrase "To the extent compatible with the nature and duration of the functions performed by a delegation to an organ or to a conference" which had been included in the provisional draft following the wording of the above-mentioned article of the convention on Special Missions. Paragraph 2 reproduces unchanged the text of the corresponding provision of the provisional draft.
- (2) In their observations, Governments were concerned about the meaning of the phrase at the beginning of paragraph 1, which they considered could be interpreted in either a liberal or a narrow sense. Its deletion is intended to simplify the application of the provision set forth in paragraph 1 of article 55.
- (3) The wording of paragraph 1 of this article has not, however, been brought into line with the corresponding provision of part II (paragraph 1 of article 24). The Commission considered that, as its duration was relatively

¹⁵³ Article 92 of the provisional draft.

¹⁵⁴ Article 94 of the provisional draft.

¹⁵⁵ Article 95 of the provisional draft.

short, the delegation would probably not buy or lease premises but would in general make use of hotels. Consequently, it would not be appropriate to refer in article 55 to premises owned or leased by the delegation, as did article 24 for missions having a permanent character. In most cases, therefore, the practical result of the application of the provision embodied in paragraph 1 of article 55 will be to exempt delegation premises from taxes based on occupancy of hotel rooms.

Article 56.¹⁵⁶ Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the delegation shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

Commentary

Article 56 parallels article 25, the commentary of which applies equally here.

Article 57.¹⁵⁷ Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Commentary

Article 57 parallels article 26 of the draft and is modelled on article 27 of the Convention on Special Missions. Freedom of movement for members of the delegation is granted for travel necessary for the performance of the delegation's tasks. As delegations are temporary, it is not necessary to accord to their members the same freedom of movement and travel as that granted to missions of a permanent character by article 26. Another difference is that article 57 does not mention the members of the family of a member of the delegation accompanying him. It was generally understood in the Commission that the provisions of this article should not be interpreted in an unduly strict manner in light of the general practice of host States to allow members of delegations and their families to travel freely in their territory.

Article 58.¹⁵⁸ Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts,

permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions and other delegations, wherever situated, the delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the delegation.

6. The courier of the delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The sending State or the delegation may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the delegation. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 6 shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the delegation's bag in his charge.

8. The bag of the delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Commentary

(1) Article 58 parallels article 27 of the draft and is modelled on article 28 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) In view of the needs of a delegation, the Commission considered it advisable to insert, as paragraph 3, a provision similar to paragraph 3 of article 28 of the Convention on Special Missions. One difference between this article and article 28 of that Convention is the addition in paragraphs 1 and 3 of the words "permanent mission(s)" and "permanent observer mission(s)" in order to co-ordinate the article with the corresponding provisions of part II of the draft. Another difference is the addition in paragraph 1 of the words "other delegations", in order to enable the delegations of the sending State to communicate with each other. Finally, as to terminology, the article uses the expressions "bag of the delegation" and "courier of the delegation" for reasons similar to those set forth in paragraph 6 of the commentary to article 27.

¹⁵⁶ Article 92 of the provisional draft.

¹⁵⁷ Article 96 of the provisional draft.

¹⁵⁸ Article 97 of the provisional draft.

Article 59.¹⁵⁹ Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity.

Article 60.¹⁶⁰ Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the delegation.
2. Their papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 61, their property shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

Commentary

(1) Article 59 parallels article 28 of the draft and is modelled on article 29 of the Convention on Special Missions. Article 60 parallels article 29 of the draft and is modelled on article 30 of the Convention on Special Missions. The observations set forth in paragraphs 2 to 7 of the commentary to articles 28 and 29 of the draft apply also, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions of articles 59 and 60.

(2) At the second reading, only minor drafting adjustments and consequential terminological changes have been made by the Commission in the texts of the provisional draft (articles 98 and 99). Thus, the terms "of the representatives in a delegation to an organ or to a conference and of the members of its diplomatic staff" have been replaced by the terms "of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation". The Commission retained, however, in article 60 the expression "private accommodation" used in the Special Missions Convention, instead of "private residence" as in article 30 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 29 of the present draft, in view of the temporary character of delegations. Finally, the Commission added to the title of article 60 the words "and property".

(3) It is to be noted that the inviolability of private accommodation of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, as provided for in article 60, applies regardless of the nature of the private accommodation—whether in hotel rooms, rented apartments, etc.

Article 61.¹⁶¹ Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy immu-

¹⁵⁹ Article 98 of the provisional draft.

¹⁶⁰ Article 99 of the provisional draft.

¹⁶¹ Article 100 of the provisional draft.

nity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

(a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person in question holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(b) an action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) an action for damages arising out of an accident caused by a vehicle used by the person in question outside the performance of the tasks of the delegation where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

2. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation except in cases coming under sub-paragraphs *a*, *b*, *c* and *d* of paragraph 1, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his accommodation.

4. The immunity of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from the jurisdiction of the host States does not exempt them from jurisdiction of the sending State.

Commentary

(1) The present article replaces article 100 of the provisional draft, which was presented in the form of two alternatives.¹⁶²

¹⁶² *Alternative A:*

1. The representatives in a delegation to an organ or to a conference and the members of its diplomatic staff shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State.

2. They shall also enjoy immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State, except in the case of:

(a) A real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(b) An action relating to succession in which the person concerned is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) An action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person concerned in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) An action for damages arising out of an accident caused by a vehicle used outside the official functions of the person concerned.

3. The representatives in the delegation and the members of its diplomatic staff are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of a representative in the delegation or a member of its diplomatic staff except in the cases coming under sub-paragraphs *a*, *b*, *c* and *d* of paragraph 2 of this article and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or his accommodation.

5. The immunity from jurisdiction of the representatives in the delegation and of the members of its diplomatic staff does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

(Continued overleaf)

(2) In bringing to the attention of Governments the two alternatives for article 100 of its provisional draft, the Commission stated in paragraph 1 of the commentary on that article that:

Alternative A is modelled directly on article 31 of the Convention on Special Missions. Alternative B is based on article IV, section 11, of the General Convention [on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations]; it follows that section in limiting immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction to acts performed in the exercise of official functions but goes beyond it in providing, as in alternative A, for full immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State.¹⁶³

Article 61 reproduces the substance of alternative A of article 100 of the provisional draft.

(3) In their comments some Governments expressed preference for alternative A as affording greater protection to delegations and being based directly on the corresponding article of the Convention on Special Missions. One international organization observed that alternative A is based on the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and the Convention on Special Missions, which it assumed to reflect more closely the current thinking on the subject than the earlier Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations. Other Governments expressed preference for alternative B, because they considered that it set out all the safeguards that were needed for the proper functioning of delegations. Two Governments did not regard either alternative A or B as satisfactory. They observed that alternative A is based on the Convention on Special Missions which they did not consider to be the appropriate precedent. They further pointed out that alternative B would confer immunity from criminal jurisdiction in respect of the non-official acts of a representative and that under the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies Conventions, the immunity is only from arrest and detention in connexion with such matters and not immunity from jurisdiction as such.

(4) The Commission re-examined the question at its present session in the light of these comments. Certain members expressed preference for alternative B, since in their opinion alternative A departed from existing practice and such departure was not justifiable. The majority of the members expressed, however, preference for alternative A.

Alternative B:

1. The representatives in a delegation to an organ or to a conference and the members of its diplomatic staff shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State.
2. (a) The representatives and members of the diplomatic staff of delegation shall enjoy immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.
(b) No measures of execution may be taken in respect of a representative or a member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation unless the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or his accommodation.
3. The representatives and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.
4. The immunity from jurisdiction of the representatives and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

¹⁶³ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fifth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/8010/Rev.1)*, p. 25 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1970*, vol. II, document A/8010/Rev.1, chap. II, B).

In deciding to draft article 61 in its present form, the Commission takes the position that the privileges and immunities of members of delegations to organs of international organizations and to conferences convened by or under the auspices of international organizations should be based upon a selective merger of the pertinent provisions of the Convention on Special Missions and the provisions regarding missions to international organizations provided for in part II of the present draft. This position is derived from a number of recent developments in the codification of diplomatic law. One of these developments is the evolution of the institution of permanent missions to international organizations and the assimilation of their status and immunities to diplomatic status and immunities. Another factor is that during the discussion and in the formulation of its provisional draft articles on special missions, the Commission expressed itself in favour of: (a) making the basis and extent of the immunities and privileges of special missions more or less the same as those of permanent diplomatic missions; (b) taking the position that it was impossible to make a distinction between special missions of a political nature and those of a technical nature; every special mission represented a sovereign State in its relations with another State. The Commission is of the view that, owing to the temporary character of their task, delegations to organs of international organizations and to conferences convened by international organizations occupy, in the system of diplomatic law of international organizations, a position similar to that of special missions within the framework of bilateral diplomacy.

Article 62.¹⁶⁴ Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article 67 may be waived by the sending State.
2. Waiver must always be express.
3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.
4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgment, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.
5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Commentary

(1) Article 62 parallels article 31. Paragraphs 1 to 4 are therefore modelled on article 32 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 41 of the Convention on

¹⁶⁴ Article 101 of the provisional draft.

Special Missions. Paragraph 5, like paragraph 5 of article 31, is based on resolution II adopted by the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities and General Assembly resolution 2531 (XXIV) relating to the settlement of civil claims in connexion with the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) As indicated in paragraph 5 of the commentary to article 31, the provision set forth in paragraph 5 places the sending State, in respect of a civil action, under the obligation of using its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case if it is unwilling to waive the immunity of the person concerned. If, on the one hand, the provision of paragraph 5 leaves the decision to waive immunity to the discretion of the sending State which is not obliged to explain its decision, on the other, it imposes on that State an objective obligation which may give to the host State grounds for complaint if the sending State fails to comply with it. The legal obligation of the sending State to seek a just settlement of the case might lead, in the case of delegations as well as of missions, to the initiation of the consultation and conciliation procedures provided for in articles 81 and 82, to which the host State can resort if the sending State does not find a means of settlement.

(3) As in the case of missions (articles 30 and 31), the provisions of articles 61 and 62, taken together, will therefore guarantee the solution of disputes in civil matters.

Article 63.¹⁶⁵ Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded

previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Commentary

Article 63 parallels article 32. The Convention on Diplomatic Relations (article 33) and the Convention on Special Missions (article 32) dealt with the subject-matter of this article in the same manner. The observations set forth in paragraphs 2 to 5 of the commentary to article 32 of the draft apply *mutatis mutandis* to article 63.

Article 64.¹⁶⁶ Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 69;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 55.

Commentary

(1) Article 64 parallels article 33 of the draft and is modelled on article 34 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 33 of the Convention on Special Missions. The observations in paragraphs 2 to 6 of the commentary to article 33 of the draft apply *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions embodied in article 64.

(2) At the first reading, the Commission considered whether to insert a sub-paragraph which would add "excise duties or sales tax" to the list of exclusions from exemption.¹⁶⁷ Some members considered that such an addition would be desirable because it would accord with the existing provisions in the United Nations Convention on Privileges and Immunities and would reduce administrative difficulties in the host States. Other members considered that the nature and level of "sales tax" varied according to the country concerned. Some members were of the opinion that "excise duties or sales tax" were, at least to some extent, covered by sub-paragraph *a* of the article.

¹⁶⁵ Article 104 of the provisional draft.

¹⁶⁶ Article 102 of the provisional draft.

¹⁶⁷ *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1970, vol. I, p. 201, 1077th meeting, paras. 134 *et seq.*

A similar division of views was reflected in discussions in the Sixth Committee and comments received from Governments. The Commission decided then that it was desirable to adhere to the pattern originally laid down in the Convention on Diplomatic Relations. At the second reading, the Commission decided to maintain that decision.

Article 65.¹⁶⁸ *Exemption from personal services*

The host State shall exempt the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Commentary

Article 65 parallels article 34 of the draft, and is modelled on article 35 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 34 of the Convention on Special Missions. The observations set forth in paragraph 3 of the commentary to article 34 of the draft apply *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of article 65.

Article 66.¹⁶⁹ *Exemption from customs duties and inspection*

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation.

2. The personal baggage of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Commentary

(1) Article 66 parallels article 35. It is modelled on article 36 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 35 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) The Commission replaced in paragraph 1 the phrase "within the limits of such laws and regulations as it may adopt" which appears in article 35 of the Convention on

Special Missions by the phrase "in accordance with such laws and regulations as it [the host State] may adopt" used in article 36 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 35 of the present draft.

(3) The Commission did not include in paragraph 1b of this article the words "including articles intended for his establishment", which appear in the corresponding subparagraph of article 35, because the tasks of delegations are generally of short duration.

Article 67.¹⁷⁰ *Privileges and immunities of other persons*

1. The members of the family of the head of delegation who accompany him, and the members of the family of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65 and paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 66.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation, together with members of their families who accompany them and who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 60, 61, 63, 64 and 65, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 61 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 66 in respect of articles imported at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference.

3. Members of the service staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption provided for in article 63.

4. Private staff of members of the delegation shall be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Commentary

(1) Article 67 parallels article 36 of the draft and is modelled on article 37 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and articles 36 to 39 of the Convention on Special Missions. Having adopted alternative A of the provisional draft for article 61 dealing with immunity from jurisdiction, the Commission, at the second reading, formulated article 67 along the lines of the corresponding article of part II of the draft (article 36).

(2) More particularly, the Commission found it necessary to retain the distinction between the members of the family

¹⁶⁸ Article 104 of the provisional draft.

¹⁶⁹ Article 103 of the provisional draft.

¹⁷⁰ Article 105 of the provisional draft.

"accompanying" members of delegations, as described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of article 67, and the members of the family "forming part of the household" of members of missions, as described in paragraphs 1 and 2 of article 36. The Commission considered that the word "accompany" was appropriate in article 67, having regard to the temporary character of delegations.

(3) Another difference between articles 36 and 67 is the retention of the words "or permanently resident in the host State" in paragraph 1 of article 67. This is in accord with the corresponding provision in article 39 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(4) The observations contained in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the commentary to article 36 apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions of this article.

Article 68.¹⁷¹ Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of delegation and any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are nationals of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the delegation and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Commentary

Article 68 parallels article 37 of the draft and is modelled on article 38 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 40 of the Convention on Special Missions. The observations in paragraphs 2 to 5 of the commentary to article 37 of the draft apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions of article 68.

Article 69.¹⁷² Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do

so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the delegation or of the family of a member of the delegation.

Commentary

(1) Article 69 parallels article 38 of the draft and is modelled on article 39 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and articles 43 and 44 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) In 1970, the Commission, following the Convention on Special Missions, provisionally formulated the provisions of this article in two separate articles. At the second reading, the Commission adopted the arrangement and language found in the Convention on Diplomatic Relations as being better designed for the present purposes.

(3) Articles 38 and 69 have, however, some differences in wording, due mainly to the temporary nature of delegations. In paragraph 1 the phrase "on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State" has been replaced by the phrase "for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State." The words "by the conference" have been inserted in order to cover the case when notification is made by the conference itself and not by the organization responsible for convening it, or directly by the sending State. The expression "forming part of his household" has been replaced by the expression "accompanying him" in paragraph 4.

(4) The observations in paragraphs 2 to 6 of the commentary to article 38 apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions of article 69.

Article 70.¹⁷³ End of the functions of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff

The functions of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

¹⁷¹ Article 106 of the provisional draft.

¹⁷² Articles 108 and 109 of the provisional draft.

¹⁷³ Article 114 of the provisional draft.

(a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;

(b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

Commentary

(1) Article 70 parallels article 40.

(2) The English word "meeting" is used in this article in its broad sense (like "réunion" and "reunión" used in the French and Spanish versions), and not in the narrower meaning in which it is sometimes used in the context of the rules, procedures and practice of organs and conferences.

(3) The observations in paragraph 1 of the commentary to article 40 apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions of this article. It should also be pointed out that both article 40 and article 70 regulate the "end of functions" and not the question of the "duration of the privileges and immunities", which is dealt with in articles 38 and 69.

Article 71.¹⁷⁴ Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the meeting of an organ or a conference comes to an end, the host State must respect and protect the premises of the delegation so long as they are assigned to it, as well as the property and archives of the delegation. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State within a reasonable time.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the delegation from the territory of the host State.

Commentary

(1) Article 71 parallels article 41.

(2) One difference between article 41 and article 71 is that the protection of the premises of the delegation, provided for in the first sentence of paragraph 1 of article 71, is qualified by the words "so long as they are assigned to it", taken from article 46 of the Convention on Special Missions. The Commission considered that difference justified because, unlike the premises of missions, those of delegations are in most cases occupied only for a short time. Under the circumstances, the host State could not be required to protect them when they are no longer assigned to the delegation.

(3) In view also of the short duration of most delegations, the Commission felt it unnecessary to include in article 71 a provision on entrusting custody of the premises, property and archives of the delegation to a third State, as provided for in the case of missions in the third sentence of paragraph 1 of article 41.

(4) Lastly, the opening words of article 41 "When the mission is temporarily or finally recalled" have been

replaced by the words "When the meeting of an organ or a conference comes to an end", in view of the fact that it is normally when the meeting of the organ or the conference has come to an end, that the question of the protection of the premises, property and archives of the delegation arises.

(5) As appropriate, the observations of the commentary to article 41 apply also to the provisions of article 71.

PART IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 72.¹⁷⁵ Nationality of the members of the mission or the delegation

The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission, the head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State. They may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, except with the consent of State which may be withdrawn at any time.

Commentary

(1) Article 72 is modelled on paragraphs 1 and 2 of article 8 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and paragraphs 1 and 2 of article 10 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) The rule the article lays down applies to both the head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission and to the head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation. Persons belonging to these categories of members of the mission or the delegation should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State and may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, except with the consent of that State. With respect to members of delegations, however, the Commission assumed that, given the temporary nature of delegations, the host State would withdraw its consent to the appointment of one of its nationals to a delegation only in serious cases and that every effort would be made not to disrupt the work of the delegation.

(3) The Commission decided to limit the scope of the article to nationals of the host State and not to extend it to nationals of a third State. It therefore did not include in article 72 the rule contained in paragraph 3 of article 8 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and in paragraph 3 of article 10 of the Convention on Special Missions. The highly technical character of some international organizations makes it desirable not to restrict unduly the free selection of members of missions and delegations since the sending State may find it necessary to appoint, as members of its missions and delegations,

¹⁷⁴ Article 116 of the provisional draft.

¹⁷⁵ Articles 11, 56 and 85 of the provisional draft.

nationals of a third State who possess the required training and experience.

(4) To the considerations stated in the preceding paragraph, the objection might be raised that, in some States, nationals have to seek the consent of their own Government before entering into the service of a foreign Government. Such a requirement, however, applies only to the relationship between a national and his own Government; it does not affect relations between States and is therefore not a rule of international law.

(5) The Commission also considered the question of the appointment of stateless persons or persons with dual nationality. It concluded that, like the cases falling under the Conventions on Diplomatic Relations and on Consular Relations and the Convention on Special Missions, the matter should be settled according to the relevant rules of international law.

Article 73.¹⁷⁶ Laws concerning acquisition of nationality

Members of the mission or the delegation not being nationals of the host State, and members of their families forming part of their household or, as the case may be, accompanying them, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the host State, acquire the nationality of that State.

Commentary

(1) Article 73 is based on the rule stated in article II of the Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality, adopted on 18 April 1961 by the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities.¹⁷⁷ A similar Optional Protocol was adopted on 24 April 1963 by the United Nations Conference on Consular Relations.¹⁷⁸

(2) The origin of the rule stated in the 1961 Optional Protocol is to be found in article 35 of the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities adopted by the Commission at its tenth session (1958). At the time, the Commission gave the following explanation on the matter in its commentary on article 35:

This article is based on the generally received view that a person enjoying diplomatic privileges and immunities should not acquire the nationality of the receiving State solely by the operation of the law of that State, and without his consent. In the first place the article is intended to cover the case of a child born on the territory of the receiving State of parents who are members of a foreign diplomatic mission and who also are not nationals of the receiving State. The child should not automatically acquire the nationality of the receiving State solely by virtue of the fact that the law of that State would normally confer local nationality in the circumstances. Such a child may, however, opt for that nationality later if the

legislation of the receiving State provides for such an option. The article covers, secondly, the acquisition of the receiving State's nationality by a woman member of the mission in consequence of her marriage to a local national. Similar considerations apply in this case also and the article accordingly operates to prevent the automatic acquisition of local nationality in such a case. On the other hand, when the daughter of a member of the mission who is not a national of the receiving State marries a national of that State, the rule contained in this article would not prevent her from acquiring the nationality of that State, because, by marrying, she would cease to be part of the household of the member of the mission.¹⁷⁹

(3) In support of the Commission's recommendation that the provision should form an integral part of the draft articles on missions to international organizations and delegations to organs and to conferences, the Commission wishes to point out a significant difference between bilateral diplomatic relations and situations covered by the present draft with regard to the scope of application of the rule of acquisition of nationality. The Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality (1961) was intended to apply to the bilateral relationships among the great number of States members of the community of nations. On the other hand, in the case of missions to international organizations and delegations to their organs and to conference convened by or under their auspices, the persons whose nationality is in question are on the territory of the host State in virtue of the relationship of their State with the international organization or of its participation in the conference and not of any purely bilateral relation between the sending State and the host State; indeed, bilateral diplomatic relations may in some cases not even exist between the host State and the sending State. Similarly, the element of reciprocity which exists in the case of diplomatic relations does not exist in the present context. Accordingly, the Commission considered that in the present draft there was a reasonable case for making the matter one of express provision rather than relegating it to an optional protocol.

(4) It is also worthwhile noting that even in bilateral diplomacy many States under whose internal law citizenship is automatically conferred by the fact of birth within their territory recognize that there is an exemption in the case of children of diplomats.

(5) As formulated, the article does not exclude the acquisition of the nationality of the host State by consent but only automatic acquisition by the operation of the law of the host State. It applies to: (a) members of the mission (head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the mission) who are not nationals of the host State; (b) members of the delegation (head of delegation, delegates and members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the delegation) who are not nationals of the host State; (c) members of the family forming part of the household of a member of the mission who is not a national of the host State; (d) members of the family accompanying a member of the delegation who is not a national of the host State.

¹⁷⁶ Articles 39, 72 and 104 of the provisional draft.

¹⁷⁷ *Official Records of the United Nations Conference on Diplomatic Intercourse and Immunities*, vol. II (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 62.X.1.), p. 88.

¹⁷⁸ *Official Records of the United Nations Conference on Consular Relations*, vol. II (United Nations publication, Sales No.: 64.X.1), p. 189.

¹⁷⁹ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth Session, Supplement No. 9 (A 3859)*, p. 23 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1958*, vol. II, p. 101, document A/3859, para. 53).

Article 74.¹⁸⁰ Privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions

When members of the permanent diplomatic mission or of a consular post in the host State are included in a mission or delegation, they shall retain their privileges and immunities as members of their permanent diplomatic mission or consular post in addition to the privileges and immunities accorded by the present articles.

Commentary

(1) Article 74 is modelled on paragraph 2 of article 9 of the Convention on Special Missions. It deals with a situation which frequently arises in practice. Sending States have often appointed members of their permanent diplomatic mission or consular posts in the host State as members of their permanent mission or permanent observer mission to an international organization as well as members of their delegation to an organ or to a conference.

(2) These functions are not incompatible. The performance by diplomatic agents and consular officers of representative functions to or in an international organization has already been regulated by the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and the Convention on Consular Relations. Paragraph 3 of article 5 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations provides that:

A head of [diplomatic] mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the [diplomatic] mission may act as representative of the sending State to any international organization.

and the first sentence of paragraph 2 of article 17 of the Convention on Consular Relations states:

A consular officer may, after notification addressed to the receiving State, act as representative of the sending State to any inter-governmental organization.

The accreditation or appointment to a diplomatic mission or a consular post of members of a mission to an international organization or of members of a delegation to an organ or to a conference, is, of course, governed by the rules of international law concerning diplomatic and consular relations. Having come to the conclusion that the compatibility of these functions is well established and regulated by the two Conventions referred to above, the Commission decided to limit article 74 to the question of the privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions and deleted from the present articles the provision contained in article 9 (Accreditation, assignment or appointment of a member of a permanent mission to other functions) of the provisional draft.

(3) Article 74 provides that when a member of the permanent diplomatic mission or a consular post in the host State is included in a mission to an international organization or in a delegation to an organ or to a conference, he will retain his privileges and immunities as a member of the permanent diplomatic mission or of the consular post in addition to the privileges and immunities accorded by the present articles. In other words, he will not lose either his diplomatic or consular privileges and immunities by reason of the fact that he is during the same period performing functions in the mission to an international organ-

ization or in the delegation to an organ or to a conference. In this connexion it is worth noting that the second sentence of paragraph 2 of article 17 of the Convention on Consular Relations states that when a consular officer acts as a representative of a State to an inter-governmental organization

he shall be entitled to enjoy any privileges and immunities accorded to such a representative by customary international law or by international agreements; however, in respect of the performance by him of any consular function, he shall not be entitled to any greater immunity from jurisdiction than that to which a consular officer is entitled under the present Convention.

(4) Finally, the Commission did not consider it necessary to regulate expressly in the article the question of the privileges and immunities of members of a special mission included in a mission to an international organization or in a delegation to an organ or to a conference. Owing to the temporary nature of special missions, situations such as those envisaged in article 74 do not occur so frequently with regard to special missions as in the case of permanent diplomatic missions and consular posts. It would be natural that by analogy the general principle embodied in the article should apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to members of a special mission included in a mission to an international organization or in a delegation to an organ or to a conference in the particular instances in which such a situation may occur in practice.

Article 75.¹⁸¹ Respect for the laws and regulations of the host State

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the host State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. In case of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction, the sending State shall, unless it waives the immunity of the person concerned, recall him, terminate his functions with the mission or the delegation or secure his departure, as appropriate. The sending State shall take the same action in case of grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any act that the person concerned performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation.

3. The premises of the mission and the premises of the delegation shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the exercise of the functions of the mission or the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Commentary

(1) Paragraphs 1 and 3 of article 75 are modelled on the provisions of article 41, paragraphs 1 and 3, of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, and article 47 of the Convention on Special Missions. The absence of the *persona non grata* procedure in the context of relations

¹⁸⁰ Article 59, paragraph 2, and article 107 of the provisional draft.

¹⁸¹ Articles 45, 76 and 112 of the provisional draft.

between States and international organizations is the basis for the requirement of withdrawal in the circumstances provided for in paragraph 2. The formulation of the article as a whole reflects the need for safeguarding all the interests involved, namely the interests of the host State, of the sending State and of the international organization in question.

(2) Paragraph 2 regulates the obligations of the sending State in the particular circumstances specified therein. In order to clarify the meaning of the paragraph, the Commission has made the following major changes in the text of the corresponding paragraph of the provisional draft articles: (a) the first sentence has been retained, but the word "criminal" before the word "jurisdiction" has been deleted as unnecessary; (b) the words "The sending State shall take the same action in case of grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State" have been inserted as a new second sentence; (c) in the third sentence, formerly second sentence, the specification of place has been deleted ("within either the Organization or the premises of a [mission]"; "in the premises where the organ or conference is meeting or the premises of the delegation"). Accordingly, paragraph 2 establishes the obligations of the sending State in the event of a grave and manifest breach of the criminal law of the host State by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction and of a grave and manifest interference in its internal affairs by any such persons. In this connexion, the Commission is of the opinion that repeated minor violations of the criminal law could lead to a "grave and manifest violation" thereof within the meaning of paragraph 2.

(3) Three alternatives are offered to the sending State for the discharge of the obligations imposed on it by paragraph 2: (a) to waive the immunity of the person concerned; (b) to terminate his functions in the mission or the delegation; (c) to secure his departure from the host State. The paragraph, therefore, imposes on the sending State an obligation to recall a member from his mission or delegation in cases of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State and in cases of grave and manifest interference in its internal affairs. Where the gravity of certain offences or acts would be evident, the sending State clearly has the obligation to recall the person concerned. If a dispute should arise between the sending State and the host State on the matter, consultations can be held, in accordance with the procedure provided for in articles 81 and 82, which will either convince the sending State that the person concerned ought to be recalled, or convince the host State that the act was not such as to require his recall. The expression "unless it waives the immunity" has been included in order to emphasize that the provisions of the paragraph are not intended to derogate from those of articles 30 and 61.

(4) The last sentence of paragraph 2 contains a saving clause intended *inter alia* to safeguard the independent exercise of the functions of the members of the mission or the delegation. The reservation, which concerns grave and manifest offences committed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation, is designed to deal with extreme cases. The Commission has used the expression "act [. . .] performed in carrying out

the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation" instead of the expression "official acts", with the view of keeping within the rules provided for in the first and second sentences of the paragraph any act belonging to one of the two categories referred to in those sentences which does not fall within the scope of acts performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation. For instance, if a grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State took the form of publishing material aimed at encouraging disaffection in the host State, such interference will not fall within the scope of acts performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation.

(5) Paragraph 2 is not a limitation upon the obligations embodied in paragraph 1. The obligations of the sending State under paragraph 2 do not modify with respect to the person concerned either the general obligation to respect the laws and regulations of the host State or the general duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State. Although the obligation to recall imposed on the sending State by paragraph 2 relates only to "grave and manifest violation of criminal law" and to "grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs", grounds for recall may also arise from failure to comply with the duties established in paragraph 1, even if the failure relates to violations of non-criminal law or to violations or interferences not necessarily grave and manifest. In other words, paragraph 2 defines the obligations of the sending State in specified circumstances, including the obligation to recall under these circumstances, but it is not intended to limit the cases in which the host State can ask the sending State to recall a person enjoying privileges and immunities.

(6) Finally, paragraph 3, which remains unchanged, stipulates that the premises of the mission or the delegation shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the exercise of the functions of the mission or the performance of the tasks of the delegation. Failure to fulfil the obligation laid down in this paragraph does not render the inviolability of the premises, as established in the draft articles, inoperative but, on the other hand, that inviolability does not authorize a use of the premises which is incompatible with the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation. Unlike paragraph 3 of article 41 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and paragraph 2 of article 47 of the Convention on Special Missions, paragraph 3 of this article does not include the expression "as laid down (envisaged) in the present Convention or by (in) other rules of general international law", or a phrase similar to that referring to "any special agreements in force between the sending and the receiving State". These were deemed unnecessary, particularly in the light of articles 2 and 4 of the draft.

Article 76.¹⁸² Entry into the territory of the host State

1. The host State shall permit entry into its territory of:

(a) members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households, and

¹⁸² New article.

(b) members of the delegation and members of their families accompanying them.

2. Visas, when required, shall be granted as promptly as possible to any person referred to in paragraph 1.

Commentary

(1) As stated in the commentaries to articles 48 (permanent missions) and 115 (delegations) of the provisional draft articles, the Commission had considered at its twenty-first¹⁸³ and twenty-second¹⁸⁴ sessions the possibility of including in the draft, as a counterpart to the articles relating to "facilities for departure", a general provision on the obligation of the host State to allow members of missions or delegations to enter its territory to take up their posts, but had postponed its decision until the second reading of the draft.

(2) In the light of the comments made by several Governments and the Secretariats of the United Nations and IAEA, the Special Rapporteur submitted to the Commission, as a basis for discussion at its present session, the text of a new article entitled "Entry into the host State" in the part of the draft dealing with permanent missions (A/CN.4/241 and Add. 1-6,¹⁸⁵ chap. III, article 27 *bis*). The Special Rapporteur made identical proposals for the parts concerning permanent observer missions and delegations to organs and to conferences (*ibid.*, chap. IV, article 67, and chap. V, article Z).

(3) The Secretariat of the United Nations expressed its views on the question in the following manner:

The Secretariat of the United Nations believes it desirable that express provision should be made in the draft articles to ensure to members of permanent missions and their families the right of entry into and sojourn in the territory of the host State and the freedom of transit to and from the premises of the international organization concerned. The Commission has indicated, in paragraph 2 of its commentary to article 48 of the draft articles, that it would consider this point at its second reading of the draft articles.

Entry into the territory of the host State is an indispensable privilege and immunity for the independent exercise on the part of members of permanent missions of their functions in connexion with the organization to which they are accredited. It is a prerequisite to all other privileges and immunities in the host State. Provisions for it have been made in the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations (section 11, para. *d*), the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies (section 13, para. *d*) and the Agreement on the Privileges and Immunities of IAEA (section 12, para. *d*). Similar provisions are contained in the headquarters agreements of the United Nations and in those of various specialized agencies, of IAEA, and of the subsidiary organs of the United Nations such as the regional economic commissions and UNIDO.

In the draft articles in their present form, the right of entry is probably implied in article 28 dealing with "freedom of movement" in the host State, in article 48 on "facilities for departure" and in

article 45, paragraph 2, on "recall" (of the person concerned by the sending State). These provisions, on the other hand, appear to make its omission all the more conspicuous. Indeed, its absence renders the enumeration of privileges and immunities of representatives logically incomplete and the enjoyment of those already provided for possibly nugatory. Under article 42, every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them only "from the moment he enters the territory of the host State". This provision would preclude a representative from claiming vis-à-vis the host State, any privilege and immunity, including that of entry, until he has entered the host State. It is therefore imperative to expressly provide for the right of entry into the host State. Without such a provision, a host State might in effect be given the unintended power of veto over the appointment by States of their representatives.

In the experience of the Secretariat of the United Nations, there have been occasions when—convention, headquarters agreement and/or "host agreement" notwithstanding—a representative of State has been refused entry by a host State. While most of such cases concerned representatives to a specific session of a United Nations organ or to an *ad hoc* meeting convened under the auspices of the United Nations, members of permanent missions have on occasion been involved too. Indeed, sessions of a regional economic commission have had their venue changed from one Member State to another because entry was not assured for the representative of a State entitled to attend.

The Secretariat of the United Nations would therefore suggest that an article be added to provide for members of permanent missions the right of entry into the host State in order to exercise their functions in connexion with the organization to which they are accredited. In the context of the existing text of the draft articles, in the light of the relevant provisions of existing conventions and headquarters agreements, and on the basis of the experience of the Secretariat, the additional article on entry might comprise several elements:

- (1) The host State should facilitate
 - (a) entry into its territory, and
 - (b) sojourn in its territory

of all members of all permanent missions and members of their families forming part of their respective households;

- (2) It should ensure the freedom of transit to and from the organization to any person referred to in 1 above;
- (3) Visas, where required, should be granted free of charge and as promptly as possible; and
- (4) Laws or regulations of the host State tending to restrict the entry or sojourn of aliens should not apply to any person referred to in 1 above.

With reference to the privilege of sojourn in the host State, it is noted that article 45 of the draft envisages the recall or termination by the sending State of any member of its permanent mission "in case of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State" by the person concerned.¹⁸⁶

(4) The Secretariat of IAEA noted that:

although article 43 provides for the facilitation of transit of permanent representatives and staff through "third States", and article 48 for that of departure from the "host State", there appears to be no provision on the facilitation of the entry of permanent representatives and staff of a permanent mission into the "host State". It would be desirable to introduce a provision on the facilitation of granting visas, wherever necessary, by the "host State" to members of permanent missions. Furthermore, it may be borne in mind that host government agreements concluded for holding meetings in the territories of member States contain such a provision.¹⁸⁷

¹⁸³ Paragraph 2 of the commentary to article 48. See *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/7610/Rev.1)*, p. 17 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1969*, vol. II, p. 221, document A/7620/Rev.1).

¹⁸⁴ Commentary to article 115. See *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fifth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/8010/Rev.1)*, p. 29 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1970*, vol. II, document A/8010/Rev.1, chap. II, B).

¹⁸⁵ To be printed in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1971*, vol. II, part II.

¹⁸⁶ See below annex I, section C, 1.

¹⁸⁷ *Ibid.*, section C, 13.

(5) The Commission considered that the inclusion in the present draft of an article on the obligation of the host State to allow members of missions or delegations to enter its territory to take up their post would serve a useful purpose and decided to insert such an article in the draft among the general provisions applicable to the whole draft articles.

(6) Accordingly, paragraph 1 of article 76 states that the host State shall permit entry into its territory of members of the mission and of the delegation. This obligation of the host State applies also in the case of members of the families of members of the mission "forming part of their respective households" and of members of the families of members of the delegation "accompanying them". Paragraph 2 provides for the prompt issuance of visas, when required, to the persons referred to above.

(7) The Commission thought it unnecessary to make an explicit reference in this article to the freedom of "transit" or "access" to and from the premises of the organization, the facilitation of the "sojourn" in the host State, the exemption from the laws and regulations of the host State tending to restrict the entry or sojourn of aliens and the granting of visas free of charge. The Commission considered that the freedom of "transit" or "access" to and from the premises of the organization was already granted by the provisions contained in articles 26 and 57 (Freedom of movement) and that the obligation of the host State to facilitate the "sojourn" was inherent in several provisions of the draft articles. The Commission was further of the view that a general statement of the obligation of the host State concerning entry into its territory, as stated in this article 76, implied the inapplicability to the persons concerned of any restrictive laws and regulations on entry or sojourn of aliens.

Article 77.¹⁰⁸ Facilities for departure

The host State shall, if requested, grant facilities to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the host State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave its territory.

Commentary

(1) Article 77 is modelled on article 44 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and paragraph 1 of article 45 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) In the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and the Convention on Special Missions, both of which deal with bilateral relations, the article was drafted for extreme situations between the receiving State and the sending State—for instance, a rupture of diplomatic relations or an armed conflict between those States. This was considered inappropriate for a draft concerning relations between States and international organizations.

(3) Under the present article, the obligation of the host State to facilitate departure is subject to a request made to it by the sending State. In normal circumstances there

would be no question of facilities being requested by the sending State. On the other hand, the host State should comply with such a request in the event of a real difficulty. It is, of course, understood that the difficulties mentioned may result, in actual fact, from emergencies such as a case of *force majeure* or even the outbreak of hostilities affecting the situation at the headquarters of the organization or at the place of the meeting of an organ or a conference. The obligation of the host State to facilitate departure, if it is so requested by the sending State, applies therefore whatever the cause of the difficulty may be, including situations created by emergencies of the kind described.

Article 78.¹⁰⁹ Transit through the territory of a third State

1. If a head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, a head of delegation, other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation passes through or is in the territory of a third State, which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to resume his functions, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall also apply in the case of:

(a) members of the family of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household and enjoying privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;

(b) members of the family of the head of delegation, of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

3. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraphs 1 and 2, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff, and of members of their families, through their territories.

4. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present articles. They shall accord to the couriers of the mission or of the delegation, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and to the bags of the mission or of the delegation in transit the same inviolability and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present articles.

5. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs, and to the official communications and bags of the mission or of the delegation when they are present in the territory of the third State owing to *force majeure*.

¹⁰⁸ Articles 48, 77 and 115 of the provisional draft.

¹⁰⁹ Articles 43, 74 and 110 of the provisional draft.

Commentary

(1) Article 78 is modelled on article 40 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 42 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(2) Reference has been made in paragraph 3 of the commentary on article 9 of the draft to the broad interpretation given by the Legal Counsel of the United Nations to the provision of article IV (section 11) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations and of article V (section 13) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies which stipulates that representatives shall enjoy the privileges and immunities listed in those Conventions while exercising their functions and during their journeys to and from the place of meeting.

(3) The Study of the Secretariat mentions the special problem which may arise when access to the country in which a United Nations meeting is to be held is only possible through another State. It states that:

While there is little practice, the Secretariat takes the position that such States are obliged to grant access and transit to the representatives of Member States for the purpose in question.¹⁹⁰

(4) During the discussion in the Commission it was noted that when the Commission had drafted the corresponding articles of the draft on diplomatic intercourse and immunities and of the draft on special missions, it had not intended to lay down an obligation for third States to grant transit, but merely wished to regulate the status of diplomatic agents in transit.¹⁹¹ Doubts were expressed as to whether such an obligation would be a positive rule at present and as to whether States would be prepared to accept it as *lex ferenda*. Reference was made to the difficulties which the obligation of granting transit would give rise to and in particular to the difficulties that would be encountered in the case in which the request for transit was made on behalf of a person who might be objectionable to the third State. Particular attention was given to the situation when a member of a mission or a delegation, being a national of a land-locked State, finds himself obliged to pass through the territory of the third State. In such an exceptional situation there is perhaps a case for asserting the existence of an obligation on the part of the third State, at least when it is a member of the organization concerned, by virtue of Articles 104 and 105 of the United Nations Charter and similar provisions in the constitutions of specialized agencies and regional organizations.

(5) In the present article the Commission decided to follow, with some adjustments and drafting changes in some language versions, the wording of article 40 of the

Convention on Diplomatic Relations rather than the wording of article 42 of the Convention on Special Missions.

(6) Consequently, the phrases "which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary" and "who have been granted a passport visa if such a visa was necessary" have been maintained in paragraphs 1 and 4 of the present article instead of being replaced by a separate paragraph along the lines of paragraph 4 of article 42 of the Convention on Special Missions. The Commission considers that a provision like paragraph 4 of article 42 of the Convention on Special Missions was not necessary with regard to delegations to organs or to conferences. It believes that in the framework of multilateral diplomacy the visa requirement, as provided for in this article and in the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, offers adequate protection to the third State.

(7) Paragraph 2 of the present article corresponds to the last sentence of paragraph 1 of article 40 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and the last sentence of paragraph 1 of article 42 of the Convention on Special Missions. It concerns the transit through the territory of a third State of members of the family of the head of mission, of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, of the head of delegation, of any other delegate or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation. The different position of members of the family enjoying privileges and immunities in the context of permanent or of temporary diplomacy explains the need of a separate formulation. So far as missions are concerned, the members of the family referred to are those "forming part of the household" of the person concerned, while in the case of delegations the members of the family dealt with are those "accompanying" the member of the delegation in question.

(8) Finally, "third State" means in this article any State party to the convention which will be adopted on the basis of the present draft articles, other than the sending State or the host State. For third States not parties to the future convention, the subject-matter of the article will be governed by particular conventions or agreements, where applicable, or by customary international law.

Article 79.¹⁹² *Non-recognition of States or governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations*

1. The rights and obligations of the host State and of the sending State under the present articles shall be affected neither by the non-recognition by one of those States of the other State or of its governments nor by the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations between them.

2. The establishment or maintenance of a mission, the sending or attendance of a delegation or any act in application of the present articles shall not by itself imply recognition by the sending State of the host State or its government or by the host State of the sending State or its government.

¹⁹² New article.

¹⁹⁰ Study of the Secretariat, op. cit., p. 190, para. 168.

¹⁹¹ Paragraph 2 of the commentary to article 39 of the draft articles on diplomatic intercourse and immunities [Official Records of the General Assembly, Thirteenth session, Supplement No. 9 (A/3859), p. 25; Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1958, vol. II, p. 103, document A/3859, para. 53] and paragraph 2 of the commentary to article 43 of the draft articles on special missions [Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/6709/Rev.1), p. 22; Yearbook of the International Law Commission, 1967, vol. II, p. 365, document A/6709/Rev.1, chap. II, D].

Commentary

(1) This article has been added to the draft after the discussion of a working paper entitled "Consideration by the International Law Commission of the question of the possible effects of exceptional situations such as absence of recognition, absence or severance of diplomatic and consular relations, or armed conflict on the representation of States in international organizations" (A/CN.4/L.166).¹⁹³ submitted by the Special Rapporteur at the present session of the Commission. The working paper was submitted by the Special Rapporteur in the light of the Commission's decision, recorded in the reports on its twenty-first¹⁹⁴ and twenty-second sessions,¹⁹⁵ to examine at the second reading the question of the possible effects of exceptional situations on the representation of States in international organizations. The Commission kept in mind the interest expressed, during the twenty-fourth¹⁹⁶ and twenty-fifth¹⁹⁷ sessions of the General Assembly, in the fact that the Commission was to examine that question.

(2) As indicated in paragraphs 30 and 55 of the Introduction to this chapter, the Commission decided to limit the scope of this new article to non-recognition of States or governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations.

(3) The question of the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations has been dealt with explicitly or by implication in several provisions of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, the Convention on Consular Relations and the Convention on Special Missions. In particular, paragraph 3 of article 2 of the Convention on Consular Relations states that

The severance of diplomatic relations shall not *ipso facto* involve the severance of consular relations;

and article 7 of the Convention on Special Missions that The existence of diplomatic or consular relations is not necessary for the sending or reception of a special mission.

Articles 63 and 74 of the Convention on the Law of Treaties dealt also with the question of the severance or absence of diplomatic or consular relations in the law of treaties.

(4) These Conventions, however, do not contain provisions concerning situations deriving from the recognition or non-recognition of States or governments. Paragraph 2 of article 7 of the draft articles on special missions, adopted by the Commission in 1967, did provide that

¹⁹³ To be printed in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1971, vol. II, part II.

¹⁹⁴ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/7610/Rev.1)*, p. 3, para. 18 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1969, vol. II, p. 206, document A/7610/Rev.1, para. 18).

¹⁹⁵ *Ibid.*, *Twenty-fifth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/8010/Rev.1)*, p. 5, para. 22 (*Ibid.* 1970, vol. II, document A/8010/Rev.1, para. 22).

¹⁹⁶ *Ibid.*, *Twenty-fourth Session, Annexes*, agenda items 86 and 94 b, document A/7746, para. 22.

¹⁹⁷ *Ibid.*, *Twenty-fifth Session, Annexes*, agenda item 84, document A/8147, para. 17.

A State may send a special mission to a State, or receive one from a State, which it does not recognize,¹⁹⁸

but the paragraph was deleted by the Sixth Committee and it did not appear in the Convention on Special Missions adopted by the General Assembly in 1969. In the context of the law of treaties, paragraph 1 of the commentary to article 60 of the final draft articles on the subject, adopted by the Commission in 1966, states

any problems that may arise in the sphere of treaties from the absence of recognition of a Government do not appear to be such as should be covered in a statement of the general law of treaties.¹⁹⁹

(5) Once decided that it was advisable to include an article on non-recognition of States or governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations in the present draft, the Commission examined thoroughly the possible effects of such exceptional situations on the relations between States and international organizations and arrived at the conclusion that the formulation of the corresponding provision should not follow that of the relevant provisions of the Conventions referred to above. The Conventions on Diplomatic and Consular Relations and the Convention on Special Missions govern bilateral relations between a receiving State and a sending State, while the present draft articles are concerned with relations between States and international organizations and with the relations between the sending State and the host State only within the framework of the organization. The element of consent is not, of course, absent from relations between States and international organizations, but it appears in a somewhat different perspective. The consent of the host State to act as such and the consent of a sending State to establish a relationship with the organization or to participate in a meeting of an organ or a conference are both directed to the organization. In the framework of the relations between States and international organizations, the consent and the legal nexus derived therefrom is established (a) between the host State and the organization and (b) between each sending State and the organization. The non-recognition or the absence of diplomatic or consular relations between a host State and a sending State cannot therefore have the same effects as it would have in their mutual relations.

(6) As formulated, article 79 regulates the question of the effects on the relations between States and international organizations of (a) the non-recognition of States and governments (paragraphs 1 and 2) and (b) the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations (paragraph 1).

(7) Paragraph 1 ensures that the non-recognition by the host State or the sending State of the other State or of its government or the non-existence or severance of diplomatic or consular relations between them does not affect their respective "rights and obligations" under the present articles. In other words, the rights and obligations of the

¹⁹⁸ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/6709/Rev.1)*, p. 7 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1967, vol. II, p. 350, document A/6709/Rev.1, chap. II, D).

¹⁹⁹ *Ibid.*, *Twenty-first Session, Supplement No. 9 (A/6309/Rev.1)*, p. 88 (*ibid.*, 1966, vol. II, p. 260, document A/6309/Rev.1, part II, chap. II).

host State and the sending State under the present articles are not dependent upon recognition or upon the existence of diplomatic or consular relations at the bilateral level. The paragraph refers both to "non-recognition" and to "the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations" because recognition does not necessarily imply the establishment of diplomatic or consular relations. When appropriate, the principle embodied in the paragraph applies also to the relations between two sending States—for instance, if a sending State participates, in accordance with the rules and practice of the organization, together with another sending State in the consultations mentioned in article 81.

(8) The provision in paragraph 2, which reflects existing law and practice, may appear to be self-evident. The Commission considered none the less a useful safeguard, particularly for host States, to state it in express terms. As indicated by the words "by itself", the establishment or maintenance of a mission, the sending or attendance of a delegation or any act in application of the present articles do not imply automatic recognition by the sending State of the host State or its government or by the host State of the sending State or its government. The provision, however, does not preclude that the host State and the sending State, if that is their will, consider that such measures constitute evidence of recognition. The phrase "or any act in application of the present articles" has been inserted because certain measures taken in application of the present articles, other than the establishment and maintenance of a mission or the sending or attendance of a delegation, might be interpreted as implying recognition—for instance, participation in consultations in accordance with article 81. The acts of application referred to in this paragraph being unilateral, there is no need to refer therein to diplomatic or consular relations. These relations, as provided for in article 2 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations and article 2 of the Convention on Consular Relations, can only be established by "mutual consent".

Article 80.²⁰⁰ Non-discrimination

In the application of the provisions of the present articles no discrimination shall be made as between States.

Commentary

(1) Article 80 is modelled on paragraph 1 of article 47 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, on paragraph 1 of article 49 of the Convention on Special Missions and on paragraph 1 of article 72 of the Convention on Consular Relations.

(2) A difference of substance between article 80 and the corresponding articles of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, the Convention on Special Missions and the Convention on Consular Relations is the non-inclusion in article 80 of paragraph 2 of the relevant articles of the above-mentioned Conventions. These paragraphs refer to

cases in which, although an inequality of treatment is implied, no discrimination occurs, since the inequality of treatment in question is justified by the rule of reciprocity. In this connexion, it should be noted that, inspired by paragraph 1 *b* of article 41 of the Convention on the Law of Treaties, the Convention on Special Missions, adopted in 1969, has qualified the *inter se* modifications of the extent of the facilities, privileges and immunities regarded as non-discrimination by the addition of the words

provided that it is not incompatible with the object and purpose of the present Convention and does not affect the enjoyment of the rights or the performance of the obligations of third States.

(3) The Study of the Secretariat states that it has been the understanding of the Secretariat of the United Nations that the privileges and immunities granted should generally be those afforded to the diplomatic corps as a whole, and should not be subject to particular conditions imposed, on a basis of reciprocity, upon the diplomatic missions of particular States.²⁰¹ In his statement at the 1016th meeting of the Sixth Committee of the General Assembly, the Legal Counsel of the United Nations stated that:

The Secretary-General, in interpreting diplomatic privileges and immunities, would look to provisions of the Vienna Convention so far as they would appear relevant *mutatis mutandis* to representatives to United Nations organs and conferences. It should of course be noted that some provisions such as those relating to *agrément*, nationality or reciprocity have no relevancy in the situation of representatives to the United Nations.²⁰²

(4) In deciding not to include a second paragraph on the model of paragraph 2 of article 47 of the Convention on Diplomatic Relations, of article 49 of the Convention on Special Missions and of article 72 of the Convention on Consular Relations, the Commission took into account the fact that the extension or restriction of privileges and immunities applies as a consequence of the operation of reciprocity within the framework of bilateral diplomatic relations between the sending State and the receiving State. In the case of multilateral diplomacy, however, it is a matter of relations among States and international organizations and not a matter which belongs exclusively to the relations between the host State and the sending State.

(5) The inclusion of the article as a general provision should not be misinterpreted as suggesting that the various types of missions and delegations dealt with in the draft articles should be treated in the same manner. The rule on non-discrimination, as expressly stated in the opening words "In the application of the provisions of the present articles", is purely concerned with the application of the provisions contained in the various draft articles and such provisions establish a number of differences between those various types of missions or delegations.

(6) Article 80 is formulated in such broad terms as to make its field of application cover all the obligations provided for in the draft, whether assumed by the host State, the sending State, the organization or third States.

²⁰¹ Study of the Secretariat, op. cit., p. 178, para. 96.

²⁰² *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-second Session, Annexes*, agenda item 98, document A/C.6/385, para. 4.

²⁰⁰ Articles 44, 75 and 111 of the provisional draft.

(7) Finally, it should be pointed out that a non-discriminatory application of a particular rule implies that all States concerned are entitled to the same treatment under that rule. It should not be confused with the question of the means necessary for the implementation of the rule vis-à-vis each of those States. Such means may require to be different according to the various circumstances of each particular case.

Article 81.²⁰³ Consultations between the sending State, the host State and the Organization

If any dispute between one or more sending States and the host State arises out of the application or interpretation of the present articles, consultations between (a) the host State, (b) the sending State or States concerned, and (c) the Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference, shall be held upon the request of any such State or of the Organization itself with a view to disposing of the dispute.

Article 82.²⁰⁴ Conciliation

1. If the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 81 within three months from the date of their inception, it may be submitted by any State party to the dispute to such procedure applicable to the settlement of the dispute as may be established in the Organization. In the absence of any such procedure, any State party to the dispute may bring it before a conciliation commission to be constituted in accordance with the provisions of this article by giving written notice to the Organization and to the other States participating in the consultations.

2. A conciliation commission will be composed of three members, of whom one shall be appointed by the host State, and one by the sending State. Two or more sending States may agree to act together, in which case they shall jointly appoint the member of the conciliation commission. These two appointments shall be made within two months of the written notice referred to in paragraph 1. The third member, the chairman, shall be chosen by the other two members.

3. If either side has failed to appoint its member within the time limit referred to in paragraph 2, the chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint such member within a further period of one month. If no agreement is reached on the choice of the chairman within four months of the written notice referred to in paragraph 1, either side may request the chief administrative officer of the Organization to appoint the chairman. The appointment shall be made within a period of one month. The chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint as the chairman a qualified jurist who is neither an official of the Organization nor a national of any State party to the dispute.

4. Any vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment was made.

5. The Commission shall establish its own rules of procedure and shall reach its decisions and recommendations by a majority vote. If so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations the Commission may request an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice regarding the interpretation or application of these articles.

6. If the Commission is unable to obtain an agreement among the parties on a settlement of the dispute within six months of its initial meeting, it shall prepare as soon as possible a report of its proceedings and transmit it to the parties and to the Organization. The report shall include the Commission's conclusions upon the facts and questions of law and the recommendations it has submitted to the parties in order to facilitate a settlement of the dispute. The six months time limit may be extended by decision of the Commission.

7. Nothing in the preceding paragraphs shall preclude the establishment of another appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes arising in connexion with the conference.

8. This article is without prejudice to provisions concerning the settlement of disputes contained in international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations.

Commentary

(1) In the course of the consideration of the draft articles, the Commission recognized the need for adopting a general provision on the question of consultations between the sending State, the host State and the organization. The purpose of the consultations in question would be to seek solutions for any difficulties between the host State and the sending State in connexion with the interpretation or application of the present articles.

(2) Article 81 is intended to be sufficiently flexible to envisage the holding of consultations between the host State, the sending State or States concerned and the organization or, as the case may be, the conference. Moreover, the article provides that those consultations shall be held not only upon the request of the States concerned, but also upon the request of the organization itself. It applies, in particular, to the case where a dispute arises between the host State on the one hand, and several sending States, on the other. In such a case, the sending States concerned may join together in the consultations with the host State and the organization.

(3) As regards the duty of the organization to ensure the application of the provisions of the present draft, the Commission refers to article 22.

(4) The provision for consultations is not uncommon in international agreements. It may be found for example in article IV (section 14) of the Agreement of 26 June 1947 between the United Nations and the United States of America regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations and in article 2 of the Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, of 2 September 1947.²⁰⁵

²⁰³ Article 50 of the provisional draft.

²⁰⁴ New article.

²⁰⁵ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 21, p. 93. For other examples, see P. Guggenheim, *Traité de droit international public* (Geneva, Librairie de l'Université, Georg et Cie, 1954), t. II, pp. 198-200.

(5) In their comments on the article on consultations in the provisional draft (article 50), some governments expressed the view that the provision on consultations was inadequate and a more effective procedure should be found to reconcile differences between sending and host States. In this connexion, one Government stated that the Commission's views on the possibility of inserting at the end of the draft articles provisions concerning the settlement of disputes arising out of the application of the articles deserved particular attention. Another Government suggested that the article on conciliation should be incorporated in a more detailed provision or in a protocol on the settlement of disputes, as might be appropriate. A third Government observed that the special nature of the relations between the sending State and the host State required the establishment of a tripartite body capable of coming to a decision in a very short time. It presented to this effect an elaborate suggestion embodying a conciliation machinery.

(6) The Commission re-examined the question of the inclusion in the draft articles of a provision on the settlement of disputes at its present session in the light of these comments and decided to adopt the settlement procedure laid down in article 82. This procedure envisages the utilization of any settlement procedure which may be established in the organization and, in the absence of any such procedure, the reference of the dispute to conciliation. The Commission further took into account evidence of recent State practice including article 66 of the Convention on the Law of Treaties and the annex thereto and the Claims Commission provided for in the draft convention on international liability for damage caused by space objects, adopted on 29 June 1971 by the Legal Subcommittee of the United Nations Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space.²⁰⁶ The International Law Commission concluded that the conciliation procedure, as embodied in article 82, represents the largest measure of common ground that could be found at present among governments as well as in the Commission on this question.

(7) Paragraph 1 of article 82 provides that if the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 81 within three months from the date of their inception, it may be submitted by any State party to the dispute to such procedure applicable to the settlement of the dispute as may have been established in the organization. The Commission considers that the logical steps following the consultations in case they prove unsatisfactory should be the utilization of any settlement procedure which may be available in the organization. The Commission presumes that the adoption of these articles may encourage the development of such process. If an international organization has not provided for a dispute settlement procedure to deal with problems of this character, then any State party to such a dispute having participated in the consultations may have recourse to the conciliation procedure provided in article 82.

(8) By paragraph 1 of article 82, the right to bring a dispute before a conciliation commission is limited to the

States parties to the dispute which have participated in the consultations; the organization and the conference itself are not entitled to do so, unlike the case of consultations which may be held upon their request. Paragraph 1, however, provides that written notice of the submission of the dispute to conciliation must also be given to the organization. This requirement is thought to be desirable in view of the general interest of the organization and its members in the settlement of a dispute on which consultations had been held with its participation and in view of the role that the organization may eventually play in the process of establishing the conciliation commission. Moreover, paragraph 1 sets up the time pattern which is essential for setting in motion the conciliation procedure.

(9) Paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 regulate the composition of the conciliation commission. The provisions of paragraph 2 reflect the standard practice followed in setting up conciliation panels. Furthermore, as it is likely that more than one sending State might be involved in a dispute, the paragraph provides for a procedure whereby two or more such States may agree to act together, in which case they shall jointly appoint the member of the conciliation commission. This provision leaves it open to the sending State to decide whether to act separately or jointly.

(10) Paragraph 3 is a safeguarding clause according to which the chief administrative officer of the organization is to appoint the member of the conciliation commission for the side which has failed to do so or, at the request of either side, the chairman of the commission in case no agreement is reached on his choice between the two members of the conciliation commission. The expression "chief administrative officer" is used in Article 97 of the Charter of the United Nations and in the constituent instruments of a number of international organizations, for example in the Constitution of UNESCO²⁰⁷ (Article VI, para. 2) and in the Statute of IAEA²⁰⁸ (Article VII, para. A). For the purposes of the present articles, that expression covers the chief administrative officer of the organization, whether designated Secretary-General, Director-General or otherwise. In order to ensure against a possible fear of bias as regards the appointment of a member or the chairman of the conciliation commission, given the organization's involvement as the prior stage of consultations, the last sentence of paragraph 3 sets forth three requirements for such an appointment.

(11) The word "decisions" used in the first sentence of paragraph 5 refers to such interlocutory decisions to be taken by the conciliation commission as those connected with the extension of time limits or with the request for an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice provided for in the second sentence of paragraph 5. The conciliation commission is empowered to request such an opinion regarding the interpretation or application of the present articles, if so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations. In view of the time element involved, a general authorization might be convenient but the whole question of how the request for an

²⁰⁶ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-sixth Session, Supplement No. 20 (A/8420)*, para. 31.

²⁰⁷ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 4, p. 275.

²⁰⁸ IAEA, *Statute (as amended up to 31 January 1963)*, March 1967.

advisory opinion is to be made must be left to the decision of the General Assembly of the United Nations. Finally, unlike section 30 (article VIII) of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations, the present article does not provide that such an advisory opinion shall be binding.

(12) The provision of paragraph 7 is included in the article in view of the time factor, which would make a conciliation procedure impracticable within the relatively short existence of a conference.

(13) Paragraph 8 is intended to safeguard the procedures on the settlement of disputes established by any other existing bilateral or multilateral agreements between the parties. Those agreements may provide for other means of settlement such as arbitration or the compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice or the referral of the dispute to the competent organ of the organization. The Commission decided to include an express provision in paragraph 8 in order to leave no possible doubt on this point.

ANNEX

OBSERVER DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

General comments

(1) At the twenty-second session of the Commission, the Special Rapporteur submitted a working paper on temporary observer delegations and conferences not convened by international organizations²⁰⁹ but the Commission did not consider that it should take up the matter at that time.²¹⁰ In the course of the consideration of the Commission's report by the Sixth Committee at the twenty-fifth session of the General Assembly, some delegations expressed themselves in favour of supplementing the draft articles with provisions regulating the status of observer delegations to organs and conferences. The matter was also raised by a number of Governments in their written comments. At its present session the Commission examined this question and instructed the Special Rapporteur to prepare for its consideration a set of draft articles. Accordingly, the Special Rapporteur submitted a working paper (A/CN.4/L.173).²¹¹

(2) The Study of the Secretariat does not include detailed information on temporary observers. According to the information provided to the Special Rapporteur by the Legal Advisers of some specialized agencies, the practice relating to the privileges and immunities of temporary observers is fragmentary and varied.

One specialized agency indicated in its reply that temporary observers are invited to observe in accordance with the relevant rules of procedure, but are normally sent from a diplomatic mission accredited to the host State; diplomatic privileges and immunities are granted, to the Secretariat's knowledge, only to the extent that such persons are members of the diplomatic corps and otherwise entitled to privileges and immunities in the host State. Another specialized agency stated in its reply that the headquarters agreement is silent on the question of privileges and immunities of temporary observers of non-member States. The host State grants such representatives visas as a matter of courtesy and without the intervention of the organization.

Under the rules of procedure of the Assembly of WHO,²¹² when a State applies for admission to membership of the Organization,

under article 6 of the Constitution of WHO,²¹³ it may, in accordance with rule 46 of the rules of procedure of the World Health Assembly, appoint an observer, who may attend any open meeting of the World Health Assembly or of its main committees and who may, upon the invitation of the President and with the consent of the Assembly or committee, make a statement on the subject under discussion. As a matter of practice, these observers have been treated in the same manner as other representatives.

The Conference of FAO has adopted certain principles relating to the granting of observer status to representatives of non-member nations. Annex.C to the report of the ninth session of the FAO Conference reads as follows:

"Observers from nations admitted to meetings of the Organization may be permitted:

- "1. to make only formal statements in Conference and Council plenaries and in Commissions of the Whole, subject to the approval of the General Committee of the Conference, or of the Council;
- "2. to participate in the discussions of the session commissions and committees of the Conference and Council and in the discussions of technical meetings, subject to the approval of the chairman of the particular meeting and without the right to vote;
- "3. to receive the documents, other than those of a restricted nature, and the report of the particular meeting;
- "4. to submit written statements on particular items of the agenda.

"..."²¹⁴

The Rules of Procedure of the General Conference of IAEA contain a provision relating to temporary observers on behalf of non-member States (Rule 30). Section 27 a, viii (Article XI), of the Headquarters Agreement between IAEA and Austria stipulates that, with respect to representatives of States not members of IAEA who are sent as observers, in accordance with rules adopted by IAEA, to meetings convened by IAEA, the host Government shall take all necessary measures to facilitate their entry into and sojourn in Austrian territory, place no impediment in the way of their departure from Austrian territory, ensure that no impediment is placed in the way of their transit to or from the headquarters seat, and shall afford them all necessary protection in transit.

²¹³ *Ibid.*, p. 1.

²¹⁴ See FAO, *Report of the Ninth Session of the Conference (2-23 November 1957)*, Rome, 1958, pp. 221-222.

²⁰⁹ A/CN.4/L.151.

²¹⁰ *Official Records of the General Assembly, Twenty-fifth Session, Supplement No. 10 (A/8010/Rev.1)*, p. 4, para. 14 (*Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1970, vol. II, document A/8010/Rev.1, para. 14).

²¹¹ To be printed in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1971, vol. II, part II.

²¹² See WHO, *Basic Documents*, 22nd ed. (Geneva, April 1971), p. 97.

As for the ILO, observers on behalf of non-member States may, following an invitation issued by the Governing Body of the ILO, be designated temporarily to the International Labour Conference or to Regional Conferences (see article 2, paragraph 3 *e* of the Standing Orders of the Conference²¹⁵ and article 1, paragraph 7, of the *Rules concerning the Powers, Functions and Procedure of Regional Conferences convened by the International Labour Organisation*).²¹⁶

(3) On request of the Commission at its present session, the Secretariat of the Commission provided information on the practice both at the United Nations Headquarters in New York and at its European Office in Geneva regarding the question whether observer representatives submit credentials or letters of appointment and by what authorities of the sending State those documents are issued.

(4) After considerable examination, both in the Working Group and in the Commission, on the basis of the reports of the group (A/CN.4/L.174/Add.4-6),²¹⁷ the Commission decided to include in the draft articles provisions regarding observer delegations to organs and conferences. Some members of the Commission expressed doubts concerning the advisability of the final inclusion in the draft articles of provisions which did not pass through the usual process of submission to governments in a provisional form and subsequent re-examination in the light of those comments. The Commission concluded, however, that it would serve a useful purpose to present provisions which would enable any conference which might be convoked for considering the present draft to adopt a convention dealing as comprehensively as possible with the question of the representation of States in their relations with international organizations. The Commission considers that the presentation of draft articles on observer delegations to organs and to conferences would provide governments with a concrete basis for their consideration of this subject and thus facilitate the eventual adoption of an appropriate regulation, the absence of which may result in a lacuna in the draft articles. However, in view of the above-mentioned particular circumstances of the preparation by the Commission of the provisions on observer delegations to organs and to conferences, the Commission deemed it appropriate to attach them as an annex to the draft articles.

(5) In submitting this group of draft articles on observer delegations to organs and to conferences, the Commission wishes to draw particular attention to the following four points:

(a) The term "observer delegation to an organ" in paragraph *a* of article A is so formulated as to be confined to delegations which are sent by a State to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the organ. Its meaning becomes clear when it is taken in comparison with the broad meaning given to the use of the term "delegation to an organ" in sub-paragraph 9 of paragraph 1 of article 1. This latter term covers delegations sent by States to participate on their behalf in the proceedings of an organ, whether they are members of the organ or not. Participation would comprise any form of activity in the meeting, such as the right to speak without voting, as contrasted with the passive task of observing. The Commission has drafted article A on the use of terms so that it is capable of being integrated in article 1 of the draft in case any conference which might be convoked to consider this draft decide in favour of adopting provisions on observer delegations to organs and conferences.

(b) Article D provides simply for the issuance of letters of appointment of the observer delegates. Given their limited function, such observer delegates do not need, in the opinion of the Commission (which was based on the information provided by the Secretariat), letters of credentials.

(c) In formulating article E on the composition of the observer delegation, the Commission has based itself on the assumption that, given its limited function of observing, such a delegation is usually composed of one or more observer delegates. Therefore the Commission adopted for article E a formulation different from the corresponding provisions relating to missions to international organizations and delegations to organs and to conferences respectively.

(d) In view of the restrictive manner in which article E is formulated, it has not been thought necessary to include a specific provision on the size of the observer delegation.

Draft articles

Article A. Use of terms

[For the purposes of the present articles:]

- (a) "observer delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the organ;
- (b) "observer delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the conference;
- (c) "observer delegation" means, as the case may be, the observer delegation to an organ or the observer delegation to a conference;
- (d) "sending State" means the State which sends:

...

- (iii) an observer delegation to an organ or an observer delegation to a conference;
- (e) "observer delegate" means any person designated by a State to attend as an observer the proceedings of an organ or of a conference;
- (f) "members of the observer delegation" means the observer delegates and the members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation;
- (g) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the persons employed in the administrative and technical service of the observer delegation.

Article B. Sending of observer delegations

A State may send an observer delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules and decisions of the Organization.

Article C. Appointment of the members of the observer delegation

Subject to the provisions of article 72,²¹⁸ the sending State may freely appoint the members of the observer delegation.

Article D. Letter of appointment of the observer delegate

The letter of appointment of the observer delegate shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State. It shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

Article E. Composition of the observer delegation

1. The observer delegation may consist of one or more observer delegates.

²¹⁸ Article 72 (Nationality of the members of the mission or the delegation) is one of the general provisions of the consolidated draft.

²¹⁵ International Labour Office, *Constitution of the International Labour Organisation and Standing Orders of the International Labour Conference* (Geneva, 1968), p. 31.

²¹⁶ ILO, Geneva, 1966.

²¹⁷ To be printed in *Yearbook of the International Law Commission*, 1971, vol. II, part II.

2. It may also, if necessary, include some administrative and technical staff.

Article F. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the observer delegation and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the observer delegation and the termination of their functions with the observer delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the observer delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation;

(e) the location of the accommodation enjoying inviolability under article N as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference, shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article G. Precedence

Precedence among observer delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Article H. General facilities

The host State shall accord to the observer delegation the facilities required for the performance of its task. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the observer delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the observer delegation such facilities as lie within their own competence.

Article I. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its observer delegation and the members of the observer delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for in the present articles.

Article J. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the observer delegation shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

Article K. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the observer delegation such freedom of movement and travel as is necessary for the performance of the task of the observer delegation.

Article L. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the observer delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, permanent missions and permanent observer

missions wherever situated, the observer delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher.

2. The official correspondence of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the observer delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the observer delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the observer delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the observer delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the observer delegation.

6. The courier of the observer delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

Article M. Personal inviolability

The person of the observer delegate shall be inviolable. He shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat him with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on his person, freedom or dignity.

Article N. Inviolability of accommodation and property

1. The accommodation of an observer delegate shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter it except with the consent of the observer delegate. Such consent may be assumed in case of fire or other disaster that seriously endangers public safety, and only in the event that it has not been possible to obtain the express consent of the observer delegate.

2. The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the accommodation of the observer delegate against any intrusion or damage.

3. The accommodation of the observer delegate, its furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the observer delegate shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

4. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article O, the property of the observer delegate shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

Article O. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The observer delegate shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State.

2. The observer delegate shall enjoy immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of his official functions.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the observer delegate except in cases which do not fall under paragraph 2 and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or accommodation.

4. The observer delegate is not obliged to give evidence as a witness.

5. The immunity from jurisdiction of the observer delegate does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article P. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the observer delegate and of persons enjoying immunity under article U may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.
3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 shall preclude them from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.
4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgment, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.
5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article Q. Exemption from social security legislation

1. The observer delegate shall, with respect to services rendered for the sending State, be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.
2. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multi-lateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article R. Exemption from dues and taxes

The observer delegate shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

- (a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;
- (d) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless he holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purpose of the observer delegation;
- (c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article W;
- (d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;
- (e) charges levied for specific services rendered;
- (f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property.

Article S. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the observer delegate from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article T. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:
 - (a) articles for the official use of the observer delegation;
 - (b) articles for the personal use of the observer delegate.
2. The personal baggage of the observer delegate shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemption mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the observer delegate or of his authorized representative.

Article U. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. Members of the family of an observer delegate shall, if they accompany him, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles M, N, O, Q, R, S and T provided that they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State.
2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation, together with members of their families who accompany them and who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges specified in articles M, N, O, Q and S. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 b of article T in respect of articles imported at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment.

Article V. Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, an observer delegate who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.
2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the task of the observer delegation.

Article W. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.
2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the observer delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.
3. In case of the death of a member of the observer delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.
4. In the event of the death of a member of the observer delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the observer delegation or of the family of a member of the observer delegation.

Article X. End of the functions of the observer delegate

The functions of the observer delegate shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

C. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Document A/CONF.67/17

[Original: English]

[4 April 1975]

CONTENTS	Paragraphs	Page
Chapter I. Introduction	1-27	77
A. Submission of the report	1-2	77
B. Expression of thanks	3-5	77
C. Election of officers	6-8	78
D. Drafting Committee	9	78
E. Secretariat	10	78
F. Basic proposal and background documentation	11-13	78
(i) Basic proposal	11	78
(ii) Background documentation	12-13	78
G. Meetings, organization of work and reports of the Drafting Committee	14-21	78
(i) Meetings	14	78
(ii) Organization of work	15-20	78
(iii) Reports of the Drafting Committee	21	79
H. Decision concerning the general structure of the draft convention	22	79
I. Organization of the report of the Committee of the Whole, summary records and statements for the report	23-27	79
(i) Organization of the report	23-25	79
(ii) Summary records	26	80
(iii) Statements for the report	27	80
Chapter II. Consideration by the Committee of the Whole of the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations	28-854	80
PART I. INTRODUCTION	28-55	80
[Note concerning article 1]		80
Article 2 (Scope of the present articles)	29-39	80
A. International Law Commission text	29	80
B. Amendments	30-31	80
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	32-39	81
(i) Meetings	32	81
(ii) Initial consideration	33-36	81
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	37-38	82
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	39	82
Article 3 (Relationship between the present articles and the relevant rules of international organizations or conferences)	40-46	82
A. International Law Commission text	40	82
B. Amendments	41	82
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	42-46	82
(i) Meetings	42	82
(ii) Initial consideration	43	82
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	44-45	82
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	46	82
Article 4 (Relationship between the present articles and other international agreements)	47-55	82
A. International Law Commission text	47	82
B. Amendments	48-49	82

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	50-55	83
(i) Meetings	50	83
(ii) Initial consideration	51-52	83
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	53-54	83
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	55	83
PART II. MISSIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	56-363	83
<i>Article 5</i> (Establishment of missions)	57-65	83
A. International Law Commission text	57	83
B. Amendments	58-59	83
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	60-65	84
(i) Meetings	60	84
(ii) Initial consideration	61-62	84
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	63-64	84
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	65	84
<i>Article 6</i> (Functions of the permanent mission)	66-73	84
A. International Law Commission text	66	84
B. Amendments	67-68	84
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	69-73	85
(i) Meetings	69	85
(ii) Initial consideration	70	85
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	71-72	85
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	73	85
<i>Article 7</i> (Functions of the permanent observer mission)	74-82	85
A. International Law Commission text	74	85
B. Amendments	75-76	85
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	77-82	86
(i) Meetings	77	86
(ii) Initial consideration	78-79	86
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	80-81	86
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	82	86
<i>Article 8</i> (Multiple accreditation or appointment)	83-91	86
A. International Law Commission text	83	86
B. Amendments	84-85	86
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	86-91	86
(i) Meetings	86	86
(ii) Initial consideration	87-88	86
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	89-90	87
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	91	87
<i>Article 9</i> (Appointment of the members of the mission)	92-99	87
A. International Law Commission text	92	87
B. Amendments	93-94	87
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	95-99	88
(i) Meetings	95	88
(ii) Initial consideration	96	88
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	97-98	88
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	99	89
<i>Article 10</i> (Credentials of the head of mission)	100-107	89
A. International Law Commission text	100	89
B. Amendments	101-102	89

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	103-107	89
(i) Meetings	103	89
(ii) Initial consideration	104	89
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	105-106	89
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	107	89
<i>Article 11 (Accreditation to organs of the Organization)</i>	108-114	89
A. International Law Commission text	108	89
B. Amendments	109	89
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	110-114	89
(i) Meetings	110	89
(ii) Initial consideration	111	89
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	112-113	89
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	114	90
<i>Article 12 (Full powers in the conclusion of a treaty with the Organization)</i>	115-122	90
A. International Law Commission text	115	90
B. Amendments	116-117	90
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	118-122	90
(i) Meetings	118	90
(ii) Initial consideration	119	90
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	120-121	90
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	122	90
<i>Article 13 (Composition of the mission)</i>	123-131	90
A. International Law Commission text	123	90
B. Amendments	124-125	90
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	126-131	91
(i) Meetings	126	91
(ii) Initial consideration	127-128	91
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	129-130	91
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	131	91
<i>Article 14 (Size of the mission)</i>	132-139	91
A. International Law Commission text	132	91
B. Amendments	133-134	91
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	135-139	91
(i) Meetings	135	91
(ii) Initial consideration	136	91
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	137-138	91
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	139	91
<i>Article 15 (Notifications)</i>	140-148	91
A. International Law Commission text	140	91
B. Amendments	141-142	92
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	143-148	92
(i) Meetings	143	92
(ii) Initial consideration	144-145	93
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	146-147	93
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	148	93
<i>Article 16 (Chargé d'affaires ad interim)</i>	149-156	93
A. International Law Commission text	149	93
B. Amendments	150-151	93

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	152-156	94
(i) Meetings	152	94
(ii) Initial consideration	153	94
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	154-155	94
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	156	94
Article 17 (Precedence)	157-164	94
A. International Law Commission text	157	94
B. Amendments	158-159	94
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	160-164	94
(i) Meetings	160	94
(ii) Initial consideration	161	94
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	162-163	95
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	164	95
Article 18 (Office of the mission)	165-172	95
A. International Law Commission text	165	95
B. Amendments	166-167	95
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	168-172	95
(i) Meetings	168	95
(ii) Initial consideration	169	95
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	170-171	95
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	172	95
Article 19 (Use of flag and emblem)	173-180	95
A. International Law Commission text	173	95
B. Amendments	174-175	96
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	176-180	96
(i) Meetings	176	96
(ii) Initial consideration	177	96
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	178-179	96
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	180	96
Article 20 (General facilities)	181-189	96
A. International Law Commission text	181	96
B. Amendments	182-183	96
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	184-189	96
(i) Meetings	184	96
(ii) Initial consideration	185-186	96
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	187-188	96
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	189	97
Article 21 (Premises and accommodation)	190-198	97
A. International Law Commission text	190	97
B. Amendments	191-192	97
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	193-198	97
(i) Meetings	193	97
(ii) Initial consideration	194-195	97
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	196-197	98
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	198	98
Article 22 (Assistance by the Organization in respect of privileges and immunities) ..	199-207	98
A. International Law Commission text	199	98
B. Amendments	200-201	98

CONTENTS (<i>continued</i>)	Paragraphs	Page
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	202-207	98
(i) Meetings	202	98
(ii) Initial consideration	203-204	98
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	205-206	98
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	207	98
<i>Article 23</i> (Inviolability of the premises)	208-216	98
A. International Law Commission text	208	98
B. Amendments	209-210	99
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	211-216	99
(i) Meetings	211	99
(ii) Initial consideration	212-213	99
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	214-215	99
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	216	99
<i>Article 24</i> (Exemption of the premises from taxation)	217-225	100
A. International Law Commission text	217	100
B. Amendments	218-219	100
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	220-225	100
(i) Meetings	220	100
(ii) Initial consideration	221-222	100
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	223-224	100
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	225	100
<i>Article 25</i> (Inviolability of archives and documents)	226-232	100
A. International Law Commission text	226	100
B. Amendments	227	100
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	228-232	100
(i) Meetings	228	100
(ii) Initial consideration	229	100
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	230-231	100
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	232	101
<i>Article 26</i> (Freedom of movement)	233-241	101
A. International Law Commission text	233	101
B. Amendments	234-235	101
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	236-241	101
(i) Meetings	236	101
(ii) Initial consideration	237-238	101
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	239-240	101
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	241	101
<i>Article 27</i> (Freedom of communication)	242-249	101
A. International Law Commission text	242	101
B. Amendments	243-244	101
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	245-249	102
(i) Meetings	245	102
(ii) Initial consideration	246	102
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	247-248	102
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	249	102
<i>Article 28</i> (Personal inviolability)	250-258	102
A. International Law Commission text	250	102
B. Amendments	251-252	102
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	253-258	103
(i) Meetings	253	103
(ii) Initial consideration	254-255	103

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	256-257	103
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	258	103
<i>Article 29 (Inviolability of residence and property)</i>	259-266	103
A. International Law Commission text	259	103
B. Amendments	260-261	103
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	262-266	103
(i) Meetings	262	103
(ii) Initial consideration	263	103
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	264-265	103
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	266	103
<i>Article 30 (Immunity from jurisdiction)</i>	267-274	104
A. International Law Commission text	267	104
B. Amendments	268-269	104
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	270-274	104
(i) Meetings	270	104
(ii) Initial consideration	271	104
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	272-273	104
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	274	104
<i>Article 31 (Waiver of immunity)</i>	275-283	105
A. International Law Commission text	275	105
B. Amendments	276-277	105
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	278-283	105
(i) Meetings	278	105
(ii) Initial consideration	279-280	105
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	281-282	105
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	283	106
<i>Article 32 (Exemption from social security legislation)</i>	284-290	106
A. International Law Commission text	284	106
B. Amendments	285	106
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	286-290	106
(i) Meetings	286	106
(ii) Initial consideration	287	106
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	288-289	106
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	290	106
<i>Article 33 (Exemption from dues and taxes)</i>	291-299	106
A. International Law Commission text	291	106
B. Amendments	292-293	107
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	294-299	107
(i) Meetings	294	107
(ii) Initial consideration	295-296	107
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	297-298	107
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	299	107
<i>Article 34 (Exemption from personal services)</i>	300-306	107
A. International Law Commission text	300	107
B. Amendments	301	107
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	302-306	107
(i) Meetings	302	107
(ii) Initial consideration	303	107
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	304-305	107
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	306	108

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 35</i> (Exemption from customs duties and inspection)	307-315	108
A. International Law Commission text	307	108
B. Amendments	308-309	108
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	310-315	108
(i) Meetings	310	108
(ii) Initial consideration	311-312	108
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	313-314	108
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	315	108
<i>Article 36</i> (Privileges and immunities of other persons)	316-323	108
A. International Law Commission text	316	108
B. Amendments	317-318	109
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	319-323	109
(i) Meetings	319	109
(ii) Initial consideration	320	109
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	321-322	109
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	323	109
<i>Article 37</i> (Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State)	324-331	109
A. International Law Commission text	324	109
B. Amendments	325-326	110
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	327-331	110
(i) Meetings	327	110
(ii) Initial consideration	328	110
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	329-330	110
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	331	110
<i>Article 38</i> (Duration of privileges and immunities)	332-340	110
A. International Law Commission text	332	110
B. Amendments	333-334	110
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	335-340	111
(i) Meetings	335	111
(ii) Initial consideration	336-337	111
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	338-339	111
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	340	111
<i>Article 39</i> (Professional or commercial activity)	341-348	111
A. International Law Commission text	341	111
B. Amendments	342-343	111
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	344-348	111
(i) Meetings	344	111
(ii) Initial consideration	345	111
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	346-347	111
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	348	111
<i>Article 40</i> (End of the functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff)	349-355	112
A. International Law Commission text	349	112
B. Amendments	350	112
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	351-355	112
(i) Meetings	351	112
(ii) Initial consideration	352	112
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	353-354	112
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	355	112

CONTENTS (<i>continued</i>)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 41</i> (Protection of premises, property and archives)	356-363	112
A. International Law Commission text	356	112
B. Amendments	357-358	112
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	359-363	112
(i) Meetings	359	112
(ii) Initial consideration	360	112
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	361-362	112
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	363	113
PART III. DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES	364-610	113
<i>Proposal for a new article</i>	365-369	113
A. Text of the proposal	365	113
B. Amendments	366-367	113
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	368-369	113
(i) Meetings	368	113
(ii) Decisions	369	113
<i>Article 42</i> (Sending of delegations)	370-377	113
A. International Law Commission text	370	113
B. Amendments	371-372	113
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	373-377	114
(i) Meetings	373	114
(ii) Initial consideration	374	114
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	375-376	114
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	377	114
<i>Article 43</i> (Appointment of the members of the delegation)	378-384	114
A. International Law Commission text	378	114
B. Amendments	379	114
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	380-384	114
(i) Meetings	380	114
(ii) Initial consideration	381	114
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	382-383	114
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	384	114
<i>Article 44</i> (Credentials of delegates)	385-393	114
A. International Law Commission text	385	114
B. Amendments	386-387	114
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	388-393	115
(i) Meetings	388	115
(ii) Initial consideration	389-390	115
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	391-392	115
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	393	115
<i>Article 45</i> (Composition of the delegation)	394-400	115
A. International Law Commission text	394	115
B. Amendments	395	115
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	396-400	115
(i) Meetings	396	115
(ii) Initial consideration	397	115
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	398-399	115
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	400	115

CONTENTS (<i>continued</i>)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 46</i> (Size of the delegation)	401–407	115
A. International Law Commission text	401	115
B. Amendments	402	115
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	403–407	116
(i) Meetings	403	116
(ii) Initial consideration	404	116
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	405–406	116
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	407	116
<i>Article 47</i> (Notifications)	408–417	116
A. International Law Commission text	408	116
B. Amendments	409–410	116
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	411–417	116
(i) Meetings	411	116
(ii) Initial consideration	412–414	116
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	415–416	117
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	417	117
<i>Article 48</i> (Acting head of the delegation)	418–424	117
A. International Law Commission text	418	117
B. Amendments	419	117
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	420–424	117
(i) Meetings	420	117
(ii) Initial consideration	421	117
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	422–423	117
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	424	117
<i>Article 49</i> (Precedence)	425–431	117
A. International Law Commission text	425	117
B. Amendments	426	117
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	427–431	117
(i) Meetings	427	117
(ii) Initial consideration	428	118
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	429–430	118
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	431	118
<i>Article 50</i> (Status of the head of State and persons of high rank)	432–439	118
A. International Law Commission text	432	118
B. Amendments	433–434	118
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	435–439	118
(i) Meetings	435	118
(ii) Initial consideration	436	118
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	437–438	118
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	439	118
<i>Article 51</i> (General facilities)	440–447	119
A. International Law Commission text	440	119
B. Amendments	441–442	119
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	443–447	119
(i) Meetings	443	119
(ii) Initial consideration	444	119
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	445–446	119
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	447	119

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 52 (Premises and accommodation)</i>	448–455	119
A. International Law Commission text	448	119
B. Amendments	449–450	119
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	451–455	119
(i) Meetings	451	119
(ii) Initial consideration	452	119
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	453–454	119
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	455	120
<i>Article 53 (Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities)</i>	456–463	120
A. International Law Commission text	456	120
B. Amendments	457–458	120
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	459–463	120
(i) Meetings	459	120
(ii) Initial consideration	460	120
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	461–462	120
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	463	120
<i>Article 54 (Inviolability of the premises)</i>	464–473	120
A. International Law Commission text	464	120
B. Amendments	465–466	120
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	467–473	121
(i) Meetings	467	121
(ii) Initial consideration	468–470	121
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	471–472	121
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	473	121
<i>Article 55 (Exemption of the premises from taxation)</i>	474–481	121
A. International Law Commission text	474	121
B. Amendments	475–476	122
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	477–481	122
(i) Meetings	477	122
(ii) Initial consideration	478	122
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	479–480	122
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	481	122
<i>Article 56 (Inviolability of archives and documents)</i>	482–488	122
A. International Law Commission text	482	122
B. Amendments	483	122
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	484–488	123
(i) Meetings	484	123
(ii) Initial consideration	485	123
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	486–487	123
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	488	123
<i>Article 57 (Freedom of movement)</i>	489–495	123
A. International Law Commission text	489	123
B. Amendments	490	123
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	491–495	123
(i) Meetings	491	123
(ii) Initial consideration	492	123
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	493–494	123
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	495	123

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 58 (Freedom of communication)</i>	496-505	123
A. International Law Commission text	496	123
B. Amendments	497-498	124
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	499-505	124
(i) Meetings	499	124
(ii) Initial consideration	500-502	124
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	503-504	124
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	505	124
<i>Article 59 and article M (Personal inviolability)</i>	506-513	125
A. International Law Commission texts	506	125
B. Amendments	507-508	125
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	509-513	126
(i) Meetings	509	125
(ii) Initial consideration	510	125
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	511-512	126
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	513	126
<i>Article 60 (Inviolability of private accommodation and property)</i>	514-522	126
A. International Law Commission text	514	126
B. Amendments	515-516	126
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	517-522	126
(i) Meetings	517	126
(ii) Initial consideration	518-519	127
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	520-521	127
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	522	127
<i>Article 61 (Immunity from jurisdiction)</i>	523-530	127
A. International Law Commission text	523	127
B. Amendments	524-525	127
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	526-530	128
(i) Meetings	526	128
(ii) Initial consideration	527	128
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	528-529	128
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	530	128
<i>Article 62 and article P (Waiver of immunity)</i>	531-538	128
A. International Law Commission texts	531	128
B. Amendments	532-533	128
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	534-538	129
(i) Meetings	534	129
(ii) Initial consideration	535	129
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	536-537	129
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	538	129
<i>Article 63 (Exemption from social security legislation)</i>	539-545	130
A. International Law Commission text	539	130
B. Amendments	540	130
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	541-545	130
(i) Meetings	541	130
(ii) Initial consideration	542	130
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	543-544	130
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	545	130

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 64 and article R (Exemption from dues and taxes)</i>	546–553	130
A. International Law Commission texts	546	130
B. Amendments	547–548	131
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	549–553	131
(i) Meetings	549	131
(ii) Initial consideration	550	131
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	551–552	131
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	553	131
 <i>Article 65 and article S (Exemption from personal services)</i>	554–561	132
A. International Law Commission texts	554	132
B. Amendments	555–556	132
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	557–561	132
(i) Meetings	557	132
(ii) Initial consideration	558	132
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	559–560	132
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	561	132
 <i>Article 66 and article T (Exemption from customs duties and inspection)</i>	562–569	132
A. International Law Commission texts	562	132
B. Amendments	563–564	133
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	565–569	133
(i) Meetings	565	133
(ii) Initial consideration	566	133
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	567–568	133
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	569	134
 <i>Article 67 and article U (Privileges and immunities of other persons)</i>	570–579	134
A. International Law Commission texts	570	134
B. Amendments	571–572	134
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	573–579	135
(i) Meetings	573	135
(ii) Initial consideration	574–576	135
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	577–578	135
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	579	136
 <i>Article 68 and article V (Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State)</i>	580–587	136
A. International Law Commission texts	580	136
B. Amendments	581–582	136
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	583–587	137
(i) Meetings	583	137
(ii) Initial consideration	584	137
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	585–586	137
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	587	137
 <i>Article 69 and article W (Duration of privileges and immunities)</i>	588–594	137
A. International Law Commission texts	588	137
B. Amendments	589	138
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	590–594	138
(i) Meetings	590	138
(ii) Initial consideration	591	138
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	592–593	138
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	594	138

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Article 70 and article X</i> (End of the functions of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff)	595-602	138
A. International Law Commission texts	595	138
B. Amendments	596-597	139
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	598-602	139
(i) Meetings	598	139
(ii) Initial consideration	599	139
(iii) Consideration of the reports of the Drafting Committee	600-601	139
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	602	139
<i>Article 71</i> (Protection of premises, property and archives)	603-610	139
A. International Law Commission text	603	139
B. Amendments	604-605	139
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	606-610	140
(i) Meetings	606	140
(ii) Initial consideration	607	140
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	608-609	140
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	610	140
PART IV. OBSERVER DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES	611-740	140
[Note concerning article A]		140
<i>Article B</i> (Sending of observer delegations)	612-618	140
A. International Law Commission text	612	140
B. Amendments	613	140
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	614-618	140
(i) Meetings	614	140
(ii) Initial consideration	615	140
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	616-617	140
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	618	140
<i>Article C</i> (Appointment of the members of the observer delegation)	619-625	141
A. International Law Commission text	619	141
B. Amendments	620	141
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	621-625	141
(i) Meetings	621	141
(ii) Initial consideration	622	141
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	623-624	141
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	625	141
<i>Article D</i> (Letter of appointment of the observer delegate)	626-633	141
A. International Law Commission text	626	141
B. Amendments	627-628	141
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	629-633	141
(i) Meetings	629	141
(ii) Initial consideration	630	141
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	631-632	142
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	633	142
<i>Article E</i> (Composition of the observer delegation)	634-642	142
A. International Law Commission text	634	142
B. Amendments	635-636	142
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	637-642	142
(i) Meetings	637	142

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
(ii) Initial consideration	638-639	142
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	640-641	142
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	642	142
<i>Article F</i> (Notifications)	643-651	143
A. International Law Commission text	643	143
B. Amendments	644-645	143
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	646-651	143
(i) Meetings	646	143
(ii) Initial consideration	647-648	143
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	649-650	143
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	651	143
<i>Proposal for a new article F bis</i> (Acting head of observer delegation)	652-660	143
A. Text of the proposal	652-653	143
B. Amendments	654-655	144
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	656-660	144
(i) Meetings	656	144
(ii) Initial consideration	657	144
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	658-659	144
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	660	144
<i>Article G</i> (Precedence)	661-668	144
A. International Law Commission text	661	144
B. Amendments	662-663	144
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	664-668	144
(i) Meetings	664	144
(ii) Initial consideration	665	144
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	666-667	144
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	668	144
<i>Article H</i> (General facilities)	669-676	145
A. International Law Commission text	669	145
B. Amendments	670-671	145
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	672-676	145
(i) Meetings	672	145
(ii) Initial consideration	673	145
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	674-675	145
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	676	145
<i>Proposal for a new article H bis</i> (Premises and accommodation)	677-684	145
A. Text of the proposal	677-678	145
B. Amendments	679	145
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	680-684	145
(i) Meetings	680	145
(ii) Initial consideration	681	145
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	682-683	145
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	684	146
<i>Article I</i> (Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities)	685-692	146
A. International Law Commission text	685	146
B. Amendments	686-687	146
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	688-692	146
(i) Meetings	688	146
(ii) Initial consideration	689	146

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	690-691	146
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	692	146
<i>Article J</i> (Inviolability of archives and documents)	693-699	146
A. International Law Commission text	693	146
B. Amendments	694	146
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	695-699	146
(i) Meetings	695	146
(ii) Initial consideration	696	146
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	697-698	146
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	699	147
<i>Article K</i> (Freedom of movement)	700-706	147
A. International Law Commission text	700	147
B. Amendments	701	147
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	702-706	147
(i) Meetings	702	147
(ii) Initial consideration	703	147
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	704-705	147
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	706	147
<i>Article L</i> (Freedom of communication)	707-714	147
A. International Law Commission text	707	147
B. Amendments	708-709	147
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	710-714	148
(i) Meetings	710	148
(ii) Initial consideration	711	148
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	712-713	148
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	714	148
[Note concerning article M]		149
<i>Article N</i> (Inviolability of accommodation and property)	715-724	149
A. International Law Commission text	715	149
B. Amendments	716-717	149
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	718-724	149
(i) Meetings	718	149
(ii) Initial consideration	719-721	150
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	722-723	150
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	724	150
<i>Article O</i> (Immunity from jurisdiction)	725-732	150
A. International Law Commission text	725	150
B. Amendments	726-727	150
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	728-732	151
(i) Meetings	728	151
(ii) Initial consideration	729	151
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	730-731	151
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	732	151
[Note concerning article P]		151
<i>Article Q</i> (Exemption from social security legislation)	733-740	151
A. International Law Commission text	733	151
B. Amendments	734-735	152

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	736-740	152
(i) Meetings	736	152
(ii) Initial consideration	737	152
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	738-739	152
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	740	152
[Note concerning articles R to X]		152
PART V. GENERAL PROVISIONS	741-854	152
<i>Article 72 (Nationality of the members of the mission or the delegation)</i>	<i>742-750</i>	<i>152</i>
A. International Law Commission text	742	152
B. Amendments	743-744	152
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	745-750	153
(i) Meetings	745	153
(ii) Initial consideration	746-747	153
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	748-749	153
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	750	153
<i>Article 73 (Laws concerning acquisition of nationality)</i>	<i>751-758</i>	<i>153</i>
A. International Law Commission text	751	153
B. Amendments	752-753	153
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	754-758	154
(i) Meetings	754	154
(ii) Initial consideration	755	154
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	756-757	154
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	758	154
<i>Article 74 (Privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions)</i>	<i>759-765</i>	<i>154</i>
A. International Law Commission text	759	154
B. Amendments	760	154
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	761-765	154
(i) Meetings	761	154
(ii) Initial consideration	762	154
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	763-764	154
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	765	154
<i>Proposal for a new article 74 bis (Co-operation between sending States and host States)</i>	<i>766-773</i>	<i>155</i>
A. Text of the proposal	766-767	155
B. Amendments	768	155
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	769-773	155
(i) Meetings	769	155
(ii) Initial consideration	770	155
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	771-772	155
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	773	155
<i>Article 75 (Respect for the laws and regulations of the host State)</i>	<i>774-784</i>	<i>155</i>
A. International Law Commission text	774	155
B. Amendments	775-776	155
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	777-784	156
(i) Meetings	777	156
(ii) Initial consideration	778-781	156
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	782-783	157
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	784	157

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Proposal for a new article 75 bis (Insurance against third-party risks)</i>	785-792	157
A. Text of the proposal	785-786	157
B. Amendments	787	157
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	788-792	158
(i) Meetings	788	158
(ii) Initial consideration	789	158
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	790-791	158
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	792	158
 <i>Article 76 (Entry into the territory of the host State)</i>	793-801	158
A. International Law Commission text	793	158
B. Amendments	794-795	158
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	796-801	158
(i) Meetings	796	158
(ii) Initial consideration	797-798	158
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	799-800	158
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	801	158
 <i>Article 77 (Facilities for departure)</i>	802-809	159
A. International Law Commission text	802	159
B. Amendments	803-804	159
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	805-809	159
(i) Meetings	805	159
(ii) Initial consideration	806	159
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	807-808	159
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	809	159
 <i>Article 78 (Transit through the territory of a third State)</i>	810-816	159
A. International Law Commission text	810	159
B. Amendments	811	159
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	812-816	160
(i) Meetings	812	160
(ii) Initial consideration	813	160
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	814-815	160
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	816	160
 <i>Article 79 (Non-recognition of States or Governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations)</i>	817-823	160
A. International Law Commission text	817	160
B. Amendments	818	160
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	819-823	160
(i) Meetings	819	160
(ii) Initial consideration	820	160
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	821-822	160
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	823	161
 <i>Article 80 (Non-discrimination)</i>	824-830	161
A. International Law Commission text	824	161
B. Amendments	825	161
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	826-830	161
(i) Meetings	826	161
(ii) Initial consideration	827	161
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	828-829	161
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	830	161

CONTENTS (continued)	Paragraphs	Page
<i>Articles 81 (Consultations between the sending State, the host State and the Organization) and 82 (Conciliation)</i>	831-838	161
A. International Law Commission texts	831	161
B. Amendments	832-833	162
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	834-838	162
(i) Meetings	834	162
(ii) Initial consideration	835	162
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	836-837	162
(iv) Texts adopted by the Committee of the Whole	838	163
<i>Proposal for a new article 82 bis</i>	839-843	163
A. Text of the proposal	839-840	163
B. Amendments	841	163
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	842-843	163
(i) Meetings	842	163
(ii) Decision	843	163
<i>Articles 1 and A (Use of terms)</i>	844-854	163
A. International Law Commission texts	844	163
B. Amendments	845-846	164
C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole	847-854	166
(i) Meetings	847	166
(ii) Initial consideration	848-851	166
(iii) Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee	852-853	167
(iv) Text adopted by the Committee of the Whole	854	167
Chapter III. Text of the articles adopted by the Committee of the Whole on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations		168
Annex. Check list of documents submitted to the Committee of the Whole by States participating in the Conference		186

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

A. Submission of the report

1. By its resolution 2966 (XXVII) of 14 December 1972, the General Assembly decided that an international conference of plenipotentiaries should be convened as soon as practicable to consider the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations,¹ and to embody the results of its work in an international convention and such other instruments as it might deem appropriate. Subsequently, by its resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, the General Assembly decided that the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations would be held early in 1975 at Vienna.

2. The Conference opened on 4 February 1975 at the Neue Hofburg, Vienna. At its 1st plenary meeting on that date, the Conference, *inter alia*, established a single Committee of the Whole to which it referred

item 11 of the agenda adopted by the Conference (A/CONF.67/9), namely, "Consideration of the question of the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations in accordance with resolutions 2966 (XXVII), 3072 (XXVIII) and 3247 (XXIX) adopted by the General Assembly on 14 December 1972, 30 November 1973 and 29 November 1974". The present document contains the report of the Committee of the Whole to the Conference on its consideration of that item.

B. Expression of thanks

3. At the outset of its report, the Committee of the Whole wishes to place on record its deep appreciation to the Federal Government and to the people of the Republic of Austria for making possible the holding of the Conference in Vienna, and for their generous hospitality and great contribution to the successful completion of the work of the Committee.

4. The Committee of the Whole also wishes to

¹ See section B of this volume, p. 5.

express its gratitude to the International Law Commission for its outstanding contribution to the progressive development and codification of international law in the field under consideration.

5. Finally, the Committee of the Whole must express its most sincere thanks to the Drafting Committee of the Conference and to the Expert Consultant, Mr. Abdullah El-Erian for their unfailing and invaluable assistance in assuring the success of the work of the Committee of the Whole.

C. Election of officers

6. At its 3rd plenary meeting, on 5 February 1975, the Conference elected by acclamation the Chairman of the Committee of the Whole and the Chairman of the Drafting Committee.

7. At its 1st meeting held on 5 February 1975, the Committee of the Whole elected by acclamation its Vice-Chairman and Rapporteur.

8. The officers elected were as follows:

Chairman of the Committee of the Whole: Mr. Erik Nettel (Austria); *Vice-Chairman of the Committee of the Whole:* Mr. Max Wershof (Canada); *Rapporteur of the Committee of the Whole:* Mr. Alfons Klafkowski (Poland); *Chairman of the Drafting Committee:* Mr. Solomon Sogbetun (Nigeria).

D. Drafting Committee

9. At its 4th plenary meeting on 5 February 1975, the Conference decided, on the recommendation of the General Committee, that the Drafting Committee should be composed of, in addition to the Chairman of the Drafting Committee and the Rapporteur of the Committee of the Whole, the representatives of Argentina, France, Iraq, Morocco, Netherlands, Pakistan, Peru, Switzerland, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United Republic of Tanzania and the United States of America.

E. Secretariat

10. The Secretariat was composed as follows:

Representative of the Secretary-General of the United Nations, Under-Secretary-General, The Legal Counsel, Mr. Erik Suy; Executive Secretary of the Conference, Director of the Codification Division, Mr. Yuri M. Rybakov; Secretary of the Committee of the Whole, Mr. N. Teslenko; Assistant Secretaries of the Committee of the Whole, Miss J. Dauchy and Mr. R. Zacklin; Secretary of the Drafting Committee, Mr. S. Torres Bernardez; Deputy Secretaries of the Drafting Committee, Mr. E. Valencia Ospina and Mr. R. Sommereyns.

F. Basic proposal and background documentation

(i) BASIC PROPOSAL

11. In accordance with rule 29 of the rules of procedure (A/CONF.67/8 and Corr. 1), adopted by the Conference at its 1st plenary meeting, on 4 February 1975, the Committee of the Whole had before it

as the basic proposal the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session.

(ii) BACKGROUND DOCUMENTATION

12. The Committee of the Whole in addition to the relevant records of the International Law Commission and of the General Assembly had available to it the following background documentation:

(a) Comments and observations on the final draft articles submitted following the adoption of General Assembly resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973 (A/CONF.67/6);

(b) A selected bibliography on the question of the representation of States in their relations with international organizations (A/CONF.67/7);

(c) A guide for the draft articles on representation of States in their relations with international organizations, adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session (1971) (ST/LEG/10).

13. The Committee also had available to it the following working papers:

(a) Comparative table of the articles of part II (Missions to international organizations) and part III (Delegations to organs and to conferences) and of articles B and following of the annex (Observer delegations to organs and to conferences) (A/CONF.67/WP.3);

(b) Comparative table of the draft articles and the provisions of international instruments on which they are based (A/CONF.67/WP.4);

(c) Compendium of some of the instruments taken into account by the International Law Commission in preparing the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations (A/CONF.67/WP.5);

(d) Analytical compilation of comments and observations made with respect to the final draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations (A/CONF.67/WP.6).

G. Meetings, organization of work and reports of the Drafting Committee

(i) MEETINGS

14. The Committee of the Whole held 48 meetings between 5 February and 10 March 1975. The Drafting Committee held 30 meetings between 10 February and 13 March 1975.

(ii) ORGANIZATION OF WORK

15. At its 4th plenary meeting, on 5 February 1975, the Conference decided on the recommendation of the General Committee to adopt the method of discussing article by article the draft which constituted the basic proposal before the Conference, it being understood that the suggestions on the grouping of articles contained in the memorandum of the Secretariat on the methods of work and procedures of the Conference (A/CONF.67/3) could serve as useful guidance in the

conduct of the Conference's work whenever feasible. The Committee of the Whole followed the method of the article-by-article discussion with respect to most of the articles of the draft, namely, articles 1 to 58, 60, 61, 63, 71 to 82, A to L, N, O and Q.

16. At its 5th plenary meeting, on 20 February 1975, the Conference considered a proposal—initially submitted to the Committee of the Whole—by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.76) to the effect that part III of the draft (Delegations to organs and to conferences) should be considered jointly with the annex (Observer delegations to organs and to conferences). In the same meeting, the ten-Power proposal was orally revised. In its revised version, the proposal was to the effect that the Committee of the Whole should consider whenever possible part III (Delegations to organs and to conferences) jointly with the annex (Observer delegations to organs and to conferences). The ten-Power proposal was adopted in its revised form.

17. At its 30th meeting, on 26 February 1975, the Committee of the Whole examined a proposal by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.96) to consider articles 59, 62, 64 and 65 of part III in conjunction with their counterparts in articles M, P, R and S of the annex. It adopted that proposal by 42 votes to 14, with 10 abstentions. A similar proposal was made by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.106) with respect to articles 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70 of part III and their counterparts in articles T, U, V, W and X of the annex. The procedure thus proposed was followed by the Committee of the Whole for the articles in question.

18. At its 5th plenary meeting on 20 February 1975, the Conference, on the recommendation of the General Committee, decided to entrust to the Drafting Committee the elaboration of drafts for submission directly to the plenary, concerning:

- (a) The title of the Convention;
- (b) The preamble of the Convention;
- (c) The final clauses of the Convention;
- (d) The Final Act of the Conference.

In the light of that decision, a proposal by Romania concerning the title of the future Convention which had been submitted to the Committee of the Whole (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.9) was referred to the Drafting Committee. The proposal sought to give the Convention the following title: "Convention on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations and their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations".

19. At its 2nd meeting, on 6 February 1975, the Committee of the Whole decided to start consideration of the draft with article 2, it being understood that repre-

sentatives could comment on article 1 during consideration of the substantive provisions. As a result of the method thus followed, amendments relating to article 1 were adopted in the course of the consideration of articles 2 and 54 of the draft (see the relevant sections of chapter II of this report). Like article 1, article A of the annex was examined after the substantive provisions of the annex had been considered.

20. The procedure which the Committee of the Whole followed for the consideration of articles—whether taken up jointly or separately—was as follows: After initial consideration by the Committee of the article and amendments thereto the article was referred in its original or in an amended form to the Drafting Committee, sometimes with drafting amendments relating thereto. In certain instances, the Committee voted on the principle contained in the amendments, the Drafting Committee being requested, in case of adoption, to recommend the precise formulation of the principle. Subsequent to its initial consideration of each article, the Committee of the Whole considered the report of the Drafting Committee on the article and pronounced itself on the text recommended.

(iii) REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

21. The reports of the Drafting Committee took the form of the texts adopted. These reports did not elaborate upon particular points considered or the reasons why certain amendments which had been referred to the Drafting Committee as drafting points had, or had not, been accepted. In most cases, however, the Chairman of the Drafting Committee explained the main considerations which had resulted in the recommendations concerned. These statements by the Chairman of the Drafting Committee are to be found in the summary records of the Committee of the Whole.

H. Decision concerning the general structure of the draft convention

22. At its 45th meeting, on 7 March 1975, the Committee of the Whole adopted by 45 votes to 1, with 20 abstentions, a proposal by Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the Holy See and Iraq (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.146), thereby deciding to regard article A of the annex as part of article 1 of the Convention and articles B to X of the annex as part IV of the Convention under the title "Observer Delegations to organs and to conferences", and to regard, accordingly, part IV "General provisions" as part V of the Convention.

I. Organization of the report of the Committee of the Whole, summary records and statements for the report

(i) ORGANIZATION OF THE REPORT

23. In addition to the Introduction, the present report contains two other chapters, the last of which sets out the text of the articles of the draft convention prepared by the Committee of the Whole. An annex contains a check list of documentation submitted during the Conference to the Committee of the Whole.

24. Chapter II is entitled "Consideration by the Committee of the Whole of the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations". This chapter describes the proceedings of the Committee treating each article separately, except in the cases referred to in paragraph 17 above.

25. In most cases the articles in chapter II are dealt with in accordance with the following plan:

(a) First the text of the International Law Commission's article (or articles), or the text of a proposed new article is set out;

(b) Next come the texts of amendments if any with a brief indication of the manner in which they were disposed of;

(c) The proceedings of the Committee of the Whole are then described.

The numbers of the meetings at which discussion of the article (or articles) took place are first given under the heading "Meetings". Under the sub-heading "Initial consideration", amendments which were withdrawn are listed, the results of the voting on amendments or important procedural points are given and the amendments referred to the Drafting Committee are also indicated. Under the sub-heading "Consideration of the report of the Drafting Committee", the number of the meeting at which the text proposed by the Drafting Committee

was considered is given, together with the decision taken by the Committee of the Whole, including the vote, if any. Finally, the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole is set out under a separate sub-heading. Departures from this pattern occur only where an article was deleted or a proposal for insertion of a new article was rejected.

(ii) SUMMARY RECORDS

26. Chapter II of this report is designed to be read in conjunction with the summary records of the Committee of the Whole (A/CONF.67/C.1/SR.1 to 48).

(iii) STATEMENTS FOR THE REPORT

27. It has not been possible to include in chapter II of this report any summary of the discussion, or to state which representatives spoke on a particular article, except where formal proposals were made and decided upon. The representative of Venezuela, however, requested in the course of the debate on articles 6 and 7 that there should be a reference in this report to the statement he made at the 8th meeting of the Committee of the Whole recording his delegation's view that the function of the permanent mission and the permanent observer mission to ascertain activities in the Organization must be carried out through licit means.

Chapter II

CONSIDERATION BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE OF THE DRAFT ARTICLES ON THE REPRESENTATION OF STATES IN THEIR RELATIONS WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PART I. INTRODUCTION

28. On the recommendation of the Drafting Committee (see A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1), the Committee of the Whole decided, at its 47th meeting, to recommend to the Conference that the title of part I be maintained without change.

[NOTE CONCERNING ARTICLE 1]

In view of the decision concerning article 1 which is recorded in paragraph 19 above, the description of the proceedings concerning this article appears at the end of chapter II.]

ARTICLE 2

A. International Law Commission text

29. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 2. Scope of the present articles

1. The present articles apply to the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of universal character and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

2. The fact that the present articles do not relate to other international organizations is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States in their relations with such other organizations of any of the rules set forth in the present articles which would be applicable under international law independently of these articles.

3. The fact that the present articles do not relate to other conferences is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States at such other conferences of any of the rules set forth in the present articles which would be applicable under international law independently of these articles.

4. Nothing in the present articles shall preclude States from agreeing that the present articles apply in respect of:

(a) international organizations other than those of universal character, or

(b) conferences other than those convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

B. Amendments

30. Amendments were submitted to article 2 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.2), France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7), the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.8) and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15). The amendment by France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland (A/CONF.

67/C.1/L.7) was the object of a subamendment by Madagascar (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.19, subsequently orally revised) and of an oral amendment by the United Republic of Cameroon.

31. These amendments and subamendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.2):

Delete the article.

[Withdrawn; see para. 33 below.]

(b) *France, Ivory Coast and Switzerland* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7):

Replace paragraph 1 by the following paragraph:

The present articles apply to the representation of States in their relations with the United Nations, its specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

Replace paragraph 4 by the following paragraph:

Nothing in the present articles shall preclude the conclusion of agreements making the present articles applicable to international organizations or conferences other than those referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

[The first part was rejected and the second part was adopted in an amended form; see para. 35 below.]

(c) *Madagascar*. (Subamendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.19 as orally revised)² to the amendment by France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7):

In paragraph 4, insert the words "between the States concerned and the Organization" after "agreements".

[Adopted; see para. 35 below.]

(d) *United Republic of Cameroon*. Oral subamendment to the amendment by France, Ivory Coast and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7): In paragraph 4 insert the words "in toto or in part" after the word "applicable".

[Adopted; see para. 35 below.]

(e) *Netherlands* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.8):

Replace paragraph 1 by the following text:

Upon decision by the organization concerned, and with the consent of the host State expressly notified to that organization, this convention shall apply to the representation of States in their relations with an international organization and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organization.

Note: Consequential changes:

(a) Regarding article 1:

Delete article 1.1(2).

(b) Regarding article 4, subparagraph (a):

Delete phrase "of universal character".

(c) Regarding article 4, subparagraph (b):

Delete phrase "of universal character".

[Withdrawn; see para. 34 below.]

(f) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15):

Replace the text of paragraph 1 (2) of article 1 by the following:³

² In its original version, this subamendment sought to insert between the word "agreements" and the word "making" the words "between the host State and the Organization".

³ As a result of the decision recorded in paragraph 19 above, the Committee of the Whole pronounced itself on this amendment in the course of its consideration of article 2.

"international organization of universal character" means the United Nations, its specialized agencies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and any similar organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale.

Replace the text of paragraph 1 of article 2 by the following:

The present Convention applies to the representation of States in their relations with any international organization of a universal character, and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such an organization, when the present Convention has been accepted by the organization and by the host State in respect of that organization.

[Adopted; see para. 34 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

32. The Committee of the Whole initially discussed article 2 and the amendments thereto at its 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th meetings, on 6 and 7 February, 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee of the Whole considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

33. At the 3rd meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.2) was withdrawn.

34. At the 4th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.8) was also withdrawn.

35. At its 5th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 2 and the amendments thereto:

(a) The amendment by France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland to paragraph 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7) was rejected by 26 votes to 14 with 20 abstentions;

(b) The first part of the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15)⁴ was adopted by 48 votes to 2 with 8 abstentions;

(c) With respect to the second part of the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15), a motion seeking a separate vote on the words "when the present Convention has been accepted by the Organization and by the host State in respect of that Organization" was rejected by 32 votes to 18, with 15 abstentions; the second part of the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15) was then adopted by 30 votes to 22, with 13 abstentions;

(d) The subamendment by Madagascar (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.19, as orally revised) to the amendment by France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland to paragraph 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7) was adopted by 34 votes to 2, with 22 abstentions;

(e) The oral subamendment by the United Republic of Cameroon to the amendment by France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland to paragraph 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7) was adopted by 29 votes to 1, with 28 abstentions;

⁴ See foot-note 3 above.

(f) The amendment by France, the Ivory Coast and Switzerland to paragraph 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7), as amended, was adopted by 31 votes to 7, with 25 abstentions;

(g) Article 2 as a whole, as amended, was adopted by 41 votes to 5, with 19 abstentions.

36. Also at its 5th meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided without objection to refer article 2 to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the Drafting Committee would have latitude to review the article in relation to the final clauses.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

37. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it a report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 2 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 39 below.)

38. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

39. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 2:

Article 2. Scope of the present Convention

1. The present Convention applies to the representation of States in their relations with any international organization of a universal character, and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such an organization, when the Convention has been accepted by the Organization and by the host State in respect of that organization.

2. The fact that the present Convention does not apply to other international organizations is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States in their relations with such other organizations of any of the rules set forth in the Convention which would be applicable under international law independently of the Convention.

3. The fact that the present Convention does not apply to other conferences is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States at such other conferences of any of the rules set forth in the Convention which would be applicable under international law independently of the Convention.

4. Nothing in the present Convention shall preclude the conclusion of agreements between States or between States and international organizations making the Convention applicable in whole or in part to international organizations or conferences other than those referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

ARTICLE 3

A. International Law Commission text

40. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 3. Relationship between the present articles and the relevant rules of international organizations or conferences

The application of the present articles is without prejudice to any relevant rules of the Organization or to any relevant rules of procedure of the conference.

B. Amendments

41. No amendment was submitted to article 3.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

42. The Committee of the Whole initially discussed article 3 at its 3rd and 5th meetings, on 6 and 7 February, 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

43. At its 5th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 59 votes to none, with 4 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

44. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it a report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 3 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 46 below.)

45. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

46. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 3:

Article 3. Relationship between the present Convention and the relevant rules of international organizations or conferences

The provisions of the present Convention are without prejudice to any relevant rules of the Organization or to any relevant rules of procedure of the conference.

ARTICLE 4

A. International Law Commission text

47. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 4. Relationship between the present articles and other international agreements

The provisions of the present articles

(a) are without prejudice to other international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations of universal character; and

(b) shall not preclude the conclusion of other international agreements regarding the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of universal character or their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

B. Amendments

48. Amendments were submitted to article 4 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.3) and Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.13).

49. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.3):

Replace the text of subparagraph (b) by the following:

Nothing in the present Convention shall preclude States and international organizations from concluding agreements which confirm, complete, extend or amplify its provisions.

[Withdrawn, see para. 51 below.]

(b) *Pakistan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.13):

Alternative 1:

Delete article 4.

Alternative 2:

Add a new subparagraph (c) reading as follows:

In case of any conflict between the provisions of the convention and other agreements the former shall prevail.

[Withdrawn; see para. 51 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

50. The Committee of the Whole initially discussed article 4 and the amendments thereto at its 3rd and 5th meetings, on 6 and 7 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

51. At the 5th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendments by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.3) and by Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.13) were withdrawn.

52. The Committee of the Whole then adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 62 votes to none, with 3 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

53. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it a report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 4 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 55 below.)

54. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

55. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 4:

Article 4. Relationship between the present Convention and other international agreements

The provisions of the present Convention:

(a) are without prejudice to other international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations of a universal character; and

(b) shall not preclude the conclusion of other international agreements regarding the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character or their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

PART II. MISSIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

56. On the recommendation of the Drafting Committee (see A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) the Committee of the Whole decided, at its 47th meeting, to recommend to the Conference that the above title be maintained without change.

ARTICLE 5

A. International Law Commission text

57. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 5. Establishment of missions

1. Member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6.

2. Non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

3. The Organization shall notify to the host State the institution of a mission, if possible prior to its establishment.

B. Amendments

58. Amendments to article 5 were submitted by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.20), France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.23) and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.26). Amendments submitted in writing by the United Republic of Cameroon (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.14), Belgium (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.16) and the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.21) were subsequently replaced by a joint oral amendment submitted by those three States.

59. The amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Czechoslovakia* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.20):

Replace the text of paragraph 2 by the following:

In cases where Member States may establish permanent missions, non-Member States may establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

[Rejected; see para. 62 below.]

(b) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.23):

Replace the text of paragraph 1 by the following:

Member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent missions at the Organization's headquarters for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6.

Replace the text of paragraph 2 by the following:

Non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so admit, establish permanent observer missions at the Organization's headquarters for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

[Withdrawn; see para. 61 below.]

(c) *Switzerland* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.26):

In paragraph 1, after the words "if the rules", add the words "and the practice".

[Withdrawn; see para. 61 below.]

(d) *United Republic of Cameroon* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.14):

Replace paragraph 3 by the following text:

3. The Organization shall notify to the host State the institution of a mission prior to its opening.

[Replaced by a joint oral amendment; see para. 61 below.]

(e) *Belgium* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.16):

Delete in paragraph 3 the words "if possible".

If this amendment is adopted, paragraph 3 would read as follows:

The Organization shall notify to the host State the institution of a mission prior to its establishment.

[Replaced by a joint oral amendment; see para. 61 below.]

(f) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.21):

Reformulate paragraph 3 as follows:

The Organization shall notify to the host State the institution of a mission prior to its establishment and affirm that it is established in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

[Replaced by a joint oral amendment; see para. 61 below.]

(g) *Belgium, Germany (Federal Republic of) and United Republic of Cameroon* (oral amendment):

Delete in paragraph 3 the words "if possible".

[Adopted; see para. 62 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

60. The Committee of the Whole initially discussed article 5 at its 5th and 6th meetings, on 7 and 10 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

61. At the 6th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendments by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.23) and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.26) were withdrawn and the amendments by the United Republic of Cameroon (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.14), Belgium (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.16) and the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.21) were replaced by a joint oral amendment submitted by those three States.

62. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.20) by 36 votes to 18, with 8 abstentions. It adopted the joint oral amendment by Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany and the United Republic of Cameroon by 58 votes to none, with 6 abstentions. It then adopted article 5, as amended, by 53 votes to none, with 10 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

63. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of

article 5 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 65 below.)

64. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

65. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 5:

Article 5. Establishment of missions

1. Member States may, if the rules of the Organization so permit, establish permanent missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6.

2. Non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so permit, establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

3. The Organization shall notify the host State of the institution of a mission prior to its establishment.

ARTICLE 6

A. International Law Commission text

66. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 6. Functions of the permanent mission

The functions of the permanent mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring the representation of the sending State to the Organization;

(b) maintaining the necessary liaison between the sending State and the Organization;

(c) negotiating with or in the Organization;

(d) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(e) promoting co-operation for the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization.

B. Amendments

67. Amendments were submitted to article 6 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.4), the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17) and France and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.24).

68. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.4):

Add the following new subparagraph:

(f) protecting the interests of the sending State in relation to the Organization.

[Adopted; see para. 70 below.]

(b) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17, as orally revised):⁵

1. In the first line before the word "function" insert the word "main" and delete the words "*inter alia*".

2. Reformulate subparagraph (a) as follows:

represent the sending State and its interests vis-à-vis the Organization.

⁵ In its original version, the reformulation proposed for subparagraph (e) read as follows: "To promote the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization by co-operating with the Organization and with other permanent missions."

3. In subparagraph (b) delete the word "necessary".

4. Reformulate subparagraph (e) as follows (orally revised version):⁵

to promote the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization by co-operating with and within the Organization.

[Point 1 was rejected, point 2 referred to the Drafting Committee and points 3 and 4 were adopted; see para. 70 below.]

(c) *France and Switzerland* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.24):

Add a new subparagraph (f) reading as follows:

(f) ensuring the participation of the sending State in the activities of the Organization.

[Adopted; see para. 70 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

69. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 6 at its 7th meeting, on 10 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

70. At its 7th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 6 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected point 1 of the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17) by 21 votes to 20, with 24 abstentions;

(b) It adopted point 3 of the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17) by 30 votes to 6, with 28 abstentions;

(c) It adopted point 4 of the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17, as orally revised) by 39 votes to 4, with 22 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.4) by 20 votes to 13 with 29 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the amendment by France and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.24) by 34 votes to 3, with 26 abstentions;

(f) It adopted article 6 as a whole as amended by 60 votes to none, with 4 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee, it being understood:

(1) that the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17) to subparagraph (a) would be examined by the Drafting Committee;

(2) that the sequence of the various subparagraphs would be decided on the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

71. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Com-

mittee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 6 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 73 below, subject to the change referred to in para. 72 below.)

72. The Committee of the Whole decided to substitute in subparagraph (c) the words "with or within" for the words "with and within".

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

73. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 6:

Article 6. Functions of the permanent mission

The functions of the permanent mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring the representation of the sending State to the Organization;

(b) maintaining liaison between the sending State and the Organization;

(c) negotiating with and within the Organization;

(d) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(e) ensuring the participation of the sending State in the activities of the Organization;

(f) protecting the interests of the sending State in relation to the Organization;

(g) promoting the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization by co-operating with and within the Organization.

ARTICLE 7

A. International Law Commission text

74. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 7. Functions of the permanent observer mission

The functions of the permanent observer mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring, in relations with the Organization, the representation of the sending State and maintaining liaison with the Organization;

(b) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(c) promoting co-operation with the Organization and, when required, negotiating with it.

B. Amendments

75. Amendments were submitted to article 7 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.5) and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.22).

76. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.5):

Delete in subparagraph (c) the words "when required".

[Adopted; see para. 79 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.22 as orally revised):⁶

⁶ In its original version, the reformulation proposed for subparagraph (a) read as follows: "observing, on behalf of the sending State, the activities of the Organization, and maintaining liaison with the Organization".

Amend subparagraph (a) to read as follows (orally revised formulation):⁶

observing, on behalf of the sending State, the activities of the Organization, and maintaining liaison with the Organization, and, as appropriate, representing the interests of the sending State in its relations with and within the Organization.

Delete in subparagraph (c) the following words: "and, when required, negotiating with it".

[First part rejected, second part withdrawn; see paras. 78 and 79 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

77. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 7 at its 7th and 8th meetings, on 10 and 11 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

78. At the 8th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, that part of the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.22) relating to subparagraph (c) was withdrawn.

79. The Committee then voted as follows on article 7 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.22, as orally revised) by 37 votes to 13, with 13 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.5) by 29 votes to 12, with 23 abstentions;

(c) It adopted article 7 as a whole, as amended, by 60 votes to none, with 5 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the Drafting Committee would introduce in article 7 the changes consequential upon the adoption, with respect to article 6, of the amendment submitted by Spain to that article (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.4) (see para. 70 above).

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

80. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 7 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 82 below.)

81. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

82. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 7:

Article 7. Functions of the permanent observer mission

The functions of the permanent observer mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring the representation of the sending State and safeguarding its interests in relation to the Organization and maintaining liaison with it;

(b) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(c) promoting co-operation with the Organization and negotiating with it.

ARTICLE 8

A. International Law Commission text

83. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 8. Multiple accreditation or appointment

1. The sending State may accredit the same person as head of mission to two or more international organizations or appoint a head of mission as a member of the diplomatic staff of another of its missions.

2. The sending State may accredit a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission as head of mission to other international organizations or appoint a member of the staff of the mission as a member of the staff of another of its missions.

B. Amendments

84. Amendments were submitted to article 8 by Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.25) and, orally, by the Ivory Coast.

85. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Switzerland* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.25):

Delete the article.

[Withdrawn, see para. 87 below.]

(b) *Ivory Coast* (oral amendment):

Insert a paragraph 3 reading as follows:

Several States may accredit the same person as head of mission to one or more international organizations.

[Adopted; see para. 88 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

86. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 8 at its 9th meeting, on 11 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

87. At the 9th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.25) was withdrawn.

88. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted on article 8 and the amendment thereto as follows:

Paragraphs 1 and 2

The Committee of the Whole took separate votes on paragraphs 1 and 2 as follows:

(a) With respect to paragraph 1, it decided unanimously to retain the words "accredit the same person as head of mission to two or more international organizations or," and it decided to retain the end of the paragraph from the word "appoint" by 42 votes to 10, with 12 abstentions;

(b) With respect to paragraph 2, it decided to re-

tain the words "accredit a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission as head of mission to other international organizations or," by 52 votes to 8, with 5 abstentions and it decided to retain the end of the paragraph from the word "appoint" by 60 votes to none, with 3 abstentions.

New paragraph 3 (oral amendment by the Ivory Coast)

The Committee of the Whole adopted the new proposed paragraph by 59 votes to none, with 5 abstentions.

Article 8 as a whole as amended

The Committee of the Whole adopted article 8 as a whole, as amended, by 60 votes to none, with 5 abstentions and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

89. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 8 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 91 below.)

90. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

91. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 8:

Article 8. Multiple accreditation or appointment

1. The sending State may accredit the same person as head of mission to two or more international organizations or appoint a head of mission as a member of the diplomatic staff of another of its missions.

2. The sending State may accredit a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission as head of mission to other international organizations or appoint a member of the staff of the mission as a member of the staff of another of its missions.

3. Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to the same international organization.

ARTICLE 9

[Note: At its 10th meeting, on 12 February 1975, the Committee of the Whole considered a motion by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.27 as orally revised) to examine the amendments submitted to article 9 by Canada and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18) and by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.28) (see below, para. 94) when article 75 is being examined. On the basis of that motion, the Committee of the Whole decided to consider simultaneously article 9 and the amendments thereto and article 75.

At its 16th meeting, on 17 February 1975, the Committee of the Whole accordingly took up the two articles jointly. Although the discussion related to both articles, the Committee of the Whole only pronounced itself, at

its 17th meeting, on article 9 and the amendments thereto and agreed to take action on article 75 in its proper sequence (see below the section on article 75).]

A. International Law Commission text

92. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 9. Appointment of the members of the mission

Subject to the provisions of articles 14 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the mission.

B. Amendments

93. Amendments were submitted to article 9 by Canada and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18) and by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.28). A subamendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.35) was submitted to the amendment by Canada and the United Kingdom.

94. The amendments and the subamendment were to the following effect:

(a) *Canada and United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18):

1. Number existing paragraph "1".
2. Add the following paragraph:

2 (a). The host State may, after consultation with the sending State and the Organization, notify the sending State and the Organization that any member of the mission is not acceptable. In any such case, the sending State shall, as appropriate, either recall the person concerned or terminate his functions with the mission. A person may be declared not acceptable before arriving in the territory of the host State.

(b). If the sending State refuses or fails within a reasonable period to recall or terminate the functions of the person concerned, the host State may refuse to recognize that person as a member of the mission.

[Point 1 became inapplicable; with respect to point 2, paragraph 2 (a) was rejected, paragraph 2 (b) was not put to the vote; see para. 96 below.]

(b) Subamendment by *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.35) to the amendment by *Canada* and the *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18):

In paragraph 2, subparagraph (a), replace the words "is not acceptable" by the words "is personally unacceptable".

[This subamendment was adopted, but the amendment to which it applied was subsequently rejected; see para. 96 below.]

(c) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.28):

1. Number the existing paragraph "1" and amend it to read as follows:

1. Subject to the provisions of articles 14 and 72 and of paragraph 2 of this article, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the mission.

2. Add the following paragraph:

2 (a). In case of abuse of privileges by the head of mission, or by any member of the staff of the mission, in activities performed outside his official capacity, the host State may, after consultation with the sending State and the Organization, notify the sending State and the Organization that the head of mission or any member of the staff of the mission is no longer acceptable to the host State. In any case, the sending State shall, as

appropriate, either recall the person concerned or terminate his functions with the mission. In application of the criteria referred to in this paragraph, a person may be declared not acceptable before arriving in the territory of the host State.

(b). If the sending State refuses or fails within a reasonable period to recall or terminate the functions of the person concerned, the host State may refuse to recognize that person as a member of the mission.

[Point 1 became inapplicable; with respect to point 2, paragraph 2 (a) was rejected and paragraph 2 (b) was not put to the vote; see para. 96 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

95. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 9 at its 16th and 17th meetings, on 17 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

96. At its 17th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 9 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It adopted the subamendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.35) to the amendment by Canada and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18) by 28 votes to 26, with 13 abstentions;

(b) Turning to point 2 of the amendment by Canada and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18), it took a separate vote on the last sentence of paragraph 2 (a) and rejected it by 36 votes to 27, with 4 abstentions. It then rejected the remainder of paragraph 2 (a) by a roll-call vote of 32 votes to 25, with 12 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Khmer Republic, Madagascar, Netherlands, Norway, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Egypt, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iraq, Kuwait, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Mexico, Mongolia, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Spain, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

Abstentions: Greece, Holy See, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Philippines, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Cameroon.

Paragraph 2 (b) of the amendment was not put to the vote.

(c) Passing to point 2 of the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.28), the Committee of the Whole took a separate vote on the last sentence of paragraph 2 (a) and rejected it by 36

votes to 28 with 3 abstentions. It then rejected the remainder of paragraph 2 (a) by a roll-call vote of 32 votes to 27 with 10 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Khmer Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Ecuador, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iraq, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Romania, Spain, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

Abstentions: Greece, Holy See, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Niger, Qatar, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Cameroon.

Paragraph 2 (b) was not put to the vote.

(d) The Committee of the Whole then adopted the text of the International Law Commission by a roll-call vote of 41 votes to none, with 28 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Egypt, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Guatemala, Holy See, Hungary, India, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Spain, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Tanzania, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

Against: None.

Abstentions: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Federal Republic of, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Khmer Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Cameroon, United States of America.

(e) The Committee of the Whole decided without objection to refer the text thus adopted to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

97. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 9 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 99 below.)

98. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

99. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 9:

Article 9. Appointment of the members of the mission

Subject to the provisions of articles 14 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the mission.

ARTICLE 10

A. International Law Commission text

100. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 10. Credentials of the head of mission

The credentials of the head of mission shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State and shall be transmitted to the Organization.

B. Amendments

101. An amendment to article 10 was submitted by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31).⁷

102. This amendment would replace the last word in the article by the words "Chief Executive Officer of the Organization".

[Referred to the Drafting Committee; see para. 104 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

103. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 10 at its 9th meeting, on 11 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

104. At its 9th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee together with the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31).

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

105. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 10 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 107 below.)

⁷ Symmetrical amendments were submitted by the Federal Republic of Germany to article 44 (Credentials of delegates) and article D of the annex (Letter of appointment of the observer delegate) under the same symbol.

106. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

107. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 10:

Article 10. Credentials of the head of mission

The credentials of the head of mission shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State and shall be transmitted to the Organization.

ARTICLE 11

A. International Law Commission text

108. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 11. Accreditation to organs of the Organization

1. A member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent representative that he is authorized to act as a delegate to one or more organs of the Organization.

2. Unless a member State provides otherwise its permanent representative may act as a delegate to organs of the Organization for which there are no special requirements as regards representation.

3. A non-member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent observer that he is authorized to act as an observer delegate to one or more organs of the Organization when this is admitted.

B. Amendments

109. No amendment was submitted to article 11.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

110. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 11 at its 9th meeting, on 11 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

111. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

112. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 11 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 114 below.)

113. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

114. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 11:

Article 11. Accreditation to organs of the Organization

1. A member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent representative that he is authorized to act as a delegate to one or more organs of the Organization

2. Unless a member State provides otherwise its permanent representative may act as a delegate to organs of the Organization for which there are no special requirements as regards representation.

3. A non-member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent observer that he is authorized to act as an observer delegate to one or more organs of the Organization when this is permitted by the rules of the Organization or the organ concerned.

ARTICLE 12

A. International Law Commission text

115. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 12. Full powers in the conclusion of a treaty with the Organization

1. The head of mission in virtue of his functions and without having to produce full powers is considered as representing his State for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty between that State and the Organization.

2. The head of mission is not considered in virtue of his functions as representing his State for the purpose of signing a treaty, whether in full or *ad referendum*, between that State and the Organization unless it appears from the practice of the Organization, or from other circumstances, that the intention of the parties was to dispense with full powers.

B. Amendments

116. Amendments were submitted to article 12 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.6) and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.29).

117. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.6):

Delete the article.

[Rejected; see para. 119 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.29):

Substitute in paragraph 1 for the words "head of mission" the words "permanent representative".

[Rejected; see para. 119 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

118. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 12 at its 9th meeting, on 11 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

119. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.6) by 36 votes to 16, with 11 abstentions; it rejected the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.29) by 35 votes to 5, with 19 abstentions. It then adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 48 votes to none, with 14 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

120. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 12 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 122 below.)

121. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in the English and French versions of this text. A slight editorial change was made in the Spanish and Russian versions.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

122. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 12:

Article 12. Full powers for the conclusion of a treaty with the Organization

1. The head of mission, by virtue of his functions and without having to produce full powers, is considered as representing his State for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty between that State and the Organization.

2. The head of mission is not considered by virtue of his functions as representing his State for the purpose of signing a treaty, or signing a treaty *ad referendum*, between that State and the Organization unless it appears from the practice of the Organization, or from other circumstances, that the intention of the parties was to dispense with full powers.

ARTICLE 13

A. International Law Commission text

123. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 13. Composition of the mission

In addition to the head of mission, the mission may include diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

B. Amendments

124. An amendment was submitted to article 13 by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.30).

125. This amendment, as orally revised,⁸ sought to amend article 13 to read as follows:

In addition to the head of mission, the mission may include such members of the staff possessing diplomatic rank, administrative and technical staff and service staff, as may be appropriate to the functions of the mission.

[Withdrawn; see para. 127 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

126. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 13 at its 10th meeting, on 12 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

127. At the 10th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.30, as orally revised) was withdrawn.

128. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

129. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 13 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 131 below.)

130. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

131. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 13:

Article 13. Composition of the mission

In addition to the head of mission, the mission may include diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

ARTICLE 14

A. International Law Commission text

132. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

⁸ In its original version, the amendment read as follows:
"Amend article 13 to read as follows:

"1. In addition to the permanent representative, the permanent mission may include diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff, and service staff.

"2. In addition to the permanent observer, the permanent observer mission may include such observer staff, administrative and technical staff, and service staff, as may be necessary."

Article 14. Size of the mission

The size of the mission shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the functions of the Organization, the needs of the particular mission and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

B. Amendments

133. An amendment was submitted to article 14 by Canada and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.33).

134. This amendment sought to insert the words "as may be agreed upon between the sending State, the host State and the Organization," after the words "reasonable and normal".

[Rejected; see para. 136 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

135. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 14 at its 10th and 11th meetings of 12 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

136. At its 11th meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by Canada and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.33) by 27 votes to 24, with 10 abstentions. It then adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 60 votes to none, with 1 abstention, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

137. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 14 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 139 below.)

138. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

139. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 14:

Article 14. Size of the mission

The size of the mission shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the functions of the Organization, the needs of the particular mission and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

ARTICLE 15

A. International Law Commission text

140. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 15. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization of:

(a) the appointment, position, title and order of precedence of the members of the mission, their arrival and final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission;

(b) the arrival and final departure of any person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be a member of the family of a member of the mission;

(c) the arrival and final departure of persons employed on the private staff of members of the mission and the fact that they are leaving that employment;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the mission or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the mission and of the private residences enjoying inviolability under articles 23 and 29, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and residences.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

B. Amendments

141. Amendments were submitted to article 15 by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.32), the United Republic of Cameroon (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.36), the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.37) and France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.38).

142. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.32):

1. At the beginning of paragraph 1 (b), after the words "member of the mission", insert the words "and forming part of his household".

2. At the end of the subparagraph, add the words "as far as such a person forms part of his household".

[Adopted; see para. 145 below.]

(b) *United Republic of Cameroon* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.36):

1. Replace paragraph 1 by the following:

1. The sending State shall give prior or ordinary notifications to the Organization as follows:

(a) Prior notification:

(1) Prior notification shall be mandatory in the following cases:

- (i) the arrival of the permanent representative or of the chargé d'affaires *ad interim*;
- (ii) the final departure of members of the mission.

(2) It shall be optional in the following cases:

- (i) the arrival of members of the mission other than the permanent representative and the chargé d'affaires *ad interim*;
- (ii) the final departure of any member of the family of a member of the mission;
- (iii) the beginning of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the mission.

(b) Ordinary notification:

Ordinary notification shall be given in other cases, e.g.:

- (i) the appointment, post, title and order of precedence of members of the mission and the end of their functions in the mission;
- (ii) the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be a member of the family of a member of the mission;
- (iii) the beginning of the employment of persons resident in the host State as persons on the private staff;
- (iv) the local arrest or prosecution by the mission of persons resident in the host State who are employed in the mission;
- (v) the location of the premises of the mission and of the private residences enjoying inviolability under articles 23 and 29, as well as any information that may be necessary to identify such premises and residences.

2. Delete paragraph 2.

3. Replace paragraph 3 by the following:

2. The Organization shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraph 1 above.

4. Replace paragraph 4 by the following:

3. The sending State may also transmit these notifications direct to the host State.

[Withdrawn; see para. 144 below.]

(c) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.37):

1. Replace paragraph 1 (a) by the following:

The appointment, position, title and order of precedence of the members of the mission, their arrival, their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission, and any other changes affecting their status that may occur in the course of their service with the mission.

2. Replace paragraphs 3 and 4 by the following:

The sending State shall send to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article at the same time as they are transmitted to the Organization.

[Point 1 was adopted and point 2 rejected; see para. 145 below.]

(d) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.38):

1. In paragraph 1, add the words "in advance" after "Organization".

2. Delete paragraph 2.

3. Replace paragraph 3 by a new paragraph 2 reading as follows:

2. The Organization shall transmit to the host State in advance the information referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Replace the paragraph by a paragraph 3 reading as follows:

3. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications mentioned in paragraph 1.

[Point 1 was rejected and points 2, 3 and 4 were withdrawn; see para. 145 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

143. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 15 at its 11th meeting, on 12 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

144. At the 11th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the United Republic of Cameroon (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.32) was withdrawn.

145. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 15 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by France to paragraph 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.38) by 30 votes to 14, with 22 abstentions. In view of that decision, the other amendments submitted by France to article 15 were not pressed to the vote;

(b) It rejected the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraphs 3 and 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.37) by 31 votes to 17, with 18 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 1(a) (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.37) by 54 votes to none, with 11 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.32) by 51 votes to none, with 8 abstentions;

(e) It adopted article 15 as a whole, as amended, by 61 votes to 2, with 3 abstentions and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

146. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 15 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 148 below.)

147. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

148. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 15:

Article 15. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization of:

(a) the appointment, position, title and order of precedence of the members of the mission, their arrival, their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission, and any other changes affecting their status that may occur in the course of their service with the mission;

(b) the arrival and final departure of any person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and forming part of his household and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be such a member of the family;

(c) the arrival and final departure of persons employed on the private staff of members of the mission and the termination of their employment as such;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the mission or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the mission and of the private residences enjoying inviolability under articles 23 and 29, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and residences.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

ARTICLE 16

A. International Law Commission text

149. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 16. Chargé d'affaires ad interim

If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, a chargé d'affaires *ad interim* shall act as head of mission. The name of the chargé d'affaires *ad interim* shall be notified to the Organization.

B. Amendments

150. Amendments were submitted to article 16 by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.11) and the United Republic of Cameroon (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.34).

151. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/11,⁹ as orally revised):¹⁰

Replace the present text by the following:

If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, the sending State may appoint an acting head of mission whose name shall be notified to the Organization, and by the Organization to the host State, without delay.

[Adopted, subject to the deletion of the words "without delay"; see para. 153 below.]

(b) *United Republic of Cameroon* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.34):

Replace the present text by:

1. If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, the sending State shall appoint a chargé d'affaires *ad interim* to act as head of mission.

2. If the head of mission is absent, he shall likewise be replaced by a chargé d'affaires *ad interim*, appointed in this case either by the sending State or, where the rules in force in the Organization and in the sending State so admit, by the holder of the post.

3. In both of these cases, the name of the chargé d'affaires *ad interim* shall be notified to the Organization, which shall inform the host State.

4. The Organization and the host State shall be informed through the same channel when the functions of the chargé d'affaires *ad interim* come to an end.

[Not put to the vote; see para. 153 below.]

⁹ Document A/CONF.67/C.1/L.11 also contained an amendment to article 1, paragraph 1 (16). It is reproduced in the section relating to article 1. The document contained the following comment: "It is inappropriate in the present context to use the term '*Chargé d'affaires ad interim*'."

¹⁰ In the original version of the amendment, the last part of the formulation proposed, from the words "shall be notified", read as follows: "shall be notified to the host State and the Organization without delay".

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

152. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 16 at its 12th meeting, on 13 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

153. At its 12th meeting, the Committee of the Whole took separate votes on the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.11, as orally revised) as follows:

(a) It adopted the first part of the text up to the words "to the Organization" by 35 votes to 19, with 10 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the words "and by the Organization to the host State" by 40 votes to 9, with 13 abstentions;

(c) It rejected the words "without delay" by 24 votes to 24, with 18 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the orally revised amendment by the United Kingdom, as amended, by 42 votes to 9, with 14 abstentions;

(e) It decided without objection to refer the text adopted to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the title of the article would have to be reviewed by the Drafting Committee in the light of the changes made in the text.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

154. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 16 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 156 below.)

155. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

156. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 16:

Article 16. Acting head of mission

If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, the sending State may appoint an acting head of mission whose name shall be notified to the Organization and by it to the host State.

ARTICLE 17

A. International Law Commission text

157. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 17. Precedence

1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

B. Amendments

158. Amendments were submitted to article 17 by the Federal Republic of Germany and Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.45)¹¹ and, orally, by Venezuela.

159. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Germany (Federal Republic of) and Pakistan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.45):

Replace the present text by the following:

1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the order of the date and time of taking up their functions in the Organization.

2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined by the order of the date and time of taking up their functions in the Organization.

[The principle embodied in that amendment was rejected; see para. 161 below.]

(b) *Venezuela* (oral amendment):

Add the following sentence at the end of paragraph 1: "However, in matters relating strictly to protocol or etiquette, precedence may be established on the basis of the date and time of submission of credentials by permanent representatives."

[The principle embodied in that amendment was rejected; see para. 161 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

160. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 17 at its 12th and 13th meetings, on 13 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

161. At its 13th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on the principle embodied in the two amendments before it and in the International Law Commission text:

(a) It rejected the principle embodied in the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany and Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.45) by 24 votes to 15, with 24 abstentions;

¹¹ The Federal Republic of Germany had originally submitted an amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.40) which read as follows: "Replace the present article by the following:

"1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the order of the date and time of taking up their functions in accordance with articles 10 and 15.

"2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined accordingly."

At the 12th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the representative of the Federal Republic of Germany announced that he was withdrawing this amendment and was becoming a sponsor of the amendment contained in document A/CONF.67/C.1/L.45.

(b) It rejected the principle embodied in the oral amendment by Venezuela by 23 votes to 14, with 26 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the principle embodied in the International Law Commission text by 26 votes to 23, with 15 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer the text of the International Law Commission to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

162. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 17 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 164 below.)

163. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

164. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 17:

Article 17. Precedence

1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

ARTICLE 18

A. International Law Commission text

165. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 18. Office of the mission

The sending State may not, without the prior consent of the host State, establish an office of the mission in a locality within the host State other than that in which the seat or an office of the Organization is established.

B. Amendments

166. An amendment was submitted to article 18 by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.41).

167. This amendment sought to replace the present article by the following:

Missions should be established at the Organization's headquarters. The sending State may establish, with the prior consent of the host State, a mission or an office of a mission in a locality other than the seat of the Organization in which an office of the Organization is established if the rules of the Organization so admit.

[Adopted; see para. 169 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

168. The Committee of the Whole initially consid-

ered the article at its 13th meeting, on 13 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

169. At its 13th meeting, the Committee of the Whole took separate votes on the two sentences of the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.41) as follows:

(a) It adopted the first sentence by 32 votes to none, with 23 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the second sentence by 29 votes to 6, with 26 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the amendment as a whole by 40 votes to 10, with 9 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer the text thus adopted to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the title of the article would be subject to review by the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

170. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 18 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 172 below.)

171. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

172. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 18:

Article 18. Location of the mission

Missions should be established in the locality where the Organization has its seat. However, if the rules of the Organization so permit and with the prior consent of the host State, the sending State may establish a mission or an office of a mission in a locality other than that in which the Organization has its seat.

ARTICLE 19

A. International Law Commission text

173. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 19. Use of flag and emblem

1. The permanent mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises. The permanent representative shall have the same right as regards his residence and means of transport.

2. The permanent observer mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises.

3. In the exercise of the right accorded by this article, regard shall be had to the laws, regulations and usages of the host State.

B. Amendments

174. An amendment was submitted to article 19 by Czechoslovakia and Mongolia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.43).

175. This amendment was to the following effect:

1. Combine paragraphs 1 and 2 to form a paragraph reading as follows:

1. The mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises. The head of mission shall have the same right as regards his residence and means of transport.

2. Renumber paragraph 3 as paragraph 2.

[Adopted; see para. 177 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

176. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 19 at its 13th meeting, on 13 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

177. At its 13th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Czechoslovakia and Mongolia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.43) by 44 votes to 1, with 20 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer the text thus adopted to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

178. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 19 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text see para. 180 below.)

179. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

180. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 19:

Article 19. Use of flag and emblem

1. The mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises. The head of mission shall have the same right as regards his residence and means of transport.

2. In the exercise of the right accorded by this article regard shall be had to the laws, regulations and usages of the host State.

ARTICLE 20

A. International Law Commission text

181. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 20. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord:

(a) to the permanent mission all facilities for the performance of its functions;

(b) to the permanent observer mission the facilities required for the performance of its functions.

2. The Organization shall assist the mission in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the mission such facilities as lie within its own competence.

B. Amendments

182. Amendments were submitted to article 20 by the Netherlands and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.39) and by Czechoslovakia and Mongolia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.44). A joint oral amendment replacing these two amendments was subsequently submitted by the four States concerned.

183. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Netherlands and Switzerland* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.39):

Replace the text of paragraph 1 by the following:

1. The host State shall accord to the mission the facilities required for the performance of its functions.

[Replaced by a joint oral amendment; see para. 185 below.]

(b) *Czechoslovakia and Mongolia* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.44):

In paragraph 1(b) replace "the facilities required" by "all facilities".

[Replaced by a joint oral amendment; see para. 185 below.]

(c) *Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, Netherlands and Switzerland* (oral amendment):

Replace paragraph 1 by the following:

1. The host State shall accord to the mission all the facilities required for the performance of its functions.

[Adopted; see para. 186 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

184. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 20 at its 13th meeting, on 13 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

185. At the 13th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the sponsors of the amendments contained in documents A/CONF.67/C.1/L.39 and A/CONF.67/C.1/L.44 replaced these amendments by a joint oral amendment.

186. The Committee of the Whole adopted that amendment by 60 votes to none, with 2 abstentions. It then adopted unanimously article 20 as a whole, as amended, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

187. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Com-

mittee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 20 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 189 below.)

188. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

189. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 20:

Article 20. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the mission all necessary facilities for the performance of its functions.
2. The Organization shall assist the mission in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the mission such facilities as lie within its own competence.

ARTICLE 21

A. International Law Commission text

190. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 21. Premises and accommodation

1. The host State shall either facilitate the acquisition on its territory, in accordance with its laws, by the sending State of premises necessary for the mission or assist the sending State in obtaining accommodation in some other way.
2. The host State and the Organization shall also, where necessary, assist the mission in obtaining suitable accommodation for its members.

B. Amendments

191. Amendments were submitted to article 21 by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.42) and the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.47). An oral amendment was submitted by Venezuela. An oral subamendment to the amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.47) was submitted also by Venezuela.

192. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.42):

In paragraph 2, insert after the word "accommodation" the words "at equitable conditions".

[Adopted; see para. 195 below.]

(b) *Netherlands* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.47, as orally revised): ¹²

Replace the present article by the following text:

1. The Organization and the host State shall assist the sending State in obtaining premises necessary for the mission on the territory of the host State. The host State shall facilitate, where necessary and in accordance with its laws, the acquisition of such premises.
2. The Organization and the host State shall also, where necessary, assist the mission in obtaining suitable accommodation for its members.

[The first paragraph was adopted in an amended version and the second paragraph was withdrawn; see paras. 194 and 195 below.]

(c) *Venezuela* (oral subamendment to the orally revised amendment by the Netherlands):

In paragraph 1, replace the words "The Organization and the host State" by the words "The host State and the Organization".

[Adopted; see para. 195 below.]

(d) *Venezuela* (oral amendment):

Insert in paragraph 1 the principle embodied in the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.42).

[Adopted; see para. 195 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

193. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 21 at its 14th meeting, on 14 February. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

194. At the 14th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, paragraph 2 of the amendment by the Netherlands was withdrawn.

195. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 21 and the amendments and the subamendment thereto:

(a) It took a separate vote on the words "The Organization and" in paragraph 1 of the orally revised amendment by the Netherlands and adopted those words by 31 votes to 16, with 13 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the oral subamendment by Venezuela to the orally revised amendment by the Netherlands by 35 votes to 10, with 13 abstentions;

(c) It took a separate vote on the two sentences of the orally revised amendment by the Netherlands: it adopted the first sentence by 41 votes to 2, with 14 abstentions and the second sentence by 36 votes to 10, with 11 abstentions;

(d) It adopted paragraph 2 of the International Law Commission text by 48 votes to 1, with 2 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.42) by 45 votes to 3, with 13 abstentions;

(f) It adopted the oral amendment by Venezuela by 35 votes to none, with 23 abstentions;

(g) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 55 votes to none, with 4 abstentions and decided without objection to refer the text adopted to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the Drafting Committee would review the wording of the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany to paragraph 2 and insert that same amendment in paragraph 1 at a place it would deem appropriate.

¹² In the original version, the beginning of paragraph 1 read "The Organization shall assist".

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

196. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 21 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 198 below.)

197. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

198. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 21:

Article 21. Premises and accommodation

1. The host State and the Organization shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the mission in the territory of the host State. Where necessary, the host State shall facilitate in accordance with its laws the acquisition of such premises.

2. Where necessary, the host State and the Organization shall also assist the mission in obtaining on reasonable terms suitable accommodation for its members.

ARTICLE 22

A. International Law Commission text

199. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

*Article 22. Assistance by the Organization in respect of
privileges and immunities*

The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, the mission and the members of the mission in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for by the present articles.

B. Amendments

200. Amendments were submitted to article 22 by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.49) and by Belgium, Japan and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.52).

201. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Austria* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.49 as orally revised):¹⁸

1. Number the existing paragraph "1".

2. Add the following paragraph:

2. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of obligations of the sending State concerning privileges and immunities under the present Convention.

[Adopted; see para. 204 below.]

(b) *Belgium, Japan and United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.52):

Add a new paragraph reading as follows:

The Organization shall be invited, where necessary, to assist the host State in preventing abuses of the privileges and immunities provided for by the present articles.

[Withdrawn; see para. 203 below.]

¹⁸ In the original version of the amendment, the words "concerning privileges and immunities" did not appear.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

202. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 22 at its 14th and 15th meetings, 14 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

203. At the 15th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Belgium, Japan and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.52) was withdrawn.

204. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole unanimously adopted the orally revised amendment by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.49). It adopted, also unanimously, the article as a whole as amended and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

205. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 22 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 207 below.)

206. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

207. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 22:

*Article 22. Assistance by the Organization in respect of
privileges and immunities*

1. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its mission and the members of its mission in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its mission and the members of its mission in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

ARTICLE 23

A. International Law Commission text

208. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 23. Inviolability of the premises

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of mission. Such consent may be assumed in case of fire or other disaster that seriously endangers public safety, and only in the event that it has not been possible to obtain the express consent of the head of mission.

2. The host State is under a special duty to take all appro-

prate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

B. Amendments

209. Amendments were submitted to article 23 by Cuba, Iraq, Mongolia, Poland, Romania and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.46), France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.50) and the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.53).

210. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Cuba, Iraq, Mongolia, Poland, Romania and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.46):

Delete the third sentence of paragraph 1, beginning with the words "Such consent may be assumed. . .". The paragraph would thus read:

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of mission.

[Rejected; see para. 213 below.]

(b) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.50):

In paragraph 1, replace the phrase "that seriously endangers public safety" by the phrase "requiring prompt protective action".

[Not put to the vote; see para. 213 below.]

(c) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.53 as orally revised): ¹⁴

1. Delete the third sentence of paragraph 1 and insert in its place the following sentence (orally revised formulation): ¹⁴

The consent of the head of the mission may, however, be assumed in case of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. At the end of paragraph 3, add the following sentence:

The host State may however move a motor vehicle of the mission in the event it is creating a serious public hazard or endangering public safety.

[Point 1 was adopted and point 2 withdrawn; see paras. 212 and 213 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

211. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 23 at its 15th meeting, on 14 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

¹⁴ In the original version, the words "seriously endangering public safety and" did not appear in the amendment to paragraph 1.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

212. At the 15th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, point 2 of the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.53) was withdrawn.

213. At the same meeting, the Committee voted as follows on article 23 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by Cuba, Iraq, Mongolia, Poland, Romania and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.46) by a roll-call vote of 27 votes to 22, with 14 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Egypt, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, India, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Republic, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Poland, Romania, Spain, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Yugoslavia.

Against: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Ecuador, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic of), Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Tanzania, United States of America.

Abstentions: Argentina, Holy See, Indonesia, Khmer Republic, Kuwait, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mexico, Niger, Pakistan, Peru, Turkey, Republic of Cameroon, Venezuela.

(b) It adopted point 1 of the amendment by the United States of America as orally revised (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.53) by 33 votes to 18, with 12 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 41 votes to 13, with 8 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

214. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 23 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 216 below.)

215. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

216. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 23:

Article 23. Inviolability of premises

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of mission. The consent of the head of mission may, however, be assumed in the event of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. (a) The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

(b) In case of an attack on the premises of the mission, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to prosecute and punish persons who have committed the attack.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

ARTICLE 24

A. International Law Commission text

217. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 24. Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The premises of the mission of which the sending State or any person acting on its behalf is the owner or the lessee shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or any person acting on its behalf.

B. Amendments

218. An amendment was submitted to article 24 by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.51).

219. This amendment was to the following effect:

In paragraph 1, delete the phrase "or any person acting on its behalf".

In paragraph 2, delete the phrase "or any person acting on its behalf".

[Withdrawn; see para. 221 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

220. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 24 at its 18th meeting, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975 the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

221. At the 18th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.51) was withdrawn.

222. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

223. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 24 adopted by the Drafting Committee as well

as a foot-note relating to that article. (For the text of article 24, see para. 225 below.)

224. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text. In relation to the foot-note accompanying the text, many delegations opposed the insertion of such a foot-note, on the ground that it could appear as being not of a drafting but of an interpretative character and that it was not within the terms of reference of the Drafting Committee to interpret an article. Other delegations supported the insertion of a foot-note relating to article 24. The debate on this point is reflected in the summary record of the 47th meeting.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

225. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 24:

Article 24. Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The premises of the mission of which the sending State or any person acting on its behalf is the owner or the lessee shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with any person acting on its behalf.

ARTICLE 25

A. International Law Commission text

226. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 25. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

B. Amendments

227. No amendment was submitted to article 25.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

228. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 25 at its 18th meeting, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

229. At its 18th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

230. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Com-

mittee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 25 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 232 below.)

231. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

232. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 25:

Article 25. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

ARTICLE 26

A. International Law Commission text

233. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 26. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure freedom of movement and travel in its territory to all members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households.

B. Amendments

234. An amendment was submitted to article 26 by Canada (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.48).

235. This amendment sought to add at the end of the present text the words "as is necessary for the performance of the functions of the mission."

[Withdrawn; see para. 237 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

236. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 26 at its 18th meeting, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

237. At the 18th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Canada (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.48) was withdrawn.

238. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text by 52 votes to none, with 10 abstentions and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

239. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Com-

mittee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 26 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 241 below.)

240. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

241. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 26:

Article 26. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure freedom of movement and travel in its territory to all members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their households.

ARTICLE 27

A. International Law Commission text

242. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 27. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions and delegations, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The bag of the mission shall not be opened or detained.

4. The packages constituting the bag of the mission must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the mission.

5. The courier of the mission, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the mission. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the mission's bag in his charge.

7. The bag of the mission may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the mission. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the mission may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

B. Amendments

243. An amendment was submitted to article 27 by Kuwait (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.54).

244. This amendment was to the following effect:

Replace the text of paragraph 3 by the following:

3 (a) The bag of the mission shall not be opened or detained. Should the host State have reason to believe that a bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the mission, it may request that such bag be opened for inspection in the presence of a representative of the mission.

(b) If the mission refuses to comply with such a request such bag will be returned to the place of origin.

[Adopted; see para. 246 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

245. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 27 at its 18th meeting, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

246. At its 18th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Kuwait (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.54) by 34 votes to 8, with 21 abstentions. It adopted article 27 as a whole as amended by 45 votes to none, with 19 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

247. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 27 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 249 below.)

248. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

249. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 27:

Article 27. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, delegations and observer delegations, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The bag of the mission shall not be opened or detained. However, should the host State have serious reason to believe that a bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the mission, it may request that such bag be opened for inspection in the presence of a representative of the mission. If the mission refuses to comply with such a request, the bag shall be returned to the place of origin.

4. The packages constituting the bag of the mission must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the mission.

5. The courier of the mission, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the mission. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the mission's bag in his charge.

7. The bag of the mission may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the mission. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the mission may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

ARTICLE 28

A. International Law Commission text

250. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 28. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity.

B. Amendments

251. Amendments were submitted to article 28 by the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.58) and orally by Egypt.

252. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.58 as orally revised):¹⁵

1. Number the existing provision as paragraph "1".
2. Add the following paragraph (orally revised formulation):¹⁵

2. In case such an attack occurs, the host State shall take immediate and effective measures to seek and punish the persons who are guilty of such an attack.

[Withdrawn; see para. 254 below.]

¹⁵ In its original version the proposed new paragraph read as follows:

"2. In case such an attack occurs, the host State shall carry out an investigation, and shall prosecute and punish, through judicial proceedings persons guilty of committing such criminal acts. In that connexion, members of the mission shall not be required to make any personal written or oral statement or complaint.

"3. The host State may not invoke provisions of its domestic law to justify non-fulfilment of the obligation mentioned in paragraph 2."

(b) *Egypt* (oral amendment):

After the word "prevent" insert the words "prosecute and punish".

[Adopted; see para. 255 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

253. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 28 at its 18th and 19th meetings, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

254. At the 19th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.58 as orally revised) was withdrawn.

255. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the oral amendment by Egypt by 39 votes to 13, with 15 abstentions. It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 51 votes to 1, with 12 abstentions and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

256. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 28 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 258 below.)

257. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

258. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 28:

Article 28. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

ARTICLE 29**A. International Law Commission text**

259. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 29. Inviolability of residence and property

1. The private residence of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.
2. Their papers, correspondence and, except as provided in

paragraph 3 of article 30, their property, shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

B. Amendments

260. An amendment was submitted to article 29 by the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.63).

261. This amendment, as orally revised,¹⁶ was to the following effect:

In paragraph 1, add the following subparagraph:

In case of an attack on the premises of the mission, the private residence of the head of mission or the residence of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, the host State shall take appropriate steps to prosecute and punish the persons guilty of committing the attack.

[Adopted; see para. 263 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

262. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 29 at its 19th meeting, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Committee of the Whole on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

263. At its 19th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.63, as orally revised) by 51 votes to 4, with 10 abstentions. It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 55 votes to none, with 11 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

264. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 29 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 266 below.)

265. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

266. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 29:

Article 29. Inviolability of residence and property

1. The private residence of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.
2. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 30, the property of the head of mission or of members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall also enjoy inviolability.

¹⁶ In the original version of the amendment, the last part of the sentence read "shall take immediate effective steps to find and punish the persons guilty of committing the attack".

ARTICLE 30

A. International Law Commission text

267. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 30. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

(a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State unless the person in question holds it on behalf of sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(b) action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) an action for damages arising out of an accident caused by a vehicle used by the person in question outside the exercise of the functions of the mission where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

2. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission except in cases coming under subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

4. The immunity of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

B. Amendments

268. Amendments were submitted to article 30 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.56), the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61) and Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.69)¹⁷ and an oral subamendment was submitted by Peru to the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61).

269. The amendments and the subamendment were to the following effect:

(a) *Pakistan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.69) and *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.56):

Delete paragraph 1(d).

[Rejected; see para. 271 below.]

(b) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61):

Replace the text of paragraph 1(d) by "an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft."

[Adopted in an amended form; see para. 271 below.]

(c) *Peru* (oral subamendment to the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61)):

Add at the end of the text the words "used or owned by the person in question".

[Adopted; see para. 271 below.]

¹⁷ A symmetrical amendment was submitted by Pakistan to article 61 under the same symbol.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

270. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 30 at its 19th meeting, on 18 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

271. At its 19th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 30 and the amendments and the subamendment thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendments by Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.69) and Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.56) by 30 votes to 13, with 17 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the oral subamendment by Peru to the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61) by 27 votes to 3, with 23 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61), as subamended, by 29 votes to 15, with 16 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 36 votes to 1, with 23 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

272. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 30 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 273 below.)

273. The Committee of the Whole made a slight drafting change in the English and French versions of this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

274. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 30:

Article 30. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

(a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person in question holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(b) an action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft, used or owned by the person in question.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission except in cases coming under subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 of this article, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. The immunity of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

ARTICLE 31

A. International Law Commission text

275. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 31. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission and of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

B. Amendments

276. Amendments were submitted to article 31 by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.59) and by Japan, Nigeria and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.60).

277. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Czechoslovakia* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.59):

Delete paragraph 5.

[Withdrawn; see para. 279 below.]

(b) *Japan, Nigeria and United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.60):

Insert between paragraphs 4 and 5 the following new paragraph:

4bis Privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the Organization. Consequently, the sending State not only has the right but is under a duty to waive the immunity of such persons in any case where in the opinion of the sending State such immunity would impede the course of justice and it can be waived without prejudice to the purpose for which the immunity is accorded.

[The first sentence was adopted and the second sentence rejected; see para. 280 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

278. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 31 at its 20th meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

279. At the 20th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Czechoslovakia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.59) was withdrawn.

280. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 31 and the amendment thereto:

(a) It took a separate vote on the second sentence of the amendment by Japan, Nigeria and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.60) and rejected it by a roll-call vote of 29 votes to 23, with 12 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic of), Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Republic of Korea, Romania, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Niger, Peru, Poland, Qatar, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

Abstentions: Holy See, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Khmer Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Philippines, Republic of Viet-Nam, Tunisia, Turkey, United Republic of Cameroon.

(b) It adopted the remainder of the amendment by Japan, Nigeria and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.60) by 44 votes to 1, with 17 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 59 votes to none, with 3 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee, on the understanding that the question of the placement of the new paragraph *4bis* would be examined by the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

281. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 31 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text see para. 283 below.)

282. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

283. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 31:

Article 31. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission and of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State. In this connexion, the sending State shall take duly into account that privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the Organization.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counterclaim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

ARTICLE 32

A. International Law Commission text

284. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 32. Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

B. Amendments

285. No amendment was submitted to article 32.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

286. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 32 at its 20th meeting, on 19 February

1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

287. At its 20th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

288. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 32 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 290 below.)

289. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

290. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 32:

Article 32. Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

ARTICLE 33

A. International Law Commission text

291. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 33. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 38;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 24.

B. Amendments

292. An amendment was submitted to article 33 by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.65).

293. This amendment was to the following effect:

1. Replace subparagraph (b) by the following: "dues and taxes on immovable property;"

2. Replace subparagraph (f) by a new subparagraph reading:

registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to movable and immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 24.

[Point 1 was withdrawn and point 2 was rejected; see paras. 295 and 296 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

294. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 33 at its 20th meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

295. At the 20th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, point 1 of the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.65) was withdrawn.

296. At the same meeting, point 2 of the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.65) was rejected by 23 votes against 18, with 19 abstentions. The Committee of the Whole then adopted the International Law Commission text by 57 votes to none, with 1 abstention and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

297. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 33 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 299 below.)

298. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

299. On the basis of the foregoing, the Commit-

tee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 33:

Article 33. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 38;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 24.

ARTICLE 34

A. International Law Commission text

300. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 34. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

B. Amendments

301. No amendment was submitted to article 34.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

302. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 34 at its 21st meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

303. At its 21st meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

304. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 34 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 306 below.)

305. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

306. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 34:

Article 34. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

ARTICLE 35

A. International Law Commission text

307. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 35. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the mission;

(b) articles for personal use of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

B. Amendments

308. An amendment was submitted to article 35 by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.66).

309. This amendment sought to add the following sentence to paragraph 1 (b): "The articles intended for consumption shall not exceed the quantities necessary for direct utilization by the persons concerned."

[Withdrawn; see para. 311 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

310. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 35 at its 21st meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

311. At the 21st meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.66) was withdrawn.

312. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

313. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 35 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 315 below.)

314. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

315. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 35:

Article 35. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the mission;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

ARTICLE 36

A. International Law Commission text

316. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 36. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of mission forming part of his household and the members of the family of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 35.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families forming part of their respective households who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 30 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 35 in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption provided for in article 32.

4. Private staff of members of the mission shall be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privi-

leges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

B. Amendments

317. Amendments were submitted to article 36 by Canada and Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.64) and by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.71).

318. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Canada and Japan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.64):

In paragraph 1, after the words "if they are not nationals of", insert the words "or permanently resident in".

[Adopted; see para. 320 below.]

(b) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.71):

In paragraph 1, after the words "members of the service staff of the mission", insert the words "who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State".

In paragraph 4, after the word "shall", insert the words "if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State".

[Adopted; see para. 320 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

319. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 36 at its 21st meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 47th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

320. At its 21st meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted on article 36 paragraph by paragraph, as follows:

Paragraph 1

(a) The amendment by Canada and Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.64) was adopted by 48 votes to 3, with 9 abstentions;

(b) Paragraph 1 as amended was adopted by 55 votes to none, with 5 abstentions.

Paragraph 2

Paragraph 2 was adopted by 55 votes to 2, with 2 abstentions.

Paragraph 3

(a) The amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.71) was adopted by 42 votes to none, with 19 abstentions;

(b) Paragraph 3 as amended was adopted by 51 votes to none, with 10 abstentions.

Paragraph 4

(a) The amendment by the Federal Republic of

Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.71) was adopted by 44 votes to none, with 15 abstentions;

(b) Paragraph 4 as amended was adopted by 49 votes to none, with 12 abstentions.

Article as a whole

The Committee of the Whole adopted article 36 as a whole, as amended, by 52 votes to none, with 10 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

321. At its 47th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 36 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 323 below.)

322. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

323. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 36:

Article 36. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of mission forming part of his household and the members of the family of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 35.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families forming part of their respective households who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 30 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1(b) of article 35 in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption specified in article 32.

4. Private staff of members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

ARTICLE 37

A. International Law Commission text

324. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 37. Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of mission and any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

B. Amendments

325. An amendment was submitted by France to article 37 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.79).

326. This amendment was to the following effect:

Replace the first sentence of paragraph 2 by the following sentence:

Other members of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy only immunity in respect of acts performed in the exercise of their functions.

[Adopted; see para. 328 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

327. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 37 at its 21st and 22nd meetings, on 19 and 20 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

328. At its 22nd meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.79) by 26 votes to 13, with 22 abstentions. It then adopted the article as a whole as amended by 45 votes to none, with 17 abstentions, and decided, without objection, to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

329. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 37 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 331 below.)

330. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

331. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 37:

Article 37. Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities

may be granted by the host State, the head of mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions. In all other respects, those members, and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

ARTICLE 38

A. International Law Commission text

332. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 38. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family forming part of his household, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or of the family of a member of the mission.

B. Amendments

333. Amendments were submitted to article 38 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75) and Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.68).

334. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75):

Delete the words "or by the sending State" in paragraph 1.

[Withdrawn; see para. 336 below.]

(b) *Austria* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.68):

In paragraph 1, after the words "the territory of the host State," insert the words "whose authorities have been duly informed about that arrival,".

[Rejected; see para. 337 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

335. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 38 at its 21st meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

336. At the 21st meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.57) was withdrawn.

337. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.68) by 22 votes to 20 with 21 abstentions. It then adopted the International Law Commission text by 60 votes to none with 3 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

338. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 38 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 340 below.)

339. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

340. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 38:

Article 38. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family forming part of his household, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or of the family of a member of the mission.

ARTICLE 39**A. International Law Commission text**

341. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 39. Professional or commercial activity

The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall not practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity in the host State.

B. Amendments

342. An amendment was submitted to article 39 by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.67).

343. This amendment was to the following effect:

1. Make the existing article paragraph 1.

2. Add a second paragraph reading as follows:

2. Unless the host State decides to grant additional privileges and immunities, when they practise a professional or commercial activity for personal profit, members of the administrative and technical staff, and persons forming part of the household of a member of the mission shall not enjoy any privilege or immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of or in connexion with the practice of such activity.

[Adopted; see para. 345 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

344. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 39 at its 21st meeting, on 19 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

345. At its 21st meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.67) by 32 votes to 15, with 15 abstentions. It then adopted article 39, as amended, by 41 votes to none, with 20 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

346. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 39 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 348 below.)

347. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

348. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 39:

Article 39. Professional or commercial activity

1. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall not practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity in the host State.

2. Except in so far as such privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, members of the administrative and technical staff and persons forming part of the household of a member of the mission shall not, when they practise a professional or commercial activity for personal profit, enjoy any privilege or immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of or in connexion with the practice of such activity.

ARTICLE 40

A. International Law Commission text

349. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 40. End of the functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff

The functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

(a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization;

(b) if the mission is finally or temporarily recalled.

B. Amendments

350. No amendment was submitted to article 40.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

351. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 40 at its 21st meeting on 19 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

352. At its 21st meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

353. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 40 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 355 below.)

354. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

355. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 40:

Article 40. End of functions

The functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

(a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization;

(b) if the mission is finally or temporarily recalled.

ARTICLE 41

A. International Law Commission text

356. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 41. Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the mission is temporarily or finally recalled, the host State must respect and protect the premises as well as the property and archives of the mission. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State within a reasonable time. It may entrust custody of the premises, property and archives of the mission to a third State acceptable to the host State.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the mission from the territory of the host State.

B. Amendments

357. Amendments were submitted to article 41 by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.70) and, orally, by Greece.

358. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.70 as orally revised):¹⁸

In the last sentence of paragraph 1, after the words "archives of the mission," add the phrase "to the Organization if it so agrees, or".

[Adopted; see para. 360 below.]

(b) *Greece* (oral amendment):

At the end of the second sentence of paragraph 1, replace the words "within a reasonable time" by the words "as soon as possible".

[Adopted; see para. 360 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

359. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 41 at its 22nd meeting, on 20 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

360. At its 22nd meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 41 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It adopted the oral amendment by Greece by 34 votes to 13, with 18 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the orally revised amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.70) by 32 votes to 14, with 18 abstentions;

¹⁸ In its original version the amendment read as follows: In the last sentence after the words "archives of the mission" add the following phrase: "as appropriate to the Organization, or".

(c) It adopted paragraph 1 as amended by 44 votes to none, with 20 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 48 votes to none, with 16 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

361. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1) containing the text of article 41 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 363 below.)

362. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

363. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 41:

Article 41. Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the mission is temporarily or finally recalled, the host State must respect and protect the premises, property and archives of the mission. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State as soon as possible. It may entrust custody of the premises, property and archives of the mission to the Organization if it so agrees, or to a third State acceptable to the host State.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the mission from the territory of the host State.

PART III. DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

364. On the recommendation of the Drafting Committee (see A/CONF.67/C.1/2), the Committee of the Whole decided at its 48th meeting to recommend to the Conference that the above title be maintained without change.

PROPOSAL FOR A NEW ARTICLE

A. Text of the proposal

365. A proposal was submitted by Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.77) for the insertion at the beginning of part III of a new article reading as follows:

Prior to or during the session of an organ or a conference, it may be agreed between the Organization and the host State or between the States concerned that the status of permanent missions applies to the delegations to the organ or conference.

[Rejected; see para. 369 below.]

B. Amendments

366. An oral amendment was submitted to the Swiss proposal by India.

367. That amendment sought to replace the words "that the status of permanent missions applies to the delegations to the organ or conference" by "the status, privileges and immunities to be given to the delegation to the organ or conference keeping in view the nature, purpose and duration of the conference".

[Rejected; see para. 369 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

368. The Committee of the Whole considered the proposal by Switzerland at its 22nd, 24th and 25th meetings on 20, 21 and 24 February 1975.

(ii) DECISIONS

369. At its 25th meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the oral amendment by India by 24 votes to 14, with 29 abstentions. It rejected the proposal by Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.77) by 29 votes to 16, with 20 abstentions.

ARTICLE 42

A. International Law Commission text

370. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 42. Sending of delegations

A State may send a delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules and decisions of the Organization.

B. Amendments

371. Amendments were submitted to article 42 by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75) and, orally by Czechoslovakia. Oral subamendments were submitted by the Netherlands and the United Kingdom to the amendment by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast.

372. These amendments and subamendments were to the following effect:

(a) *El Salvador, Guatemala and Ivory Coast* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75):

Add a second paragraph to article 42, as follows:

Two or more States may send the same delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules and decisions of the Organization.

[Adopted; see para. 374 below.]

(b) *Czechoslovakia* (oral amendment):

Add at the end of article 42 the words "in conformity with article 80 of the Convention".

[Rejected; see para. 374 below.]

(c) *Netherlands* (oral subamendment to the amendment by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast):

Delete the words "with the rules and decisions of the Organization" and insert the words "when the rules and decisions of the Organization explicitly so permit" at the beginning of the sentence.

[Rejected; see para. 374 below.]

(d) *United Kingdom* (oral subamendment to the amendment by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast):

Add the following sentence at the end of the new paragraph proposed: "The number of persons appointed to the diplomatic staff of such a joint delegation shall be at least equal to the number of States which sent that delegation."

[Rejected; see para. 374 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

373. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 42 at its 23rd meeting, on 21 February 1975. At its 48th meeting on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

374. At its 23rd meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 42 and the amendments and subamendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the oral amendment by Czechoslovakia by 27 votes to 13, with 17 abstentions;

(b) It rejected the oral subamendment by the Netherlands to the amendment by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75) by 33 votes to 18, with 10 abstentions;

(c) It rejected the oral subamendment by the United Kingdom to the amendment by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75) by 37 votes to 12, with 12 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the amendment by El Salvador, Guatemala and the Ivory Coast (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75) by 44 votes to 10, with 6 abstentions;

(e) It adopted article 42 as a whole, as amended, by 46 votes to 1, with 14 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

375. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 42 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 377 below.)

376. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

377. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 42:

Article 42. Sending of delegations

1. A State may send a delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.
2. Two or more States may send the same delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

ARTICLE 43**A. International Law Commission text**

378. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 43. Appointment of the members of the delegation

Subject to the provisions of articles 46 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the delegation.

B. Amendments

379. No amendment was submitted to article 43.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

380. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 43 at its 24th meeting, on 21 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

381. At its 24th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 36 votes to none, with 17 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

382. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 43 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 384 below.)

383. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

384. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 43:

Article 43. Appointment of the members of the delegation

Subject to the provisions of articles 46 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the delegation.

ARTICLE 44**A. International Law Commission text**

385. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 44. Credentials of delegates

The credentials of the head of delegation and of other delegates shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State. They shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the Conference.

B. Amendments

386. An amendment was submitted to article 44

by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31).¹⁹

387. This amendment sought to reformulate the last sentence of article 44 as follows:

They shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Chief Executive Officer of the Organization or to the Secretary of the Conference.

[Withdrawn; see para. 389 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

388. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 44 at its 24th meeting, on 21 February, 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

389. At the 24th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31) was withdrawn.

390. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

391. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 44 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 393 below.)

392. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

393. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 44:

Article 44. Credentials of delegates

The credentials of the head of delegation and of other delegates shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State. They shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

ARTICLE 45

A. International Law Commission text

394. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

¹⁹ Symmetrical amendments were submitted by the Federal Republic of Germany to article 10 under the same symbol (see above the section relating to article 10) and article D (the amendment to article D was withdrawn at the same time as the amendment to article 34).

Article 45. Composition of the delegation

In addition to the head of delegation, the delegation may include other delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

B. Amendments

395. No amendment was submitted to article 45.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

396. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 45 at its 24th meeting, on 21 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

397. At its 24th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

398. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 45 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 400 below.)

399. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

400. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 45:

Article 45. Composition of the delegation

In addition to the head of delegation, the delegation may include other delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

ARTICLE 46

A. International Law Commission text

401. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 46. Size of the delegation

The size of the delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard, as the case may be, to the functions of the organ or the object of the Conference, as well as the needs of the particular delegation and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

B. Amendments

402. No amendment was submitted to article 46.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

403. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 46 at its 24th meeting, on 21 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

404. At its 24th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 61 votes to none, with 2 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

405. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 46 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 407 below.)

406. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

407. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 46:

Article 46. Size of the delegation

The size of the delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard, as the case may be, to the functions of the organ or the object of the conference, as well as the needs of the particular delegation and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

ARTICLE 47

A. International Law Commission text

408. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 47. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the delegation and the termination of their functions with the delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the delegation or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the delegation and of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under articles 54 and 60 as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

B. Amendments

409. Amendments were submitted to article 47 by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.72) and, orally, by the Federal Republic of Germany.

410. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.72):

Delete the phrase "enjoying inviolability under articles 54 and 60" in paragraph 1 (e).

[Withdrawn; see para. 412 below.]

(b) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (oral amendment):

1. Delete the colon at the end of the introductory phrase of paragraph 1 and the letter (a) which follows immediately;

2. Replace the semicolon at the end of present subparagraph (a) by a full stop and insert a new paragraph 1 *bis*, the introductory phrase of which will read as follows: "1 *bis*. It may notify as appropriate the Organization or the Conference of:"

3. Reletter (a), (b), (c) and (d), to make them the present subparagraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e).

[Rejected; see para. 414 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

411. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 47 at its 24th, 25th and 26th meetings, on 21 and 24 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

412. At the 24th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.72) was withdrawn.

413. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided to postpone its consideration of the article until after it had disposed of the new article proposed by Switzerland for inclusion at the beginning of part III of the draft articles (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.77) (see paras. 365–369 above).

414. At its 26th meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the oral amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany by 16 votes to 8, with 30 abstentions. At the same meeting, it adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 50 votes to 2, with 4 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

415. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 47 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 417 below.)

416. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

417. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 47:

Article 47. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the delegation and the termination of their functions with the delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the delegation or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the delegation and of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under articles 54 and 60, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

ARTICLE 48

A. International Law Commission text

418. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 48. Acting head of the delegation

1. If the head of delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head shall be designated from among the other delegates by the head of delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If a delegation does not have another delegate available to serve as acting head, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case credentials must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article 44.

B. Amendments

419. No amendment was submitted to article 48.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

420. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 48 at its 24th meeting, on 22 February

1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

421. At its 24th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

422. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 48 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 424 below.)

423. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

424. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 48:

Article 48. Acting head of delegation

1. If the head of delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head of delegation shall be designated from among the other delegates by the head of delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head of delegation shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If a delegation does not have another delegate available to serve as acting head of delegation, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case credentials must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article 44.

ARTICLE 49

A. International Law Commission text

425. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 49. Precedence

Precedence among delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

B. Amendments

426. No amendment was submitted to article 49.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

427. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 49 at its 24th meeting, on 21 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

428. At its 24th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 38 votes to 14, with 9 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

429. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 49 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 431 below.)

430. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

431. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 49:

Article 49. Precedence

Precedence among delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

ARTICLE 50

A. International Law Commission text

432. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 50. Status of the head of State and persons of high rank

1. The head of the sending State, when he leads the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present articles, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to Heads of State.

2. The head of the Government, the minister for foreign affairs and other persons of high rank, when they take part in a delegation of the sending State, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present articles, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such persons.

B. Amendments

433. Amendments were submitted to article 50 by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.73) and by Mongolia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.74) and, orally, by Italy.

434. The amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.73):

Delete the article.

[Rejected; see para. 436 below.]

(b) *Mongolia and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.74):

In paragraph 1, after the words "The head of the sending State when he leads the delegation," insert the words "including any member of a collegial body per-

forming the functions of head of State under the constitution of the State concerned,".

[Adopted; see para. 436 below.]

(c) *Italy* (oral amendment):

Delete the words "and other persons of high rank" in paragraph 2 of the article.

[Rejected; see para. 436 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

435. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 50 at its 24th meeting, on 21 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

436. At its 24th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 50 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.73) by 33 votes to 16, with 11 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the amendment by Mongolia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.74) by 25 votes to 6, with 28 abstentions;

(c) It rejected the oral amendment by Italy by 32 votes to 11, with 19 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 45 votes to 2, with 17 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

437. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 50 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 439 below.)

438. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

439. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 50:

Article 50. Status of the head of State and persons of high rank

1. The head of State or any member of a collegial body performing the functions of head of State under the constitution of the State concerned, when he leads the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present Convention, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to heads of State.

2. The head of Government, the minister for foreign affairs or other person of high rank, when he leads or is a member of the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present Convention,

the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such persons.

ARTICLE 51

A. International Law Commission text

440. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 51. General facilities

The host State shall accord to the delegation all facilities for the performance of its tasks. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the delegation such facilities as lie within their own competence.

B. Amendments

441. An amendment was submitted to article 51 by the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.82).

442. This amendment sought to replace the first sentence of article 51 with the following: "The host State shall accord to the delegation all the facilities required for the performance of its tasks."

[Adopted; see para. 444 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

443. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 51 at its 26th meeting, on 24 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

444. At its 26th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.82) by 47 votes to none, with 8 abstentions. At the same meeting, it adopted article 51 as a whole, as amended, by 56 votes to none, with 1 abstention, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

445. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 51 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 447 below.)

446. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

447. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 51:

Article 51. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the delegation all necessary facilities for the performance of its tasks.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the delegation such facilities as lie within its own competence.

ARTICLE 52

A. International Law Commission text

448. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 52. Premises and accommodation

The host State shall assist the delegation, if it so requests, in procuring the necessary premises and obtaining suitable accommodation for its members. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall, where necessary, assist the delegation in this regard.

B. Amendments

449. An amendment was submitted to article 52 by the Netherlands and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.87).

450. This amendment, as orally revised,²⁰ sought to replace the present text by the following:

If so requested, the host State and, where necessary, the Organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms the premises necessary for the delegation and suitable accommodation for the members of the delegation.

[Adopted; see para. 452 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

451. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 52 at its 26th meeting, on 24 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

452. At its 26th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by the Netherlands and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.87 as orally revised) by 56 votes to 1, with 7 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer the text adopted to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

453. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 52 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 455 below.)

²⁰ In the original version, the amendment sought to replace the present text by the following:

"If so requested, the host State and the Organization shall assist the delegation in obtaining on reasonable terms the premises necessary for it and suitable accommodation for its members."

454. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

455. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 52:

Article 52. Premises and accommodation

If so requested, the host State and, where necessary, the Organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the delegation and suitable accommodation for its members.

ARTICLE 53

A. International Law Commission text

456. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 53. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its delegation and the members of the delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for by the present articles.

B. Amendments

457. An amendment was submitted to article 53 by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.83).

458. This amendment sought to number the present provision "1" and add a second paragraph as follows:

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State concerning privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

[Adopted; see para. 460 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

459. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 53 at its 26th meeting, on 24 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

460. At its 26th meeting, the Committee of the Whole unanimously adopted the amendment by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.83). At the same meeting it adopted, also unanimously, article 53 as amended and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

461. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of arti-

cle 53 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 463 below, subject to the change referred to in para. 462 below.)

462. The Committee of the Whole decided to insert the words "its delegation and the members of its delegation" after the words "sending State" in paragraph 2 of the text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

463. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 53:

Article 53. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

1. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its delegation and the members of its delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its delegation and the members of its delegation in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

ARTICLE 54²¹

A. International Law Commission text

464. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 54. Inviolability of the premises

1. The premises of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of delegation. Such consent may be assumed in case of fire or other disaster that seriously endangers public safety, and only in the event that it has not been possible to obtain the express consent of the head of delegation.

2. The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the delegation against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the delegation or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the delegation, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

B. Amendments

465. Amendments were submitted to article 54 by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.80 and Corr.1), the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.81) and Japan, Thailand and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.88).

²¹ As a result of the decision recorded in paragraph 19 above, the Committee of the Whole pronounced itself on an amendment by France to paragraph 1(27) of article 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10) seeking to replace paragraph 1(27) by the following:

"'premises of the delegation' means the buildings or parts of buildings, irrespective of ownership, used solely as the offices of the delegation."

466. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia and Union of Social Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.80 and Corr.1, as orally revised): ²²

Replace the existing paragraph 1 by the following:

The premises of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of delegation or another member of the delegation.

[Rejected; see para. 469 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.81):

Replace the third sentence of paragraph 1 by the following:

The consent of the head of delegation may, however, be assumed in case of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

[Adopted; see para. 469 below.]

(c) *Japan, Thailand and United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.88): ²³

Replace paragraph 2 by the following:

Where the circumstances are such that a delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of that delegation against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the delegation or impairment of its dignity.

[Adopted; see para. 469 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

467. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 54 at its 26th meeting, on 24 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

468. At its 26th meeting, the Committee of the Whole pronounced itself both on article 54 and the amendments thereto and on an amendment by France to paragraph 1(27) of article 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10) (see foot-note 21 above).

469. It voted as follows on article 54 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.80 and Corr.1, as orally revised) by 26 votes to 25, with 13 abstentions;

²² In the original version, the words "or another member of the delegation" did not appear.

²³ This amendment was accompanied by the following written comment:

"It would be convenient to discuss with article 54 the definition of 'premises of the delegation' in paragraph 1(27) of article 1, and the amendments tabled regarding it.

(b) It adopted the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.81) by 30 votes to 19, with 17 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the amendment by Japan, Thailand and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.88) by 29 votes to 23, with 13 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 38 votes to 14, with 13 abstentions, and decided without objection to defer it to the Drafting Committee.

470. The Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by France to paragraph 1(27) of article 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10) by 33 votes to 18, with 12 abstentions.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

471. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 54 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 473 below.)

472. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

473. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 54:

Article 54. Inviolability of premises

1. The premises of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of delegation. The consent of the head of delegation may, however, be assumed in the event of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. Where the circumstances are such that a delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of that delegation against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the delegation or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the delegation, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

ARTICLE 55

A. International Law Commission text

474. The International Law Commission text read as follows:

Article 55. Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The sending State and the members of the delegation acting on behalf of the delegation shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the delegation other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with a member of the delegation.

B. Amendments

475. Amendments were submitted to article 55 by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.104) and orally, by the Netherlands.

476. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.104):

Add the following words at the end of paragraph 1: "or are dues or taxes payable in respect of the occupancy of hotel or similar accommodation."

[Rejected; see para. 478 below.]

(b) *Netherlands* (oral amendment):

Insert the following at the beginning of paragraph 1: "To the extent compatible with the nature and duration of the functions performed by the delegation,"

[Rejected; see para. 478 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

477. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 55 at its 27th meeting, on 25 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

478. At its 27th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 55 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.104) by a roll-call vote of 37 votes to 18, with 10 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic of), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Norway, Republic of Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Zaire.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Cameroon, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

Abstentions: Austria, Finland, Holy See, Indonesia, Israel, Khmer Republic, Netherlands, Republic of Vietnam, Thailand, United Republic of Tanzania.

(b) It rejected the oral amendment by the Netherlands by a roll-call vote of 39 votes to 24, with 3 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic

of), Greece, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Khmer Republic, Netherlands, Norway, Republic of Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Niger, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire.

Abstentions: Holy See, Nigeria, Republic of Vietnam.

(c) It adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 53 votes to none, with 13 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

479. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 55 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 481 below.)

480. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

481. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 55:

Article 55. Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The sending State or any member of the delegation acting on behalf of the delegation shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the delegation other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with a member of the delegation.

ARTICLE 56

A. International Law Commission text

482. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 56. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the delegation shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

B. Amendments

483. No amendment was submitted to article 56.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

484. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 56 at its 27th meeting, on 25 February 1975. At its 68th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

485. At its 27th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

486. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 56 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 488 below.)

487. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

488. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 56:

Article 56. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the delegation shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

ARTICLE 57**A. International Law Commission text**

489. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 57. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

B. Amendments

490. No amendment was submitted to article 57.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

491. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 57 at its 27th meeting, on 25 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

492. At its 27th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Com-

mission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

493. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 57 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 495 below.)

494. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

495. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 57:

Article 57. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

ARTICLE 58**A. International Law Commission text**

496. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 58. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions and other delegations, wherever situated, the delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the delegation.

6. The courier of the delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The sending State or the delegation may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the delegation. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 6 shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the delegation's bag in his charge.

8. The bag of the delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at

an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

B. Amendments

497. Amendments were submitted to article 58 by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.84), France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.85) and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.89/Rev.1).

498. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Austria* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.84):

After the words "official document" in paragraph 6 insert the words "authenticated by the Organization or the secretariat of the Conference, as the case may be,".

[Withdrawn; see para. 501 below.]

(b) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.85):

Delete the words "Where practicable," in paragraph 3.

Delete paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.

[Withdrawn; see para. 500 below.]

(c) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.89/Rev.1):

1. In paragraph 3, after "permanent diplomatic mission", add "of a consular post,".

2. Replace paragraph 4 by the following:

(a) The bag of the delegation shall not be opened or detained. However, should the host State have reason to believe that a bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the delegation, it may request that such bag be opened for inspection in the presence of an authorized representative of the sending State;

(b) If the sending State refuses to comply with such a request such bag shall be returned to the place of origin.

[Point 1 was adopted and point 2 rejected; see para. 502 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

499. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 58 at its 27th and 28th meetings, on 25 February 1975. At its 68th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

500. At the 27th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.85) was withdrawn.

501. At the 28th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.84) was also withdrawn.

502. At its 28th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 58 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.89/Rev.1) by a roll-call vote of 34 votes to 19, with 17 abstentions. The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Public of), Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Liberia, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Holy See, Hungary, Iraq, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Republic, Mali, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Niger, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Romania, Tunisia, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zaire.

Abstentions: Finland, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Japan, Khmer Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Nigeria, Oman, Philippines, Qatar, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Spain, Thailand, Turkey.

(b) It adopted the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 3 by 41 votes to 14, with 13 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 57 votes to none, with 14 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

503. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 58 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 505 below.)

504. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

505. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 58:

Article 58. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special mission, other delegation, and observer delegations, wherever situated, the delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the per-

manent diplomatic mission, of a consular post, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the delegation.

6. The courier of the delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The sending State or the delegation may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the delegation. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 6 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the delegation's bag in his charge.

8. The bag of the delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

ARTICLE 59 AND ARTICLE M²⁴

A. International Law Commission texts

506. The International Law Commission texts read as follows:

Article 59. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity.

Article M. Personal inviolability

The person of the observer delegate shall be inviolable. He shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat him with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on his person, freedom or dignity.

B. Amendments

507. Amendments were submitted to articles 59 and M by the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92). Amendments were submitted to article 59 by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.94) and, orally, by the Ivory Coast. An amendment was submitted to article M by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.124). An oral subamendment was submitted by the Ivory Coast to the amendment by the Ukrainian SSR to article M.

508. The amendments and the subamendment were to the following effect:

(a) *Ukrainian SSR* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92):

In the last sentence of article 59, insert the words

²⁴ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article M is numbered 85 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

"prosecute and punish" between the words "prevent" and "any attack".

Make article M read as follows:

The persons of the head of the observer delegation and of other delegates, and the persons of members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent, prosecute and punish any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity.

[Adopted; see para. 510 below.]

(b) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.94):

1. Replace the first two sentences of article 59 by the following:

The head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage.

2. Change the title to read: "Immunity from arrest or detention".

[Rejected; see para. 510 below.]

(c) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.124):

Substitute in place of the first two sentences of article M the following: Observer delegates to organs and to conferences shall be immune from suit and legal process relating to acts performed by them in their official capacity and falling within their functions as observer delegates.

[Rejected; see para. 510 below.]

(d) *Ivory Coast* (oral amendment):

In the second sentence of article 59, after the word "liable," insert the words "in particular".

[Adopted; see para. 510 below.]

(e) *Ivory Coast* (oral subamendment to the amendment by the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92):

In the second sentence of the amendment by the Ukrainian SSR to article M, insert after the word "liable" the words "in particular".

[Adopted; see para. 510 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

509. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 59 and M at its 28th, 30th and 31st meetings, on 25 and 26 February. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

510. At its 31st meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 59 and M and the amendments thereto:

Article 59

(a) The Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.94) by 36 votes to 13, with 11 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the amendment by the Ukrainian

SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92) by 36 votes to 9, with 15 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the oral amendment by the Ivory Coast by 34 votes to 3, with 21 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 39 votes to 2, with 19 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Article M

(a) The Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.124) by 35 votes to 9, with 14 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the oral subamendment by the Ivory Coast to the amendment by the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92) by 32 votes to 3, with 24 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the amendment by the Ukrainian SSR (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92) as subamended by 33 votes to 8, with 19 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

511. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 59 and M adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 513 below, subject to the change referred to in para. 512 below.)²⁵

512. The Committee of the Whole substituted the words "*inter alia*" for "in particular" in both texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

513. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 59 and M:

Article 59. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable *inter alia* to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

Article M. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable *inter alia* to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

²⁵ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

ARTICLE 60

A. International Law Commission text

514. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 60. Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the delegation.

2. Their papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 61, their property shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

B. Amendments

515. Amendments were submitted to article 60 by Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93), by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.103), and, orally, by the United Kingdom and Israel.

516. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ukrainian SSR and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93):²⁶

Add the following subparagraph to paragraph 1:

In case of an attack on the premises of the delegation, the private accommodation of the head of the delegation or of other delegates, or of members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, the host State shall take appropriate steps to prosecute and punish the persons guilty of committing the attack.

[Withdrawn; see para. 518 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.103):

Delete paragraph 1.

Delete paragraph 2 and replace it with the following:

The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article 61, the property of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable.

[Rejected; see para. 519 below.]

(c) *United Kingdom and Israel* (oral amendment):

In paragraph 1, replace the words "The private accommodation of the head of delegation" by "The private accommodation owned or leased by the head of delegation and by other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation or on their behalf".

[Rejected; see para. 519 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

517. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 60 at its 31st meeting, on 26 February

²⁶ An amendment to article N was circulated under the same symbol.

1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

518. At the 31st meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93) was withdrawn.

519. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 60 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It rejected the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.103) by 29 votes to 10, with 15 abstentions;

(b) It rejected the oral amendment by Israel and the United Kingdom by 26 votes to 17, with 11 abstentions;

(c) It adopted article 60 as a whole by 38 votes to 11, with 6 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

520. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 60 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 522 below.)

521. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

522. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 60:

Article 60. Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the delegation.

2. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 61, the property of the head of delegation and of other delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall also enjoy inviolability.

ARTICLE 61

A. International Law Commission text

523. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 61. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall also enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

(a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person in question holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(b) an action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) an action for damages arising out of an accident caused by a vehicle used by the person in question outside the performance of the tasks of the delegation where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

2. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of delegation or any other delegates or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation except in cases coming under subparagraph (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his accommodation.

4. The immunity of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from the jurisdiction of the host States does not exempt them from jurisdiction of the sending State.

B. Amendments

524. Amendments were submitted to article 61 by Pakistan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.69), France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.86) and the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.95).

525. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Pakistan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.69):²⁷

Delete subparagraph (d) of paragraph 1 in article 61. [Not put to the vote.]

(b) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.86):

Add the following words at the end of the first sentence of paragraph 1: "except in the case of *flagrante delicto*."

[Withdrawn prior to the initial consideration of the article.]

(c) *Netherlands* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.95 as orally revised):²⁸

Replace by the following:

1. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State, and immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles 59 and 60.

3. Such persons are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

²⁷ A symmetrical amendment was submitted by Pakistan to article 30 under the same symbol.

²⁸ In the original version the words "jurisdiction of the host State and immunity from the" did not appear in paragraph 1, and the words "where these damages are not recoverable from insurance" did not appear in paragraph 5.

4. Any immunity of such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending state.

5. Nothing in this article shall exempt such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft used by such persons where these damages are not recoverable from insurance.

[Adopted; see para. 527 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

526. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 61 at its 32nd and 33rd meetings, on 27 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

527. At its 33rd meeting, the Committee voted as follows on article 61 and the amendments thereto:

(a) It adopted paragraph 1 of the amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.95 as orally revised) by 29 votes to 23, with 15 abstentions;

(b) It adopted paragraph 5 of the amendment by the Netherlands by 33 votes to 21, with 14 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the amendment by the Netherlands as a whole as amended by 31 votes to 20, with 17 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

528. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 61 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 530 below.)

529. The Committee of the Whole made a slight drafting change in the English and French versions of this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

530. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 61:

Article 61. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State, and immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles 59 and 60.

3. Such persons are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. Nothing in this article shall exempt such persons from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident

caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft, used or owned by the persons in question, where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

5. Any immunity of such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

ARTICLE 62 AND ARTICLE P ²⁹

A. International Law Commission texts

531. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 62. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article 67 may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article P. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the observer delegate and of persons enjoying immunity under article U may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 shall preclude them from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

B. Amendments

532. Amendments were submitted to article 62 by Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.91) and to article P by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.98) and by Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.136).

533. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Japan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.91):

Insert a new paragraph 4 *bis* in article 62, as follows:

Privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned in paragraph 1, not for their personal benefit, but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the organ or the conference.

²⁹ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article P is numbered 88 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

[Adopted in principle and referred to the Drafting Committee; see para. 535 below.]

(b) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.98):

In article P, paragraph 1, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation".

[Adopted; see para. 535 below.]

(c) *Japan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.136):

Add a new paragraph 4 *bis* in article P, as follows:

Privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned in paragraph 1, not for their personal benefit, but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the organ or conference.

[Adopted in principle and referred to the Drafting Committee; see para. 535 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

534. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 62 and P at its 33rd meeting, on 27 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

535. At its 33rd meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 62 and P and on the amendments thereto:

Article 62

The Committee of the Whole adopted the article and the principle embodied in the amendment by Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.91) and decided without objection to refer the article and the amendment by Japan to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the question of the placement of the amendment would be considered by the Drafting Committee.

Article P

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.98) by 39 votes to 7, with 17 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 46 votes to none, with 18 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the principle embodied in the amendment by Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.136) and decided without objection to refer the article as amended and the amendment by Japan to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the question of the placement of the new paragraph 4 *bis* would be examined by the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

536. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 62 and P adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 538 below.)⁸⁰

537. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

538. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 62 and P:

Article 62. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article 67 may be waived by the sending State. In this connexion, the sending State shall take duly into account that privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the organ or the conference.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article P. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article U may be waived by the sending State. In this connexion, the sending State shall take duly into account that privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the organ or the conference.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

⁸⁰ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

ARTICLE 63**A. International Law Commission text**

539. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 63. Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3, the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of delegation or of any other delegates or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

B. Amendments

540. No amendment was submitted to article 63.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

541. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 63 at its 33rd meeting on 27 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

542. At its 33rd meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 55 votes to 1, with 6 abstentions.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

543. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 63 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 545 below.)

544. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

545. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 63:

Article 63. Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

ARTICLE 64 AND ARTICLE R³¹**A. International Law Commission texts**

546. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 64. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 69;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 55.

Article R. Exemption from dues and taxes

The observer delegate shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless he holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purpose of the observer delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article W;

³¹ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article R is numbered 90 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property.

B. Amendments

547. An amendment was submitted to article 64 by Canada (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.90); amendments were submitted to article R by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.100) and, orally, by Japan.

548. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Canada* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.90):

At the beginning of article 64, add the words "To the extent practicable,".

[Adopted; see para. 550 below.]

(b) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.100):

In the opening paragraph of article R, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation". In subparagraph (b), replace the words "he holds" by the words "they hold".

[Adopted; see para. 550 below.]

(c) *Japan* (oral amendment):

At the beginning of article R add the words "To the extent practicable".

[Adopted; see para. 550 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

549. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 64 and R at its 33rd meeting, on 27 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

550. At its 33rd meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 64 and R and the amendments thereto:

Article 64

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Canada (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.90) by 30 votes to 20, with 15 abstentions;

(b) It took a separate vote on the words "with respect to immovable property" and adopted those words by 23 votes to 13, with 25 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 53 votes to none, with 12 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Article R

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the oral amendment by Japan by 26 votes to 19, with 16 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the amendment by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.100) by 37 votes to 5, with 22 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 41 votes to none, with 24 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

551. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 64 and R adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 553 below.)³²

552. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

553. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 64 and R:

Article 64. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt, to the extent practicable, from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 69;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 55.

Article R. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be exempt, to the extent practicable, from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in

³² The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purpose of the observer delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article W;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property.

ARTICLE 65 AND ARTICLE S⁸³

A. International Law Commission texts

554. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 65. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article S. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the observer delegate from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

B. Amendments

555. An amendment was submitted to article S by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.101).

556. This amendment sought to replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation".

[Adopted; see para. 558 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

557. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 65 and S at its 34th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

558. At its 34th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 65 and S and the amendment thereto:

Article 65

The Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text for this article and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

⁸³ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article S is numbered 91 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

Article S

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.101) by 32 votes to 4, with 24 abstentions;

(b) It adopted article S as a whole, as amended, by 36 votes to none, with 24 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

559. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 65 and S adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 561 below.)⁸⁴

560. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

561. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 65 and S:

Article 65. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article S. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

ARTICLE 66 AND ARTICLE T⁸⁵

A. International Law Commission texts

562. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 66. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation.

⁸⁴ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

⁸⁵ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article T is numbered 92 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

2. The personal baggage of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from inspection unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article T. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the observer delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the observer delegate.

2. The personal baggage of the observer delegate shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the observer delegate or of his authorized representative.

B. Amendments

563. Amendments were submitted to article 66 by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.117) and article T by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.113) and, orally, by Japan.

564. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.117):

In paragraph 1 (a) of article 66, replace the word "official" by the word "administrative".

After the words "the delegation" in subparagraph (b), add the words "imported in their personal baggage at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State to attend the meeting of the organ or conference".

[The amendment to subparagraph (a) was rejected and the amendment to subparagraph (b) was adopted; see para. 566 below.]

(b) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.113):

In paragraph 1 (b) of article T, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation or of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation".

Amend paragraph 2 of article T to read as follows:

2. The personal baggage of the head of the observer delegation or of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted

only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

[Adopted; see para. 566 below.]

(c) *Japan* (oral amendment):

At the end of paragraph 1(b) of article T add a phrase along the lines of the phrase proposed for insertion in paragraph 1(b) of article 66 in the amendment by France to that article (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.117).

[Adopted; see para. 566 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

565. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 66 and T at its 34th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

566. At its 34th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 66 and T and the amendments thereto:

Article 66

(a) The Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by France to paragraph 1(a) (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.117) by 20 votes to 12, with 29 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the amendment by France to paragraph 1(b) (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.117) by 20 votes to 18, with 23 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 41 votes to none, with 19 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Article T

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.113) by 34 votes to 4, with 24 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the oral amendment by Japan by 23 votes to 15, with 24 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 29 votes to none, with 33 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

567. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 66 and T adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 569 below.)³⁶

568. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

³⁶ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

569. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 66 and T:

Article 66. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, imported in his personal baggage at the time of his first entry into the territory of the host State to attend the meeting of the organ or conference.

2. The personal baggage of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article T. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the observer delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of the observer delegation or any observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, imported in his personal baggage at the time of his first entry into the territory of the host State to attend the meeting of the organ or conference.

2. The personal baggage of the head of the observer delegation or any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

ARTICLE 67 AND ARTICLE U⁸⁷

A. International Law Commission texts

570. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 67. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of delegation who accompany him, and the members of the family of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65 and paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 66.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation, together with members of their families who accompany them and who are not nationals of or permanently

resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 60, 61, 63, 64 and 65, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 61 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1(b) of article 66 in respect of articles imported at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference.

3. Members of the service staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption provided for in article 63.

4. Private staff of members of the delegation shall be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article U. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. Members of the family of an observer delegate shall, if they accompany him, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles M, N, O, Q, R, S and T provided that they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation together with members of their families who accompany them and who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1(b) of article T in respect of articles imported at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference and exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment.

B. Amendments

571. Amendments were submitted to article 67 by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.102), the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.105) and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.118); an oral subamendment was submitted by Peru to the amendment by the United Kingdom. Amendments to article U were submitted by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.114) and by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.127).

572. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.102):

After the words "of the delegation" in paragraph 3 of article 67, insert the words "who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State".

After the word "delegation" in paragraph 4 of article 67, insert the words "if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the receiving State".

[Adopted; see para. 575 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.105):

Delete article 67.

[Withdrawn; see para. 575 below.]

⁸⁷ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article U is numbered 93 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

(c) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.118 as orally revised):⁸⁸

1. Replace paragraph 1 of article 67 by the following:

The members of the family of the head of delegation who accompany him, and the members of the family of any other delegate or members of the diplomatic or the administrative and technical staff of the delegation who accompany him, shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities provided for in article 65 and in paragraph 1 (b) of article 66 and exemption from aliens' registration obligations.

2. Delete the words, "together with members of their families who accompany them and who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State," in paragraph 2.

3. After the word "imported" in the same paragraph add the words "in their personal baggage".

4. Replace the opening words of paragraph 3 by the following:

3. Members of the service staff shall enjoy the same immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties as is accorded to members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation, exemption from dues and taxes

[Point 1 was adopted in an amended form and points 2, 3 and 4 were adopted; see para. 575 below.]

(d) *Peru* (oral subamendment to the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.118 as orally revised)):

Replace the end of the text proposed for paragraph 1 in the amendment by the United Kingdom by the words "provided for in articles 59, 61 and 65 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 66 and exemption from aliens' registration obligations".

[Adopted; see para. 575 below.]

(e) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*: (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.114):

In paragraph 1 of article U, replace the words "Members of the family of an observer delegate shall, if they accompany him", by the following:

The members of the family of the head of the observer delegations who accompany him, and the members of the family of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegations who accompany him shall.

[Not put to the vote; see para. 576 below.]

(f) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.127):

Delete article U.

[Withdrawn; see para. 574 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

573. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 67 and U at its 34th, 35th and 37th meet-

ings, on 28 February and 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

574. At the 34th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendments by the United States of America to article 67 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.105) and to article U (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.127) were withdrawn.

575. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 67 and the amendments and the subamendment thereto:

(a) It adopted the oral subamendment by Peru to point 1 of the amendment by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.118, as orally revised), by 36 votes to 1, with 23 abstentions;

(b) It adopted point 1 of the amendment by the United Kingdom, as subamended, by 26 votes to 12, with 23 abstentions;

(c) It adopted points 2 and 3 of the amendment by the United Kingdom by 22 votes to 20, with 18 abstentions;

(d) It adopted point 4 of the amendment by the United Kingdom by 20 votes to 17, with 22 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the amendment by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.102) by 55 votes to none, with 4 abstentions;

(f) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 32 votes to 11 with 20 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee, it being understood that the Drafting Committee would examine the question whether under the text as adopted by the Committee of the Whole the members of the family of the members of the administrative and technical staff would enjoy more privileges than the members of the administrative and technical staff themselves.

576. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided to postpone its decision on article U until all the articles referred to in article U had been adopted. At its 37th meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided by 28 votes to 8, with 25 abstentions, that paragraphs 1 and 2 of article U should be brought into line with paragraphs 1 and 2 of article 67 as adopted by the Committee of the Whole at its 34th meeting, and instructed the Drafting Committee to draft article U accordingly.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

577. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 67 and U adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 579 below, subject to the changes suggested in the next sentence.)⁸⁹ Both texts

⁸⁸ In the original version of the amendments, point 4 read "Delete paragraph 3" and there was a point 5 reading "Delete paragraph 4".

⁸⁹ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

were accompanied by a footnote suggesting that the words "if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State," should be inserted in paragraph 2 after the words "Members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation shall" and "Members of the family of a member of the administrative and technical staff who accompany him shall".

578. The Committee of the Whole decided to make the suggested changes in both texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

579. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 67 and U:

Article 67. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of delegation who accompany him and the members of the family of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 61 and 65 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 66 and exemption from aliens' registration obligations.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 60, 61, 63, 64 and 65, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 61 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 66 in respect of articles imported in their personal baggage at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference. Members of the family of a member of the administrative and technical staff who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 61 and 65 and in paragraph 1 (b) of article 66 to the extent accorded to such a member of the staff.

3. Members of the service staff of the delegation who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy the same immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties as is accorded to members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption specified in article 63.

4. Private staff of members of the delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article U. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of the observer delegation who accompany him and the members of the family of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 85, 87 and 91 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 92 and exemption from aliens' registration obligations.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or per-

manently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 85, 86, 87, 89, 90 and 91, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 87 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 92 in respect of articles imported in their personal baggage at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference. Members of the family of a member of the administrative and technical staff who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 85, 87 and 91 and in paragraph 1 (b) of article 92 to the extent accorded to such a member of the staff.

ARTICLE 68 AND ARTICLE V ⁴⁰

A. International Law Commission texts

580. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 68. Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of delegation and any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are nationals of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the delegation and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article V. Nationals of the host State and persons permanently resident in the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, an observer delegate who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the task of the observer delegation.

B. Amendments

581. An amendment was submitted to article V by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.115).

582. This amendment sought to replace the words "an observer delegate who is a national" in paragraph 1 of article V by the words "the head of an observer delegation and other observer delegates and members

⁴⁰ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article V is numbered 94 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

of the diplomatic staff of an observer delegation who are nationals" and the word "his" by the word "their".

[Adopted; see para. 584 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

583. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 68 and article V at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

584. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 68 and V and the amendment thereto:

Article 68

The Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Article V

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the 10-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.115) by 29 votes to 2, with 17 abstentions;

(b) It adopted article V as a whole, as amended, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

585. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 68 and V adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 587 below.)⁴¹

586. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

587. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 68 and V:

Article 68. Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the delegation and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only

to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article V. Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of the observer delegation or any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the observer delegation who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the observer delegation.

ARTICLE 69 AND ARTICLE W⁴²

A. International Law Commission texts

588. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 69. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the delegation or of the family of a member of the delegation.

Article W. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the country, or on expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in

⁴¹ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

⁴² See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article W is numbered 95 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

the exercise of his functions as a member of the observer delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In case of the death of a member of the observer delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the country.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the observer delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the country the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the observer delegation or of the family of a member of the observer delegation.

B. Amendments

589. No amendment was submitted to article 69 or article W.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

590. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 69 and W at its 35th meeting on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

591. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 69 and W:

Article 69

(a) The Committee of the Whole took a separate vote on the words "if already in its territory" in paragraph 1, and adopted those words by 32 votes to 5, with 11 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the International Law Commission text by 47 votes to none, with 2 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Article W

The Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text by 37 votes to none, with 15 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

592. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 69 and W adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 594 below.)⁴³

593. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

594. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 69 and W:

Article 69. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the delegation or of the family of a member of the delegation.

Article W. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the observer delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the observer delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the observer delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the observer delegation or of the family of a member of the observer delegation.

ARTICLE 70 AND ARTICLE X⁴⁴

A. International Law Commission texts

595. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

⁴⁴ See the decision of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraph 17 above. Article X is numbered 96 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁴³ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

Article 70. End of the functions of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff

The functions of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

Article X. End of the functions of the observer delegate

The functions of the observer delegate shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

B. Amendments

596. An amendment was submitted to article X by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.116).

597. This amendment was to the following effect:

1. Amend the title of the article to read as follows:

Article X. End of the functions of the head of the observer delegation, other observer delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation.

2. In the opening sentence of the article, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation, other observer delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation".

[Adopted; see para. 599 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

598. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 70 and X at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the reports of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

599. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on articles 70 and X and the amendment thereto:

Article 70

The Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Article X

(a) The Committee of the Whole adopted the ten-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.116) by 34 votes to 2, with 15 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 38 votes to none, with 14 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

600. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the reports of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2 and 3) containing the texts of articles 70 and X adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 602 below.)⁴⁵

601. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in these texts.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

602. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 70 and X:

Article 70. End of functions

The functions of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

Article X. End of functions

The functions of the head of the observer delegation or of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

ARTICLE 71

A. International Law Commission text

603. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 71. Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the meeting of an organ or a conference comes to an end, the host State must respect and protect the premises of the delegation so long as they are assigned to it, as well as the property and archives of the delegation. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State within a reasonable time.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the delegation from the territory of the host State.

B. Amendments

604. An oral amendment was submitted to article 71 by Austria.

605. This amendment sought to replace the words "within a reasonable time" at the end of paragraph 1 by "as soon as possible".

[Adopted; see para. 607 below.]

⁴⁵ The texts adopted by the Drafting Committee for the articles in question were considered by the Committee of the Whole separately and in their proper sequence. The joint presentation has been adopted for reasons of clarity.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

606. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 71 at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

607. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the oral amendment by Austria. It adopted the article as a whole as amended and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

608. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/2) containing the text of article 71 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 610 below.)

609. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

610. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 71:

Article 71. Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the meeting of an organ or a conference comes to an end, the host State must respect and protect the premises of the delegation so long as they are used by it, as well as the property and archives of the delegation. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State as soon as possible.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the delegation from the territory of the host State.

PART IV. OBSERVER DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES⁴⁶

611. On the recommendation of the Drafting Committee (see A/CONF.67/C.1/3), the Committee of the Whole decided, at its 47th meeting, to recommend to the Conference that the above title be maintained without change.

⁴⁶ In the draft articles submitted by the International Law Commission, the provisions relating to observer delegations to organs and to conferences appeared in an annex as articles A to X. As indicated in paragraph 22 above, the Committee of the Whole decided at its 45th meeting to consider those articles as part IV of the Convention. For the sake of clarity, it has seemed preferable to take that decision into account in organizing chapter II of this report rather than to follow the original structure of the International Law Commission draft. The letters of the articles have, however, been maintained, the final numbering of each of the articles concerned in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below) being indicated in a foot-note.

[NOTE CONCERNING ARTICLE A

As indicated in para. 22 above, the Committee of the Whole decided at its 45th meeting to regard article A of the annex as part of article 1 of the Convention. The description of the proceedings concerning article A therefore appears under a section entitled "Article 1 and Article A", which is to be found, for the reasons indicated in the note following paragraph 28 above, at the end of chapter II.]

ARTICLE B⁴⁷**A. International Law Commission text**

612. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article B. Sending of observer delegations

A State may send an observer delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules and decisions of the Organization.

B. Amendments

613. No amendment was submitted to article B.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

614. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article B at its 35th meeting on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

615. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted article B by 42 votes to none, with 16 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

616. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article B adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 618 below.)

617. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

618. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article B:

Article B. Sending of observer delegations

A State may send an observer delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

⁴⁷ Article B is numbered 72 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

ARTICLE C ⁴⁸**A. International Law Commission text**

619. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article C. Appointment of the members of the observer delegation

Subject to the provisions of article 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the observer delegation.

B. Amendments

620. No amendment was submitted to article C.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

621. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article C at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

622. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text by 41 votes to 3, with 18 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

623. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article C adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 625 below.)

624. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

625. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article C:

Article C. Appointment of the members of the observer delegation

Subject to the provisions of articles E and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the observer delegation.

ARTICLE D ⁴⁹**A. International Law Commission text**

626. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article D. Letter of appointment of the observer delegate

The letter of appointment of the observer delegate shall be issued either by the Head of State or by the Head of Government or by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so admit, by another competent authority of the sending State. It shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

B. Amendments

627. Amendments were submitted to article D by the Federal Republic of Germany (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31) ⁵⁰ and by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.109).

628. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Germany (Federal Republic of)* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31):

Reformulate the last sentence of article D as follows:

They shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Chief Executive Officer of the Organization or to the Secretary of the Conference.

[Withdrawn prior to the initial consideration of the article.]

(b) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and Union of Social Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.109):

1. In the title of the article, amend the expression "observer delegate" to read "observer delegation".

2. In the first sentence of the article, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates".

[Adopted; see para. 630 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

629. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article D at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

630. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the 10-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.109) by 38 votes to 4, with 19 abstentions. It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

⁴⁸ Article C is numbered 73 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁴⁹ Article D is numbered 74 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁵⁰ Symmetrical amendments to article 10 (Credentials of the head of mission) and article 44 (Credentials of delegates) were submitted under the same symbol by the Federal Republic of Germany.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

631. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article D adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 633 below.)

632. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

633. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article D:

Article D. Letter of appointment of observer delegates

The letter of appointment of the head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State. It shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

ARTICLE E⁵¹

A. International Law Commission text

634. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article E. Composition of the observer delegation

1. The observer delegation may consist of one or more observer delegates.
2. It may also, if necessary, include some administrative and technical staff.

B. Amendments

635. Amendments were submitted to article E by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.121) and by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.110) and, orally, by the United Kingdom. Oral subamendments were submitted by Spain to the ten-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.110) and to the oral amendment by the United Kingdom.

636. These amendments and subamendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.121):

Delete paragraph 2.

[Withdrawn; see para. 638 below.]

(b) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.110 as orally revised):⁵²

⁵¹ Article E is numbered 75 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁵² In the original version, the words "administrative and technical staff and service staff" did not appear.

Amend paragraph 1 to read as follows:

In addition to the head of the observer delegation, the observer delegation may include other observer delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

[Adopted; see para. 639 below.]

(c) *United Kingdom* (oral amendment):

Add to the article a paragraph 3, reading as follows:

3. The size of the observer delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal having regard to the functions of the observer delegation and to the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

[Adopted; see para. 639 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

637. The Committee of the Whole started its initial consideration of article E at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975, and resumed it at its 46th meeting, on 7 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

638. At the 35th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.121) was withdrawn.

639. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided to postpone its decision on article E and the amendments and subamendments thereto until it had disposed of articles 1 and A. At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article E and the amendments thereto:

(a) It adopted the oral subamendment by the United Kingdom by 41 votes to none, with 21 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the ten-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.110 as orally revised) by 38 votes to 2, with 20 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

640. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article E adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 642 below.)

641. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

642. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article E:

Article E. Composition of the observer delegation

1. In addition to the head of the observer delegation, the observer delegation may include other observer delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

2. The size of the observer delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the tasks of the observer delegation and to the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

ARTICLE F⁵³

A. International Law Commission text

643. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article F. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the observer delegation and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the observer delegation and the termination of their functions with the observer delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the observer delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation;

(e) the location of the accommodation enjoying inviolability under article N as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference, shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

B. Amendments

644. Amendments were submitted to article F by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.122) and, orally, by Spain.

645. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.122):

Delete the words "enjoying inviolability under article N" in paragraph 1(e).

[Withdrawn; see para. 647 below.]

(b) *Spain* (oral amendment):

In paragraph 1(a), after the words "observer delegation", insert the words "including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the observer delegation."

[Adopted; see para. 648 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

646. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article F at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

⁵³ Article F is numbered 76 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

647. At the 35th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.122) was withdrawn.

648. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the oral amendment by Spain by 34 votes to 3, with 15 abstentions. It then adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 36 votes to 1, with 20 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

649. At the 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article F adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 651 below.)

650. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

651. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article F:

Article F. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the observer delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the observer delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the observer delegation and the termination of their functions with the observer delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the observer delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the observer delegation;

(e) the location of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under article N, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

PROPOSAL FOR A NEW ARTICLE F, *bis*⁵⁴

A. Text of the proposal

652. A proposal for the insertion of a new article F *bis* was submitted by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.111).

⁵⁴ Article F *bis* is numbered 77 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see Chap. III below).

653. The text of the proposed article read as follows:

Article F bis. Acting head of observer delegation

If the head of the observer delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head shall be designated from among the other observer delegates by the head of the observer delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

B. Amendments

654. An oral amendment was submitted to the 10-Power proposal by Spain.

655. That amendment sought to add a paragraph 2, reading as follows:

If an observer delegation does not have another delegate available to serve as acting head, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case [credentials] must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article D.

[Adopted; see para. 657 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

656. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article F *bis* at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

657. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the oral amendment by Spain by 15 votes to 9 with 30 abstentions. It then adopted the proposal as amended by 23 votes to 7, with 23 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

658. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article F *bis* adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 660 below.)

659. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

660. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article F *bis*:

Article F bis. Acting head of the observer delegation

1. If the head of the observer delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head of the observer delegation shall be designated from among the other observer delegates by the head of the observer delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State.

The name of the acting head of the observer delegation shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If an observer delegation does not have another observer delegate available to serve as acting head of the observer delegation, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case a letter of appointment must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article D.

ARTICLE G ⁵⁸

A. International Law Commission text

661. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article G. Precedence

Precedence among observer delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

B. Amendments

662. An amendment was submitted to article G by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.123).

663. This amendment sought to delete article G. [Withdrawn prior to the initial consideration of the article.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

664. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article G at its 35th meeting, on 28 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

665. At its 35th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text by 35 votes to 2, with 17 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

666. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article G adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 668 below.)

667. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

668. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article G:

⁵⁸ Article G is numbered 78 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

Article G. Precedence

Precedence among observer delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

ARTICLE H⁶⁶**A. International Law Commission text**

669. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article H. General facilities

The host State shall accord to the observer delegation the facilities required for the performance of its task. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the observer delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the observer delegation such facilities as lie within their own competence.

B. Amendments

670. An oral amendment was submitted to article H by Austria.

671. This amendment sought to insert the word "all" before the words "the facilities" in the first line of the article, and put the word "task" at the end of the first sentence in the plural.

[Adopted; see para. 673 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

672. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article H at its 36th meeting on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

673. At its 36th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article H and the oral amendment thereto:

(a) It adopted the oral amendment by Austria by 45 votes to 3, with 10 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 42 votes to none, with 18 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

674. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article H adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 676 below.)

675. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

676. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article H:

⁶⁶ Article H is numbered 79 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

Article H. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the observer delegation all necessary facilities for the performance of its tasks.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the observer delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the observer delegation such facilities as lie within its own competence.

PROPOSAL FOR A NEW ARTICLE H *bis*⁶⁷**A. Text of the proposal**

677. A proposal for the insertion of a new article H *bis* was submitted by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.107).

678. The text of the proposed article, as orally revised,⁶⁸ read as follows:

Article H *bis*. Premises and accommodation

If so requested, the host State and where necessary the organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms the premises necessary for the observer delegation and suitable accommodation for the members of the delegation.

B. Amendments

679. No amendment was submitted to the 10-Power proposal.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

680. The Committee of the Whole initially considered the proposal at its 36th meeting on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

681. At its 36th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the 10-Power proposal (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.107 as orally revised) by 36 votes to none, with 20 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

682. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article H *bis* adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 684 below.)

⁶⁷ Article H *bis* is numbered 80 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁶⁸ In the original version, the text proposed read as follows:

"Premises and accommodation

"If so requested, the host State shall assist the observer delegation in obtaining the premises necessary for it and suitable accommodation for its members. Where necessary, the Organization or the conference, as the case may be, shall assist the observer delegation in this respect."

683. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

684. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article H *bis*:

Article H bis Premises and accommodation

If so requested, the host State and, where necessary, the Organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the observer delegation and suitable accommodation for its members.

ARTICLE I⁵⁹

A. International Law Commission text

685. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article I. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its observer delegation and the members of the observer delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for in the present articles.

B. Amendments

686. An amendment was submitted to article I by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.129).

687. This amendment sought to number the present provision "1" and add a second paragraph as follows:

2. The Organization, or as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of obligations of the sending State concerning privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

[Adopted; see para. 689 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

688. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article I at its 36th meeting on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

689. At its 36th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Austria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.129). It then adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 36 votes to none, with 22 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

690. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Com-

mittee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article I adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 692 below, subject to the change referred to in para. 691 below.)

691. The Committee of the Whole decided to insert the words "its observer delegation and the members of the observer delegation" after the words "sending State" in paragraph 2 of the text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

692. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article I:

Article I. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

1. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall where necessary assist the sending State, its observer delegation and the members of its observer delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its observer delegation and the members of the observer delegation in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

ARTICLE J⁶⁰

A. International Law Commission text

693. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article J. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the observer delegation shall be inviolable at any time and wherever they may be.

B. Amendments

694. No amendment was submitted to article J.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

695. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article J at its 36th meeting, on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

696. At its 36th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text by 38 votes to none, with 21 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

697. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of arti-

⁵⁹ Article I is numbered 81 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁶⁰ Article J is numbered 82 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

cle J adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 699 below.)

698. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

699. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article J:

Article J. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the observer delegation shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

ARTICLE K⁶¹

A. International Law Commission text

700. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article K. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the observer delegation such freedom of movement and travel as is necessary for the performance of the task of the observer delegation.

B. Amendments

701. No amendment was submitted to article K.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

702. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article K at its 36th meeting, on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

703. At its 36th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text by 37 votes to none, with 21 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

704. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article K adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 706 below.)

705. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

706. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article K:

⁶¹ Article K is numbered 83 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

Article K. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the observer delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the observer delegation.

ARTICLE L⁶²

A. International Law Commission text

707. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article L. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the observer delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, permanent missions and permanent observer missions wherever situated, the observer delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher.

2. The official correspondence of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the observer delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the observer delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the observer delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the observer delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the observer delegation.

6. The courier of the observer delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

B. Amendments

708. Amendments were submitted to article L by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.112), by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.130) and, orally, by Switzerland.

709. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.112):

Add a new paragraph reading as follows:

7. The bag of the observer delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the observer delegation. By arrangement with the competent authorities of the host State, the observer delegation may send

⁶² Article L is numbered 84 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

[Adopted; see para. 711 below.]

(b) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.130 as orally revised):⁶⁸

1. After the words "permanent diplomatic mission," in paragraph 3, add the words "of a consular post,".

2. Replace paragraph 4 by the following (orally revised formulation):⁶⁸

4. (a) The bag of the observer delegation shall not be opened or detained. However, should the host State have serious reason to believe that a bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the observer delegation, it may request that the bag be opened for inspection in the presence of an authorized representative of the sending State.

(b) If the sending State refuses to comply with such a request the bag shall be returned to the place of origin.

[Adopted; see para. 711 below.]

(c) *Switzerland* (oral amendment):

Insert the following sentence at the end of paragraph 1:

However, the observer delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

[Adopted; see para. 711 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

710. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article L at its 36th meeting, on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on the article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

711. At its 36th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article L and the amendments thereto:

(a) It adopted the oral amendment by Switzerland by 58 votes to none, with 6 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 3 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.130) by 48 votes to 8, with 5 abstentions;

(c) It took a separate vote on the second sentence of paragraph 4 (a) and on paragraph 4 (b) of the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.130), as orally revised, which were adopted by a roll-call vote of 26 votes to 25, with 14 abstentions.

The voting was as follows:

In favour: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic of), Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Khmer Republic, Kuwait, Liberia, Malaysia, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Republic of Korea, Republic of Viet-Nam, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America.

Against: Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Byelorussian

⁶⁸ In the original version, the word "serious" did not appear in the second sentence of paragraph 4 (a).

Soviet Socialist Republic, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, El Salvador, German Democratic Republic, Guatemala, Hungary, Iraq, Libyan Arab Republic, Mexico, Mongolia, Pakistan, Peru, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Republic of Tanzania, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

Abstentions: Egypt, Finland, Holy See, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Japan, Lebanon, Madagascar, Philippines, Qatar, Spain, United Republic of Cameroon, Zaire.

(d) It adopted the 10-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.112) by 42 votes to none, with 23 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 24 votes to 12, with 28 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

712. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article L adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 714 below.)

713. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

714. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article L:

Article L. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the observer delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, delegations and other observer delegations, wherever situated, the observer delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the observer delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the observer delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the observer delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of a consular post, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the observer delegation shall not be opened or detained. However, should the host State have serious reason to believe that a bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the observer delegation, it may request that the bag be opened for inspection in the presence of an authorized representative of the sending State. If the sending State refuses to comply with such a request the bag shall be returned to the place of origin.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the observer delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the observer delegation.

6. The courier of the observer delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The bag of the observer delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the observer delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the observer delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

[NOTE CONCERNING ARTICLE M

Article M was examined jointly with article 59; see paras. 506–513 above.]

ARTICLE N ⁶⁴

A. International Law Commission text

715. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article N. Inviolability of accommodation and property

1. The accommodation of an observer delegate shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter it except with the consent of the observer delegate. Such consent may be assumed in case of fire or other disaster that seriously endangers public safety, and only in the event that it has not been possible to obtain the express consent of the observer delegate.

2. The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the accommodation of the observer delegate against any intrusion or damage.

3. The accommodation of the observer delegate, its furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the observer delegate shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

4. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 3 of article O, the property of the observer delegate shall likewise enjoy inviolability.

B. Amendments

716. Amendments were submitted to article N by Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93),⁶⁵ by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.125), by Canada (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.135) and, orally, by Japan.

717. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.39):

1. Make paragraph 1 read as follows:

The private accommodations of the head of the observer delegation and the other delegates, and the members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of the observer delegation or, if necessary, with the

consent of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation.

2. Replace the word “accommodation” in paragraph 2 by the word “accommodations” and replace the words “observer delegate” by the words “head of the observer delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation”.

Add the following subparagraph:

In case of an attack on the accommodation of the head of the observer delegation, other delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, the host State shall take appropriate steps to prosecute and punish the persons guilty of committing the attack.

3. Make paragraph 3 read as follows:

The accommodations of the head of the observer delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the head of the observer delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

4. Replace the words “observer delegate” in paragraph 4 by the words “head of the observer delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation”.

[Point 1 was adopted in a subamended form; with respect to point 2, the first part was referred to the Drafting Committee and the second part was withdrawn; points 3 and 4 were adopted; see paras. 719 and 721 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.125):

Delete paragraphs 1 and 3.

[Withdrawn prior to the initial consideration of the article.]

(c) *Canada* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.135):

Replace the third sentence in paragraph 1 by the following:

The consent of the observer delegate may, however, be assumed in case of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

[Adopted as a subamendment to the five-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93); see paras 720 and 721 below.]

(d) *Japan* (oral amendment):

Replace paragraph 2 by the following:

When the circumstances are such that an observer delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the accommodation of the observer delegation against any intrusion or damage.

[Adopted; see para. 721 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

718. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article N at its 36th and 37th meetings, on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

⁶⁴ Article N is numbered 86 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁶⁵ An amendment to article 60 was circulated by the same sponsors under the same symbol.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

719. At the 36th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the second part of the five-Power amendment to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93) was withdrawn.

720. At the same meeting, the representative of Canada indicated that his amendment to paragraph 1 of the text of the International Law Commission (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.135) should be considered as a sub-amendment to point 1 of the five-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93), seeking to add to that amendment the sentence contained in document A/CONF.67/C.1/L.135.

721. At its 37th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article N and the amendment thereto:

(a) It adopted the subamendment by Canada (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.135) to the five-Power amendment to paragraph 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93) by 32 votes to 22, with 11 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the five-Power amendment to paragraph 1 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93) by 40 votes to none, with 22 abstentions;

(c) It adopted paragraph 1 as a whole, as amended, by 32 votes to 14, with 18 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the oral amendment by Japan to paragraph 2 by 30 votes to 15, with 15 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the five-Power amendments to paragraphs 3 and 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93) by 37 votes to 1, with 26 abstentions;

(f) It adopted the article as a whole as amended by 23 votes to 12, with 31 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee, on the understanding that the Drafting Committee would consider the question whether throughout the article the word "accommodation" should be put in the plural.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

722. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article N adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 724 below.)

723. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

724. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article N:

Article N. Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of the observer delegation or, if neces-

sary, with the consent of another observer delegate or a member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation. Such consent may, however, be assumed in the event of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. Where the circumstances are such that an observer delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the accommodation of that observer delegation against any intrusion or damage.

3. The private accommodation of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, its furnishings and other property therein and the means of transport of the observer delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

4. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article O, the property of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall also enjoy inviolability.

ARTICLE O⁶⁶

A. International Law Commission text

725. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article O. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The observer delegate shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State.

2. The observer delegate shall enjoy immunity from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of his official functions.

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the observer delegate except in cases which do not fall under paragraph 2 and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or accommodation.

4. The observer delegate is not obliged to give evidence as a witness.

5. The immunity from jurisdiction of the observer delegate does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

B. Amendments

726. Amendments were submitted to article O by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.97), by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.126) and, orally, by the United Kingdom and by Austria. An oral subamendment was submitted by Liberia to the oral amendment by the United Kingdom.

727. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.126):

In paragraphs 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the article, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words "head of the observer delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation". In paragraph 3, replace the words "observer delegate" by the words

⁶⁶ Article O is numbered 87 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

"head of the observer delegation or other delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation". In paragraphs 2 and 3, replace the word "his" by the word "their". In paragraph 4, replace the word "is" by the word "are" and the words "a witness" by the word "witnesses". In paragraph 5, replace the word "him" by the word "them".

[Adopted; see para. 729 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.126):

1. Combine paragraphs 1 and 2 to read as follows:

The observer delegate shall enjoy immunity from the criminal, civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of his official functions.

2. Delete paragraphs 3 and 4.

3. Renumber paragraph 5 accordingly.

[Withdrawn prior to the initial consideration of the article.]

(c) *United Kingdom* (oral amendment):

Add a paragraph 6 as follows:

Nothing in this article shall exempt the head of an observer delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from the jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft owned or used by him where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

[Adopted in a subamended form; see para. 729 below.]

(d) *Austria* (oral amendment):

Replace paragraph 3 by the following:

3. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles M and N.

[Adopted; see para. 729 below.]

(e) *Liberia* (oral subamendment to the oral amendment by the United Kingdom):

Insert the words "outside the performance of his tasks" after the words "owned or used by him".

[Adopted; see para. 729 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

728. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article O at its 37th and 38th meetings, on 3 and 4 March 1975. At its 48th meeting on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

729. At its 38th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article O and the amendments and the subamendment thereto:

(a) It adopted the seven-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.97) by 39 votes to 3, with 18 abstentions;

(b) It adopted the oral amendment by Austria by 29 votes to 13, with 14 abstentions;

(c) It adopted the oral subamendment by Liberia to the oral amendment by the United Kingdom by 26 votes to 18, with 15 abstentions;

(d) It adopted the oral amendment by the United Kingdom, as subamended, by 25 votes to 15, with 21 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 30 votes to 4, with 29 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

730. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article O adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 732 below.)

731. The Committee of the Whole made a slight drafting change on the English and French versions of this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

732. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article O:

Article O. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State, and immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles M and N.

3. Such persons are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. Nothing in this article shall exempt such persons from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft, owned or used by the persons in question outside the performance of their functions, where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

5. Any immunity of such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

[NOTE CONCERNING ARTICLE P]

Article P was examined jointly with article 62; see paras. 531–538 above.]

ARTICLE Q⁶⁷

A. International Law Commission text

733. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article O. Exemption from social security legislation

1. The observer delegate shall, with respect to services

⁶⁷ Article Q is numbered 89 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

rendered for the sending State, be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

B. Amendments

734. An amendment was submitted to article Q by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.99).

735. This amendment sought to replace the words "observer delegate" in paragraph 1 of article Q by the words "head of the observer delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation".

[Adopted; see para. 737 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

736. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article Q at its 37th meeting, on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

737. At its 37th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the seven-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.99) by 39 votes to 2, with 26 abstentions. It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 42 votes to none, with 22 abstentions.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

738. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/3) containing the text of article Q adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 740 below.)

739. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

740. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article Q:

Article Q. Exemption from social security legislation

1. The head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

[NOTE CONCERNING ARTICLES R TO X]

Articles R to X were examined jointly with articles 64 to 70, respectively; see paras. 546-602 above.]

PART V. GENERAL PROVISIONS⁶⁸

741. On the recommendation of the Drafting Committee (see document A/CONF.67/C.1/4), the Committee of the Whole decided, at its 48th meeting, to recommend to the Conference that the above title be maintained without change.

ARTICLE 72⁶⁹

A. International Law Commission text

742. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 72. Nationality of the members of the mission or the delegation

The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission, the head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State. They may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, except with the consent of State which may be withdrawn at any time.

B. Amendments

743. Amendments were submitted to article 72 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.131) and by Guatemala, the Holy See and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.137).

744. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.131):

Delete the second sentence.

[Withdrawn; see para. 746 below.]

(b) *Guatemala, Holy See and Switzerland* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.137):

1. Number the existing text "1" and delete the second sentence.

2. Add two new paragraphs reading as follows:

2. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State except with the consent of that State, which may be withdrawn at any time.

3. Where the head of delegation, any other delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation is appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, the consent of that State shall be assumed if it has been notified of the appointment and has made no objection.

[Adopted; see para. 747 below.]

⁶⁸ In the draft articles submitted by the International Law Commission, the general provisions constituted part IV of the text. As indicated in paragraph 22 above, the Committee of the Whole decided at its 45th meeting to regard articles B to X as part IV of the Convention and to regard accordingly part IV of the text as part V of the Convention. For the sake of clarity, it has seemed preferable to take that decision into account in organizing chapter II of this report, rather than to follow the original structure of the International Law Commission draft. The original letters of the articles in part IV have, however, been maintained, the final numbering of these articles in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below) being indicated in a foot-note.

⁶⁹ Article 72 is numbered 97 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

745. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 72 at its 37th meeting, on 3 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

746. At the 37th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.131) was withdrawn.

747. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Guatemala, the Holy See and Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.137) by 63 votes to none, with 6 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer the text thus adopted to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

748. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 72 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 750 below.)

749. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

750. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 72:

Article 72. Nationality of the members of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation

1. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission, the head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, the head of the observer delegation, other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

2. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State except with the consent of that State, which may be withdrawn at any time.

3. Where the head of delegation, any other delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation or the head of the observer delegation, any other observer delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation is appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, the consent of that State shall be assumed if it has been notified of such appointment of a national of the host State and has made no objection.

ARTICLE 73⁷⁰

A. International Law Commission text

751. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

⁷⁰ Article 73 is numbered 98 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

Article 73. Laws concerning acquisition of nationality

Members of the mission or the delegation not being nationals of the host State, and members of their families forming part of their household or, as the case may be, accompanying them, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the host State, acquire the nationality of that State.

B. Amendments

752. An amendment was submitted to article 73 by Australia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.128).

753. This amendment sought to delete the article and add to the Convention an Optional Protocol concerning Acquisition of Nationality, to read as follows:

The States Parties to the present Protocol and to the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in their Relations with International Organizations, hereinafter referred to as "the Convention", adopted by the United Nations Conference held at Vienna from 4 February to 14 March 1975,

Expressing their wish to establish rules between them concerning acquisition of nationality by the members of their permanent missions, permanent observer missions, delegations and observer delegations and of the families forming part of the household of those members,

Have agreed as follows:

Article I

For the purpose of the present Protocol, the expressions "members of the mission or delegation" shall have the meanings assigned in Article 1, paragraph 1, subparagraphs (17) and (20) respectively, of the convention—namely "the head of the mission and the members of the staff" and "the delegates and the members of the staff."

Article II

Members of the mission or delegation not being nationals of the host State, and members of their families forming part of their household, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the host State, acquire the nationality of that State.

Article III

The present Protocol shall be open for signature by all States which may become parties to the convention, as follows: until 31 October 1975 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Austria and subsequently, until 31 March 1976, at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article IV

The present Protocol is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article V

The present Protocol shall remain open for accession by all States which may become parties to the convention. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article VI

1. The present Protocol shall enter into force on the same day as the convention or on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the second instrument of ratification or accession to the Protocol with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, whichever date is the later.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the present Protocol after its entry into force in accordance with paragraph 1 of this article, the Protocol shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article VII

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States which may become parties to the convention:

(a) of signatures to the present Protocol and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles III, IV and V;

(b) of the date on which the present Protocol will enter into force, in accordance with article VI.

Article VIII

The original of the present Protocol, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States referred to in article III.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Protocol.

DONE AT VIENNA, this fourteenth day of March one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five.

[Rejected; see para. 755 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

754. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 73 at its 38th meeting, on 4 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

755. At its 38th meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by Australia by 35 votes to 19, with 13 abstentions. At the same meeting it adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

756. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 73 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 758 below.)

757. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

758. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 73:

Article 73. Laws concerning acquisition of nationality

Members of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation not being nationals of the host State, and members of their families forming part of their household or, as the case may be, accompanying them, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the host State, acquire the nationality of that State.

ARTICLE 74⁷¹**A. International Law Commission text**

759. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 74. Privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions

When members of the permanent diplomatic mission or of a consular post in the host State are included in a mission or delegation, they shall retain their privileges and immunities as members of their permanent diplomatic mission or consular post in addition to the privileges and immunities accorded by the present articles.

B. Amendments

760. No amendment was submitted to article 74.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

761. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 74 at its 38th meeting, on 4 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

762. At its 38th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

763. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 74 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 765 below.)

764. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

765. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 74:

Article 74. Privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions

When members of the permanent diplomatic mission or of a consular post in the host State are included in a mission, a delegation or an observer delegation, they shall retain their privileges and immunities as members of their permanent diplomatic mission or consular post in addition to the privileges and immunities accorded by the present Convention.

⁷¹ Article 74 is numbered 99 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

PROPOSAL FOR A NEW ARTICLE 74 bis⁷²**A. Text of the proposal**

766. A proposal for the insertion of a new article 74 *bis* was submitted by Australia (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.139).

767. The text of the proposed article, as orally revised,⁷³ read as follows:

Co-operation between sending States and host States

In respect of such members of its missions and delegations as enjoy privileges and immunities under the present Convention, the sending State shall co-operate as fully as possible with the host State in the conduct of any investigation or prosecution carried out in accordance with the provisions of articles 28, 29, 59, 60, M and N.

[Adopted; see para. 770 below.]

B. Amendments

768. No amendment was submitted to the proposal by Australia.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

769. The Committee of the Whole initially considered the proposal for the insertion of a new article 74 *bis* at its 38th meeting, on 4 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

770. At its 38th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the proposed new article (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.139, as orally revised) by 24 votes to 23, with 18 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

771. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 74 *bis* adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 773 below, subject to the change referred to in para. 772 below.)

772. The Committee of the Whole decided to delete in this text the reference to articles 60 and N.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

773. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 74 *bis*:

⁷² Article 74 *bis* is numbered 100 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁷³ In the original version, the text read "... shall fully co-operate with the host State" and did not make reference to articles M and N.

Article 74 bis. Co-operation between sending States and host States

In respect of such members of its mission, delegations and observer delegations as enjoy privileges and immunities under the present Convention, the sending State shall co-operate as fully as possible with the host State in the conduct of any investigation or prosecution carried out pursuant to the provisions of articles 23, 28, 29, 59 and M.

ARTICLE 75⁷⁴**A. International Law Commission text**

774. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 75. Respect for the laws and regulations of the host State

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the host State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. In case of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction, the sending State shall, unless it waives the immunity of the person concerned, recall him, terminate his functions with the mission or the delegation or secure his departure, as appropriate. The sending State shall take the same action in case of grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any act that the person concerned performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation.

3. The premises of the mission and the premises of the delegation shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the exercise of the functions of the mission or the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

B. Amendments

775. Amendments were submitted to article 75 by Nigeria (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.78), France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.119 and A/CONF.67/C.1/L.134 and Corr.1), Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.132), the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.141) and Italy (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.144). A subamendment was submitted by Japan (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.149) to the amendment by Nigeria.

776. The amendments and the subamendment were to the following effect:

(a) *Nigeria* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.78, as revised through the incorporation of the subamendment by *Japan* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.149)).⁷⁵

⁷⁴ Article 75 is numbered 101, in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁷⁵ In its original version, the amendment by *Nigeria* read as follows:

"1. Renumber the existing paragraph 2 as paragraph 2 (a).

"2. Replace the words appearing in lines 3 to 6 of existing paragraph 2 'unless it waives the immunity of the person concerned, recall him, terminate his functions with the mission or the delegation or secure his departure, as appropriate' by the words 'on the request of the host State recall him'.

"3. Add the following subparagraphs:

"(b) After necessary consultation with the sending State and the Organization, the host State may before or after the arrival of a member of any mission in the host State, notify

1. Maintain all the provisions of paragraph 2 of the International Law Commission text except for the replacement of the words "unless it waives" by the words "unless the sending State waives" and insert the words "on the request of the host State", before the words "recall him".

2. Reletter the present paragraph as paragraph 2 (a) and add the following subparagraphs:

(b) after necessary consultation with the sending State and the Organization, the host State may before or after the arrival of a member of any mission or delegation in the host State, notify the sending State and the Organization, that such member is not acceptable on the ground that he has previously abused his privileges in the host State;

(c) if within a reasonable period from the date of the request specified in subparagraph (a) or the notification specified in paragraph (b), the sending State fails to recall the person concerned, the host State may refuse to recognize him as a member of the mission or the delegation.

[The proposal in point 1 to insert the words "on the request of the host State" was rejected and the rest of point 1 was adopted; point 2 was rejected; see para. 778 below.]

(b) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.119):

Complete paragraph 3 by a sentence reading as follows:

The mission or the delegation shall not permit its premises to be used as a refuge by a person being sought for the execution of a decision of a criminal court or being prosecuted in a case of *flagrante delicto* or against whom a warrant has been issued or an expulsion order made by the authorities of the host State.

[Withdrawn; see para. 781 below.]

(c) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.132):

1. Delete the words "and manifest" from the first and second sentences of paragraph 2.

2. Delete the third sentence from the paragraph.

[Point 2 of the amendment to paragraph 2 was withdrawn and point 1 was not put to the vote; see paras. 779 and 781 below.]

(d) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.134 and Corr.1, as orally revised):⁷⁶

1. In the first sentence of paragraph 2, the words "the sending State shall, unless it waives the immunity

the sending State and the Organization, that such member is not acceptable on the ground that he has previously abused his privileges in the host State.

"(c) If within a reasonable period from the date of notification, the sending State fails to recall the person concerned, the host State may refuse to recognize him as a member of the mission."

The subamendment by Japan to the amendment by Nigeria read as follows:

"1. Maintain all the provisions of paragraph 2 of the International Law Commission text as 2 (a) and insert the words 'on the request of the host State', before the words 'recall him'.

"2. Add the words 'or delegation' after 'mission' in subparagraphs (b) and (c) of the Nigerian amendment.

"3. Add the words 'request or' before the word 'notification' in subparagraph (c) of the Nigerian amendment."

⁷⁶ In the original version, the second sentence of the proposed new paragraph 4 did not appear.

of the person concerned," should be amended to read "the sending State, unless it waives the immunity of the person concerned, shall, at the request of the host State".

3. Add a paragraph reading as follows (orally revised formulation):

4. Nothing in this article shall be construed as prohibiting the host State from taking such measures as are necessary for its own protection. In that event the host State shall, without prejudice to articles 81 and 82, consult the sending State in an appropriate manner in order to ensure that such measures do not interfere with the normal functioning of the mission or delegation.

[Point 1 was withdrawn, point 2 was not put to the vote and point 3 was adopted; see paras. 779 and 781 below.]

(e) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.141, as orally revised):⁷⁷

Replace paragraph 2 by the following:

If a member of a mission or delegation has:

(a) committed a serious criminal offence; or

(b) seriously interfered in the internal affairs of the host State; or

(c) otherwise seriously abused his position as a person enjoying privileges and immunities,

the sending State shall, at the request of the host State, waive his immunity, recall him, terminate his appointment or ensure his departure, as appropriate. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any act that the person concerned performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation.

[Rejected; see para. 781 below.]

(f) *Italy* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.144):

Insert after paragraph 2 a new paragraph reading as follows:

If the sending State refuses to carry out, or fails to carry out within a reasonable time, its obligations under paragraph 2 of this article, the host State may refuse, pending the procedures prescribed in articles 81 and 82, to recognize the person concerned as a member of the delegation.

[Withdrawn; see para. 780 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

777. The Committee of the Whole started its initial consideration of article 75 at its 16th meeting, on 17 February 1975 (see the note preceding para. 92 above) and resumed it at its 39th, 40th and 41st meetings, on 4 and 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

778. At the 39th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by France to paragraph 3 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.119) was withdrawn.

⁷⁷ In the original version, subparagraph (b) read as follows: "Interfered in the internal affairs of the host State or of any other State in which he has been employed in a diplomatic or similar capacity; or" and the last sentence did not appear.

779. At the 40th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, point 1 of the other amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.134 and Corr.1) was withdrawn. At the same meeting, point 2 of the amendment by Spain to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.132) was also withdrawn.

780. At the 41st meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Italy (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.144) was withdrawn.

781. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article 75 and the amendment thereto:

(a) A motion seeking to put to the vote separately the words "at the request of the host State" in the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.141 as orally revised) was adopted by 29 votes to 23, with 14 abstentions;

(b) The words "at the request of the host State" in the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.141 as orally revised) were rejected by 37 votes to 24, with 6 abstentions;

(c) The remainder of the amendment by the United Kingdom to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.141 as orally revised) was rejected by 30 votes to 29, with 9 abstentions;

(d) With respect to the amendment by Nigeria to paragraph 2 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.78, as orally revised), the Committee of the Whole took separate votes on the various parts of that amendment:

(i) It first voted on the insertion of the words "at the request of the host State"; it rejected this part of the amendment to paragraph 2 by 36 votes to 23, with 9 abstentions;

(ii) It then adopted by 38 votes to 11, with 16 abstentions, the part of the amendment seeking to replace in the text of the International Law Commission the words "unless it waives" by the words "unless the sending State waives";

(iii) It rejected the amendment seeking to insert a paragraph 2 (b), by 41 votes to 26, with 4 abstentions;

(iv) It rejected the amendment seeking to insert a paragraph 2 (c), as revised in the light of the votes already taken,⁷⁸ by 40 votes to 24, with 8 abstentions;

(e) It adopted the amendment by France to paragraph 4 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.134 and Corr.1 as orally revised), by 33 votes to 30, with 8 abstentions;

(f) It adopted the article as a whole, as amended, by 41 votes to 1, with 27 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

782. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the

Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 75 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 784 below.)

783. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

784. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 75:

Article 75. Respect for the laws and regulations of the host State

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the host State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. In case of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction, the sending State shall, unless it waives the immunity of the person concerned, recall him, terminate his functions with the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation or secure his departure, as appropriate. The sending State shall take the same action in case of grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any act that the person concerned performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation or of the observer delegation.

3. The premises of the mission and the premises of the delegation shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the exercise of the functions of the mission or the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

4. Nothing in this article shall be construed as prohibiting the host State from taking such measures as are necessary for its own protection. In that event the host State shall, without prejudice to articles 81 and 82, consult the sending State in an appropriate manner in order to ensure that such measures do not interfere with the normal functioning of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation.

PROPOSAL FOR A NEW ARTICLE 75 *bis*⁷⁹

A. Text of the proposal

785. A proposal for the insertion of a new article 75 *bis* was submitted by Belgium (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.62).

786. The text of the proposed article read as follows:

Article 75 bis. Insurance against third-party risks

The members of the mission or of the delegation shall comply with all obligations under the laws and regulations of the host State relating to third-party liability insurance for the use of any vehicle, boat or aircraft.

B. Amendments

787. No amendment was submitted to the proposal.

⁷⁸ The revised amendment read as follows: "Insert a paragraph 2 (b), reading as follows: 'If within a reasonable period, the sending State fails to recall the person concerned, the host State may refuse to recognize him as a member of the mission or the delegation.'"

⁷⁹ Article 75 *bis* is numbered 102 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

788. The Committee of the Whole initially considered the proposal for the insertion of a new article 75 *bis* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.62) at its 41st meeting, on 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

789. At its 41st meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the proposed new article (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.62) and decided to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

790. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 75 *bis* adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 792 below.)

791. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

792. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 75 *bis*:

Article 75 bis. Insurance against third-party risks

The members of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation shall comply with all obligations under the laws and regulations of the host State relating to third-party liability insurance for any vehicle, vessel or aircraft used or owned by them.

ARTICLE 76⁸⁰

A. International Law Commission text

793. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 76. Entry into the territory of the host State

1. The host State shall permit entry into its territory of:

(a) members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households; and

(b) members of the delegation and members of their families accompanying them.

2. Visas, when required, shall be granted as promptly as possible to any person referred to in paragraph 1.

B. Amendments

794. Amendments were submitted to article 76 by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.140), by Canada and the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.142) and, orally, by Israel.

⁸⁰ Article 76 is numbered 103 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

795. These amendments were to the following effect:

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.140):

Add at the beginning of paragraph 1 the words "Subject to the provisions of article 75,".

[Withdrawn; see para. 797 below.]

(b) *Canada and United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.142):

1. At the beginning of paragraph 1, replace "permit" by "facilitate".

2. In paragraph 1(b), delete "and members of their families accompanying them".

[Withdrawn prior to the initial consideration of the article.]

(c) *Israel* (oral amendment):

Replace paragraph 2 by the following:

Visas when required shall be granted immediately to any person referred to in paragraph 1, upon confirmation to the host State by the Organization or the conference concerned that that person is one to whom paragraph 1 of this article applies.

[Rejected, see para. 798 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

796. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 76 at its 42nd meeting, on 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

797. At the 42nd meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.140) was withdrawn.

798. At the same meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the oral amendment by Israel by 31 votes to 15, with 11 abstentions. It then adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 57 votes to none, with 2 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

799. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 76 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 801 below.)

800. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

801. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 76:

Article 76. Entry into the territory of the host State

1. The host State shall permit entry into its territory of:
 - (a) members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households; and
 - (b) members of the delegation and members of their families accompanying them; and
 - (c) members of the observer delegation and members of their families accompanying them.
2. Visas, when required, shall be granted as promptly as possible to any person referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

ARTICLE 77⁸¹**A. International Law Commission text**

802. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 77. Facilities for departure

The host State shall, if requested, grant facilities to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the host State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave its territory.

B. Amendments

803. An amendment was submitted to article 77 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.133).

804. This amendment, as orally revised,⁸² was to the following effect:

Replace the beginning of the article by the words "The host State shall normally grant all facilities to enable persons . . .".

[Rejected; see para. 805 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole**(i) MEETINGS**

805. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 77 at its 42nd meeting, on 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

806. At its 42nd meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.133 as orally revised) by 28 votes to 17, with 16 abstentions. It then adopted the text of the International Law Commission by 61 votes to none, with 2 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

807. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 77 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 809 below.)

⁸¹ Article 77 is numbered 104 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁸² In its original version, the amendment read as follows: "Delete the words 'if requested'."

808. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

809. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 77:

Article 77. Facilities for departure

The host State shall, if requested, grant facilities to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the host State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave its territory.

ARTICLE 78⁸³**A. International Law Commission text**

810. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 78. Transit through the territory of a third State

1. If a head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, a head of delegation, other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation passes through or is in the territory of a third State, which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to resume his functions, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit or return.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall also apply in the case of:

(a) members of the family of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household and enjoying privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;

(b) members of the family of the head of delegation, of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

3. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraphs 1 and 2, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff, and of members of their families, through their territories.

4. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present articles. They shall accord to the couriers of the mission or of the delegation, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and to the bags of the mission or of the delegation in transit the same inviolability and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present articles.

5. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs, and to the official communications and bags of the mission or of the delegation when they are present in the territory of the third State owing to *force majeure*.

B. Amendments

811. No amendment was submitted to article 78.

⁸³ Article 78 is numbered 105 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

812. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 78 at its 42nd meeting, on 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

813. At its 42nd meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

814. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 78 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 816 below.)

815. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

816. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 78:

Article 78. Transit through the territory of a third State

1. If a head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, a head of delegation, other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, a head of an observer delegation, other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation passes through or is in the territory of a third State which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to resume his functions, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply in the case of:

(a) members of the family of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household and enjoying privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;

(b) members of the family of the head of delegation, of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;

(c) members of the family of the head of the observer delegation, of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

3. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff, and of members of their families, through their territories.

4. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in

code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present Convention. They shall accord to the couriers of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and to the bags of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation in transit the same inviolability and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present Convention.

5. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this article shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs, and to the official communications and bags of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation when they are present in the territory of the third State owing to *force majeure*.

ARTICLE 79⁸⁴

A. International Law Commission text

817. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 79. Non-recognition of States or Governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations

1. The rights and obligations of the host State and of the sending State under the present articles shall be affected neither by the non-recognition by one of those States of the other State or of its Government nor by the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations between them.

2. The establishment or maintenance of a mission, the sending or attendance of a delegation or any act in application of the present articles shall not by itself imply recognition by the sending State of the host State or its Government or by the host State of the sending State or its Government.

B. Amendments

818. No amendment was submitted to article 79.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

819. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 79 at its 42nd meeting, on 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

820. At its 42nd meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

821. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 79 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 823 below.)

822. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

⁸⁴ Article 79 is numbered 106 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

823. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 79:

Article 79. Non-recognition of States or Governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations

1. The rights and obligations of the host State and of the sending State under the present Convention shall be affected neither by the non-recognition by one of those States of the other State or of its Government nor by the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations between them.

2. The establishment or maintenance of a mission, the sending or attendance of a delegation or of an observer delegation or any act in application of the present Convention shall not by itself imply recognition by the sending State of the host State or its Government or by the host State of the sending State or its Government.

ARTICLE 80⁸⁵

A. International Law Commission text

824. The International Law Commission text provided as follows:

Article 80. Non-discrimination

In the application of the provisions of the present articles no discrimination shall be made as between States.

B. Amendments

825. No amendment was submitted to article 80.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

826. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 80 at its 42nd meeting, on 5 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on this article.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

827. At its 42nd meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE
DRAFTING COMMITTEE

828. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the text of article 80 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para 830 below.)

829. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

830. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 80:

Article 80. Non-discrimination

In the application of the provisions of the present Convention no discrimination shall be made as between States.

ARTICLES 81 AND 82⁸⁶

A. International Law Commission texts

831. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 81. Consultations between the sending State, the host State and the Organization

If any dispute between one or more sending States and the host State arises out of the application or interpretation of the present articles, consultations between (a) the host State, (b) the sending State or States concerned, and (c) the Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference, shall be held upon the request of any such State or of the Organization itself with a view to disposing of the dispute.

Article 82. Conciliation

1. If the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 81 within three months from the date of their inception, it may be submitted by any State party to the dispute to such procedure applicable to the settlement of the dispute as may be established in the Organization. In the absence of any such procedure, any State party to the dispute may bring it before a conciliation commission to be constituted in accordance with the provisions of this article by giving written notice to the Organization and to the other States participating in the consultations.

2. A conciliation commission will be composed of three members, of whom one shall be appointed by the host State, and one by the sending State. Two or more sending States may agree to act together, in which case they shall jointly appoint the member of the conciliation commission. These two appointments shall be made within two months of the written notice referred to in paragraph 1. The third member, the chairman, shall be chosen by the other two members.

3. If either side has failed to appoint its member within the time limit referred to in paragraph 2, the chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint such member within a further period of one month. If no agreement is reached on the choice of the chairman within four months of the written notice referred to in paragraph 1, either side may request the chief administrative officer of the Organization to appoint the chairman. The appointment shall be made within a period of one month. The chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint as the chairman a qualified jurist who is neither an official of the Organization nor a national of any State party to the dispute.

4. Any vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment was made.

5. The commission shall establish its own rules of procedure and shall reach its decisions and recommendations by a majority vote. If so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations the commission may request an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice regarding the interpretation of application of these articles.

6. If the commission is unable to obtain an agreement among the parties on a settlement of the dispute within six

⁸⁵ Article 80 is numbered 107 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

⁸⁶ Articles 81 and 82 are respectively numbered 108 and 109 in the text adopted by the Committee of the Whole (see chap. III below).

months of its initial meeting, it shall prepare as soon as possible a report of its proceedings and transmit it to the parties and to the Organization. The report shall include the commission's conclusions upon the facts and questions of law and the recommendations it has submitted to the parties in order to facilitate a settlement of the dispute. The six months time limit may be extended by decision of the commission.

7. Nothing in the preceding paragraphs shall preclude the establishment of another appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes arising in connexion with the conference.

8. This article is without prejudice to provisions concerning the settlement of disputes contained in international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations.

B. Amendments

832. An amendment was submitted to articles 81 and 82 by Switzerland (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.145).

833. This amendment, as orally revised,⁸⁷ was to the following effect:

Replace the present articles by the following:

Article 81. Consultations

If any dispute between two or more parties arises out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention, consultations between them shall be held upon the request of any of them. At the request of any of the parties to the dispute the Organization or the conference shall be invited to join in the consultations.

Article 82. Conciliation

1. If the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 81 within one month from the date of their inception, any party to the dispute may bring it before a conciliation commission constituted in accordance with the provisions of this article by giving written notice to the Organization and to the other States participating in the consultations.

2. Each conciliation commission shall be composed of three members, of whom one shall be appointed by each of the parties to the dispute. Each party to the present Convention shall designate in advance a person to serve as member of such a commission. It shall notify the designation to the Organization, which shall maintain a register of persons so designated. If it does not make the designation in advance, it may do so during the conciliation procedure, up to the moment at which the commission begins to draft the report which it is to prepare in accordance with paragraph 7 hereof.

3. The third member of the commission, who shall be its Chairman, shall be chosen by the other two members. If the other two members are unable to agree within one month from the notification referred to in paragraph 1 of this article or if one of the parties has not availed itself of its right to designate a member of the commission, the Chairman shall be designated at the request of the most diligent party by the chief administrative officer of the Organization. The appointment shall be made within a period of one month. The chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint as the chairman a

⁸⁷ In the original version, the words "or the conference", did not appear in the penultimate line of article 81. With respect to article 82, the end of paragraph 3, from the words "the Chairman shall be designated at the request of the most diligent party" read as follows: "the Chairman shall be designated at the request of the most diligent party by the President of the International Court of Justice or, if the latter is a national of one of the parties to the dispute, by the Vice-President or, if the latter is a national of one of the parties to the dispute, by the senior judge who is not a national of one of the parties to the dispute." In addition, the word "conclusions" was used instead of the word "recommendations" in the last two sentences of paragraph 7, and paragraph 8 did not appear.

qualified jurist who is neither an official of the Organization nor a national of any State party to the dispute.

4. Any vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

5. The commission shall function as soon as the Chairman has been appointed.

6. The commission shall establish its own rules of procedure and shall reach its decisions and recommendations by a majority vote. It may recommend to the Organization, if the Organization is so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations, to request an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice regarding the interpretation or application of the present Convention.

7. If the commission is unable to obtain an agreement among the parties on a settlement of the dispute within two months from the appointment of its chairman, it shall prepare as soon as possible a report of its proceedings and transmit it to the parties. The report shall include the commission's conclusions upon the facts and questions of law and the recommendations it has submitted to the parties in order to facilitate a settlement of the dispute. The two months time limit may be extended by decision of the commission. The recommendations of the report of the commission shall not be binding on the parties unless all the parties to the dispute have accepted it. Nevertheless any party may declare unilaterally that it will abide by the recommendations of the report so far as it is concerned.

8. Nothing in the preceding paragraphs shall preclude the establishment of another appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes arising out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention. This article is without prejudice to any agreement which may be concluded between the parties to the dispute to submit the dispute to a procedure instituted in the Organization or to any other procedure on which they may agree.

9. This article is without prejudice to provisions concerning the settlement of disputes contained in international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations.

[Adopted; see para. 835 below.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

834. The Committee of the Whole initially considered articles 81 and 82 at its 42nd, 43rd and 44th meetings, on 5 and 6 March 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, the Committee considered the report of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

835. At its 44th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by Switzerland to article 81 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.145, as orally revised) by 39 votes to 13, with 12 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee; it adopted the amendment by Switzerland to article 82 (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.145, as orally revised) by 63 votes to none, with 2 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORTS OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

836. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/4) containing the texts of articles 81 and 82 adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the texts, see para. 838 below.)

837. The Committee of the Whole made some

slight drafting changes in the English version of the text adopted by the Drafting Committee for article 82.

(iv) TEXTS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE
OF THE WHOLE

838. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following texts of articles 81 and 82:

Article 81. Consultations

If a dispute between two or more States Parties arises out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention, consultations between them shall be held upon the request of any of them. At the request of any of the parties to the dispute, the Organization or the conference shall be invited to join in the consultations.

Article 82. Conciliation

1. If the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 81 within one month from the date of their inception, any State participating in the consultations may bring the dispute before a conciliation commission constituted in accordance with the provisions of this article by giving written notice to the Organization and to the other States participating in the consultations.

2. Each conciliation commission shall be composed of three members: two members, each of whom shall be appointed respectively by each of the parties to the dispute and a chairman appointed in accordance with paragraph 3 of this article. Each State Party to the present Convention shall designate in advance a person to serve as member of such a commission. It shall notify the designation to the Organization, which shall maintain a register of persons so designated. If it does not make the designation in advance, it may do so during the conciliation procedure, up to the moment at which the commission begins to draft the report which it is to prepare in accordance with paragraph 7 of this article.

3. The chairman of the commission shall be chosen by the other two members. If the other two members are unable to agree within one month from the notice referred to in paragraph 1 of this article or if one of the parties to the dispute has not availed itself of its right to designate a member of the commission, the chairman shall be designated at the request of one of the parties to the dispute by the chief administrative officer of the Organization. The appointment shall be made within a period of one month from such request. The chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint as the chairman a qualified jurist who is neither an official of the Organization nor a national of any State party to the dispute.

4. Any vacancy shall be filled in the manner prescribed for the initial appointment.

5. The commission shall function as soon as the chairman has been appointed even if its composition is incomplete.

6. The commission shall establish its own rules of procedure and shall reach its decisions and recommendations by a majority vote. It may recommend to the Organization, if the Organization is so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations, to request an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice regarding the application or interpretation of the present Convention.

7. If the commission is unable to obtain an agreement among the parties to the dispute on a settlement of the dispute within two months from the appointment of its chairman, it shall prepare as soon as possible a report of its proceedings and transmit it to the parties to the dispute. The report shall include the commission's conclusions upon the facts and questions of law and the recommendations which it has submitted to the parties to the dispute in order to facilitate a settlement of the dispute. The two months time limit may be extended by decision of the commissioner. The recommendations in the report of the commission shall not be binding on the parties to the dispute unless all the parties to the dispute have accepted

them. Nevertheless, any party to the dispute may declare unilaterally that it will abide by the recommendations of the report so far as it is concerned.

8. Nothing in the preceding paragraphs of this article shall preclude the establishment of any other appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes arising out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention or the conclusion of any agreement between the parties to the dispute to submit the dispute to a procedure instituted in the Organization or to any other procedure.

9. This article is without prejudice to provisions concerning the settlement of disputes contained in international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations.

PROPOSAL FOR A NEW ARTICLE 82 *bis*

A. Text of the proposal

839. A proposal for the insertion of a new article 82 *bis* was submitted by the Netherlands and Sweden (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.147).

840. The text of the proposed article read as follows:

"If the recommendations contained in the report of the conciliation commission, provided for in paragraph 6 of article 82, are not accepted by the parties to the dispute within three months after the report has been delivered, and unless the parties agree within the same period of three months to resort to an arbitral tribunal, either party may bring the dispute before the International Court of Justice by an application."

B. Amendments

841. No amendment was submitted to the proposal.

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

842. The Committee of the Whole considered the proposal for the insertion of a new article 82 *bis* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.147) at its 44th meeting, on 6 March 1975.

(ii) DECISION

843. At its 44th meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the proposal by 31 votes to 26, with 13 abstentions.

ARTICLE 1 AND ARTICLE A ⁸⁸

A. International Law Commission texts

844. The International Law Commission texts provided as follows:

Article 1. Use of terms

1. For the purposes of the present articles:

(1) "international organization" means an intergovernmental organization;

(2) "international organization of universal character" means an organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale;

(3) "Organization" means the international organization in question;

⁸⁸ See the decisions of the Committee of the Whole recorded in paragraphs 19 and 22 above.

- (4) "organ" means:
- (a) any principal or subsidiary organ of an international organization; or
 - (b) any commission, committee or sub-group of any such organ, in which States are members;
- (5) "conference" means a conference of States convened by or under the auspices of an international organization;
- (6) "permanent mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent by a State member of an international organization to the Organization;
- (7) "permanent observer mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent to an international organization by a State not member of the Organization;
- (8) "mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent mission or the permanent observer mission;
- (9) "delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the proceedings of the organ;
- (10) "delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the conference;
- (11) "delegation" means, as the case may be, the delegation to an organ or the delegation to a conference;
- (12) "host State" means the State in whose territory:
- (a) the Organization has its seat or an office; or
 - (b) a meeting of an organ or a conference is held;
- (13) "sending State" means the State which sends:
- (a) a mission to the Organization at its seat or to an office of the Organization; or
 - (b) a delegation to an organ or a delegation to a conference;
- (14) "permanent representative" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent mission;
- (15) "permanent observer" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent observer mission;
- (16) "head of mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent representative or the permanent observer;
- (17) "members of the mission" means the head of mission and the members of the staff;
- (18) "head of delegation" means the delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;
- (19) "delegate" means any person designated by a State to participate as its representative in the proceedings of an organ or in a conference;
- (20) "members of the delegation" means the delegates and the members of the staff;
- (21) "members of the staff" means the members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the mission or the delegation;
- (22) "members of the diplomatic staff" means the members of the staff of the mission or the delegation who enjoy diplomatic status for the purpose of the mission or the delegation;
- (23) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the members of the staff employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission or the delegation;
- (24) "members of the service staff" means the members of the staff employed by the mission or the delegation as household workers or for similar tasks;
- (25) "private staff" means persons employed exclusively in the private service of the members of the mission or the delegation;
- (26) "premises of the mission" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the mission, including the residence of the head of mission;
- (27) "premises of the delegation" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the delegation, including the accommodation of the head of delegation.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 regarding the use of terms in the present articles are without prejudice to the use of those

terms or to the meanings which may be given to them in other international instruments or the internal law of any State.

Article A. Use of terms

[For the purposes of the present articles:]

- (a) "observer delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the organ;
- (b) "observer delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the conference;
- (c) "observer delegation" means, as the case may be, the observer delegation to an organ or the observer delegation to a conference;
- (d) "sending State" means the State which sends:
 - (iii) an observer delegation to an organ or an observer delegation to a conference;
- (e) "observer delegate" means any person designated by a State to attend as an observer the proceedings of an organ or of a conference;
- (f) "members of the observer delegation" means the observer delegates and the members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation;
- (g) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the persons employed in the administrative and technical service of the observer delegation.

B. Amendments

845. Amendments were submitted to article 1 by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1), France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10 and 148), the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.11), the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12), Romania (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.55) and the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.138). Amendments were submitted to article A by Bulgaria, the Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, the Ukrainian SSR and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.108), and by the United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.120).

846. These amendments, arranged under subheadings relating, on the one hand, to paragraph 1, its subparagraphs, proposed new subparagraphs, and paragraph 2 of article 1 and, on the other hand, to article A were to the following effect:

Article 1

Paragraph 1

Subparagraph (1)

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1):

Replace the present text by the following:

"international organization" means an association of States possessing its own constitution and organs, and having a legal international personality distinct from that of the member States.

[Withdrawn; see para. 849 below.]

(b) *Romania* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.55):

Replace the present text by the following:

"international organization" means an intergovernmental organization opened to the participation of all States which accept the rights and obligations established in its constitutive documents, having a legal personality distinct from that of the member States.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraph (2)

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1):

Delete the subparagraph.

[Not put to the vote; see para. 848 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

Delete the subparagraph.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

(c) *United Kingdom* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15):

Replace the present text by the following:

"international organization of universal character" means the United Nations, its specialized agencies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and any similar organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale.

[Adopted; see paras. 848 and 850 below.]

(d) *Romania* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.55):

Replace the present text by the following:

"international organization of universal character" means an organization opened to the participation of all States, which accept the rights and obligations established in its constitutive documents, having a legal personality distinct from that of the member States, and whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraph (5)

United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

After "international organizations" add ", at its seat or office or within the territory of any State upon invitation of that State".

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraph (7)

United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

Delete "representing the State".

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraph (9)

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

Delete the subparagraph.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

(b) *Netherlands* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.138):

Replace subparagraph (9) by the following:

"delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State either to participate in or, as the case may be, to observe, on its behalf, the proceedings of the organ.

[Rejected; see para. 850 below.]

Subparagraph (10)

(a) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

Delete the subparagraph.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

(b) *Netherlands* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.138):

Replace subparagraph (10) by the following:

"delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State either to participate in or, as the case may be, to observe, on its behalf, the proceedings of the conference.

[Not put to the vote; see para. 850 below.]

Subparagraph (11)

United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

Amend subparagraph (11) to incorporate subparagraphs (9) and (10) so as to read as follows:

"delegation" means, as the case may be, the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the proceedings of an organ or in a conference.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraphs (12) to (15)

No amendment was submitted to these subparagraphs.

Subparagraph (16)

United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.11):

Replace the present text by the following:

"head of mission" means the permanent representative or the permanent observer, as the case may be, and includes any person appointed by the sending State to perform his functions during any period when his post is vacant or he is unable to perform his functions.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraphs (17) to (20)

No amendment was submitted to these subparagraphs.

Subparagraph (21)

United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

After "diplomatic staff" insert "or observer staff".

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraph (22)

(a) *Spain* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1):

Replace the present text by the following:

"members of the diplomatic staff" means the head of mission or delegation and the members of the mission or the delegation who enjoy diplomatic status.

[Referred to the Drafting Committee; see para. 850 below.]

(b) *France* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10):

Replace "members of the diplomatic staff" by "members of the staff possessing diplomatic rank".

[Referred to the Drafting Committee; see para. 850 below.]

Subparagraph (22) bis

United States of America (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12):

Add a new subparagraph (22) *bis* as follows:

"members of the observer staff" means the members of the staff of the permanent observer mission, other than the permanent observer, who observe, on behalf of the sending State, the activities of the Organization.

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

Subparagraph (23)

No amendment was submitted to this subparagraph.

Subparagraph (24)

Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1):

Replace the present text by the following:

"members of the service staff" means the members of the staff of the mission or the delegation employed by the mission or the delegation as household workers.

[Referred to the Drafting Committee; see para. 850 below.]

Subparagraphs (25) and (26)

No amendment was submitted to these subparagraphs.

Subparagraph (27)

France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10):

Replace the present wording by the following:

"premises of the delegation" means the buildings or parts of buildings, irrespective of ownership, used solely as the offices of the delegation.

[Adopted; see paras. 848 and 850 below.]

New subparagraph

France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.148, as orally revised):⁸⁹

Proposed a new subparagraph, reading as follows:

"rules of the Organization" means, in particular, the constitutive documents, decisions and relevant resolutions, as well as the established practices of the Organization.

[Adopted; see para. 850 below.]

Paragraph 2

No amendment was submitted to paragraph 2.

Article A

(a) *Bulgaria, Byelorussian SSR, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian SSR and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.108):

In subparagraph (a), replace the words "to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the organ" by the words "to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the organ".

In subparagraph (b), replace the words "to observe on its behalf the proceedings of the conference" by the words "to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the conference".

⁸⁹ In the original version, the proposed new subparagraph read: "rules of the Organization" means, in particular, the constitutive documents, decisions and resolutions, and established practice of the Organization.

New subparagraph

After subparagraph (d) insert a new subparagraph reading as follows:

"head of the observer delegation" means the observer delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity.

Amend subparagraph (f) to read as follows:

"members of the observer delegation" means the observer delegates, the members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation and the members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation.

New subparagraph

After subparagraph (f) insert a new subparagraph reading as follows:

"members of the diplomatic staff" means the members of the staff of the observer delegation who enjoy diplomatic status for the purpose of the observer delegation.

[Adopted; see para. 851 below.]

(b) *United States of America* (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.120):

Delete subparagraphs (b) and (g).

[Withdrawn prior to initial consideration of the article.]

C. Proceedings of the Committee of the Whole

(i) MEETINGS

847. The Committee of the Whole initially considered article 1 at its 44th, 45th and 46th meetings, on 6 and 7 February 1975. It initially considered article A at its 46th meeting, on 7 February 1975. At its 48th meeting, on 10 March 1975, it considered the report of the Drafting Committee on these articles.

(ii) INITIAL CONSIDERATION

848. As a result of the decision which the Committee of the Whole took with respect to article 1 as recorded in paragraph 19 above, the Committee of the Whole adopted at its 5th meeting, on 7 February, in the course of its initial consideration of article 2, an amendment to paragraph 1(2) of article 1 submitted by the United Kingdom (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15).⁹⁰ It likewise adopted at its 26th meeting, on 24 February, in the course of its consideration of article 54, an amendment submitted by France to paragraph 1(27) (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10).⁹¹

849. At the 44th meeting of the Committee of the Whole, the amendment by Spain to paragraph 1(1) was withdrawn.

850. At its 44th, 45th and 46th meetings, the Committee of the Whole took the following decisions with respect to article 1:

Paragraph 1

Subparagraph (1)

At its 44th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission

⁹⁰ See para. 35 above.

⁹¹ See para. 470 above.

for the opening sentence of the article and subparagraph 1 and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraph (2)

At its 44th meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided without objection to refer the text it had adopted at its 5th meeting (see para. 848 above) to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraphs (3) to (8)

At its 44th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the International Law Commission text for these subparagraphs and decided without objection to refer them to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraph (9)

At its 45th meeting, the Committee of the Whole rejected the amendment by the Netherlands (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.138) by 36 votes to 20, with 11 abstentions. It then adopted the text of the International Law Commission for this subparagraph by 49 votes to none, with 17 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraphs (10) to (21)

At its 45th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission for these subparagraphs and decided without objection to refer them to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraph (22)

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission for this subparagraph and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee together with amendments to the subparagraph by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1) and France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10).

Subparagraph (23)

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission for this subparagraph and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraph (24)

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission for this subparagraph and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee together with the amendment to the subparagraph by Spain (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1).

Subparagraphs (25) and (26)

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission for these subparagraphs and decided without objection to refer them to the Drafting Committee.

Subparagraph (27)

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole decided without objection to refer to the Drafting Committee the text it had adopted for that subparagraph at its 26th meeting (see para. 848 above).

New subparagraph

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the amendment by France (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.148, as orally revised) and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

Paragraph 2

At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole adopted the text of the International Law Commission for this paragraph and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee.

851. At its 46th meeting, the Committee of the Whole voted as follows on article A and the amendment thereto:

(a) it adopted the ten-Power amendment (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.108) by 33 votes to none, with 23 abstentions;

(b) it adopted article A as a whole, as amended, by 37 votes to none, with 22 abstentions, and decided without objection to refer it to the Drafting Committee on the understanding that the Drafting Committee would incorporate the provisions of article A in paragraph 1 of article 1 and would rearrange in a logical sequence the order of the subparagraphs.

(iii) CONSIDERATION OF THE REPORT OF THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE

852. At its 48th meeting, the Committee of the Whole had before it the report of the Drafting Committee (A/CONF.67/C.1/1/Rev.1/Add.1) containing the text of article 1 incorporating the provisions of article A,⁹² adopted by the Drafting Committee. (For the text, see para. 854 below.)

853. The Committee of the Whole did not make any change in this text.

(iv) TEXT ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

854. On the basis of the foregoing, the Committee of the Whole recommends to the Conference for adoption the following text of article 1:

Article 1. Use of terms

1. For the purposes of the present Convention:

(1) "international organization" means an intergovernmental organization;

(2) "international organization of universal character" means the United Nations, its specialized agencies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and any similar organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale;

(3) "Organization" means the international organization in question;

(4) "organ" means:

(a) any principal or subsidiary organ of an international organization, or

(b) any commission, committee or sub-group of any such organ, in which States are members;

(5) "conference" means a conference of States convened by or under the auspices of an international organization;

(6) "mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent mission or the permanent observer mission;

⁹² See the decision recorded in paragraph 851 above.

(7) "permanent mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent by a State member of an international organization to the Organization;

(8) "permanent observer mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent to an international organization by a State not a member of the Organization;

(9) "delegation" means, as the case may be, the delegation to an organ or the delegation to a conference;

(10) "delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the proceedings of the organ;

(11) "delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the conference;

(12) "observer delegation" means, as the case may be, the observer delegation to an organ or the observer delegation to a conference;

(13) "observer delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the organ;

(14) "observer delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the conference;

(15) "host State" means the State in whose territory:

- (a) the Organization has its seat or an office, or
- (b) a meeting of an organ or a conference is held;

(16) "sending State" means the State which sends:

- (a) a mission to the Organization at its seat or to an office of the Organization, or
- (b) a delegation to an organ or a delegation to a conference, or
- (c) an observer delegation to an organ or an observer delegation to a conference;

(17) "head of mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent representative or the permanent observer;

(18) "permanent representative" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent mission;

(19) "permanent observer" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent observer mission;

(20) "members of the mission" means the head of mission and the members of the staff;

(21) "head of delegation" means the delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(22) "delegate" means any person designated by a State to participate as its representative in the proceedings of an organ or in a conference;

(23) "members of the delegation" means the delegates and the members of the staff;

(24) "head of the observer delegation" means the observer delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(25) "observer delegate" means any person designated by a State to attend as an observer the proceedings of an organ or of a conference;

(26) "members of the observer delegation" means the observer delegates and the members of the staff;

(27) "members of the staff" means the members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;

(28) "members of the diplomatic staff" means the members of the staff of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation who enjoy diplomatic status for the purpose of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;

(29) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the members of the staff employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;

(30) "members of the service staff" means the members of the staff employed by the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation as household workers or for similar tasks;

(31) "private staff" means persons employed exclusively in the private service of the members of the mission or the delegation;

(32) "premises of the mission" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the mission, including the residence of the head of mission;

(33) "premises of the delegation" means the buildings or parts of buildings, irrespective of ownership, used solely as the offices of the delegation;

(34) "rules of the Organization" means, in particular, the constituent instruments, relevant decisions and resolutions, and established practice of the Organization.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this article regarding the use of terms in the present Convention are without prejudice to the use of those terms or to the meanings which may be given to them in other international instruments or the internal law of any State.

Chapter III

TEXT OF THE ARTICLES ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE ON THE REPRESENTATION OF STATES IN THEIR RELATIONS WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

PART I. INTRODUCTION

Article 1. Use of terms

1. For the purposes of the present Convention:

(1) "international organization" means an inter-governmental organization;

(2) "international organization of universal character" means the United Nations, its specialized agen-

cies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and any similar organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale;

(3) "Organization" means the international organization in question;

(4) "organ" means:

- (a) any principal or subsidiary organ of an international organization, or

- (b) any commission, committee or sub-group of any such organ, in which States are members;
- (5) "conference" means a conference of States convened by or under the auspices of an international organization;
- (6) "mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent mission or the permanent observer mission;
- (7) "permanent mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent by a State member of an international organization to the Organization;
- (8) "permanent observer mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent to an international organization by a State not a member of the Organization;
- (9) "delegation" means, as the case may be, the delegation to an organ or the delegation to a conference;
- (10) "delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the proceedings of the organ;
- (11) "delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the conference;
- (12) "observer delegation" means, as the case may be, the observer delegation to an organ or the observer delegation to a conference;
- (13) "observer delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the organ;
- (14) "observer delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the conference;
- (15) "host State" means the State in whose territory:
 - (a) the organization has its seat or an office, or
 - (b) a meeting of an organ or a conference is held;
- (16) "sending State" means the State which sends:
 - (a) a mission to the Organization at its seat or to an office of the Organization, or
 - (b) a delegation to an organ or a delegation to a conference, or
 - (c) an observer delegation to an organ or an observer delegation to a conference;
- (17) "head of mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent representative or the permanent observer;
- (18) "permanent representative" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent mission;
- (19) "permanent observer" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent observer mission;
- (20) "members of the mission" means the head of mission and the members of the staff;
- (21) "head of delegation" means the delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;
- (22) "delegate" means any person designated by a

State to participate as its representative in the proceedings of an organ or in a conference;

(23) "members of the delegation" means the delegate and the members of the staff;

(24) "head of the observer delegation" means the observer delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;

(25) "observer delegate" means any person designated by a State to attend as an observer the proceedings of an organ or of a conference;

(26) "members of the observer delegation" means the observer delegates and the members of the staff;

(27) "members of the staff" means the members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the mission, the delegation, or the observer delegation;

(28) "members of the diplomatic staff" means the members of the staff of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation who enjoy diplomatic status for the purpose of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;

(29) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the members of the staff employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;

(30) "members of the service staff" means the members of the staff employed by the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation as household workers or for similar tasks;

(31) "private staff" means persons employed exclusively in the private service of the members of the mission or the delegation;

(32) "premises of the mission" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the mission, including the residence of the head of mission;

(33) "premises of the delegation" means the buildings or parts of buildings, irrespective of ownership, used solely as the offices of the delegation;

(34) "rules of the Organization" means, in particular, the constituent instruments, relevant decisions and resolutions, and established practice of the Organization.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this article regarding the use of terms in the present Convention are without prejudice to the use of those terms or to the meanings which may be given to them in other international instruments or the internal law of any State.

Article 2. Scope of the present Convention

1. The present Convention applies to the representation of States in their relations with any international organization of a universal character, and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such an organization, when the Convention has been accepted by the Organization and by the host State in respect of that organization.

2. The fact that the present Convention does not apply to other international organizations is without prejudice to the application to the representation of

States in their relations with such other organizations of any of the rules set forth in the Convention which would be applicable under international law independently of the Convention.

3. The fact that the present Convention does not apply to other conferences is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States at such other conferences of any of the rules set forth in the Convention which would be applicable under international law independently of the Convention.

4. Nothing in the present Convention shall preclude the conclusion of agreements between States or between States and international organizations making the Convention applicable in whole or in part to international organizations or conferences other than those referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

Article 3. Relationship between the present Convention and the relevant rules of international organizations or conferences

The provisions of the present Convention are without prejudice to any relevant rules of the Organization or to any relevant rules of procedure of the conference.

Article 4. Relationship between the present Convention and other international agreements

The provisions of the present Convention:

(a) are without prejudice to other international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations of a universal character, and

(b) shall not preclude the conclusion of other international agreements regarding the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character or their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

PART II. MISSIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Article 5. Establishment of missions

1. Member States may, if the rules of the Organization so permit, establish permanent missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6.

2. Non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so permit, establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

3. The Organization shall notify the host State of the institution of a mission prior to its establishment.

Article 6. Functions of the permanent mission

The functions of the permanent mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring the representation of the sending State to the Organization;

(b) maintaining liaison between the sending State and the Organization;

(c) negotiating with and within the Organization;

(d) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(e) ensuring the participation of the sending State in the activities of the Organization;

(f) protecting the interests of the sending State in relation to the Organization;

(g) promoting the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization by co-operating with and within the Organization.

Article 7. Functions of the permanent observer mission

The functions of the permanent observer mission consist *inter alia* in:

(a) ensuring the representation of the sending State and safeguarding its interests in relation to the Organization and maintaining liaison with it;

(b) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;

(c) promoting co-operation with the Organization and negotiating with it.

Article 8. Multiple accreditation or appointment

1. The sending State may accredit the same person as head of mission to two or more international organizations or appoint a head of mission as a member of the diplomatic staff of another of its missions.

2. The sending State may accredit a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission as head of mission to other international organizations or appoint a member of the staff of the mission as a member of the staff of another of its missions.

3. Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to the same international organization.

Article 9. Appointment of the members of the mission

Subject to the provisions of articles 14 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the mission.

Article 10. Credentials of the head of mission

The credentials of the head of mission shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State and shall be transmitted to the Organization.

Article 11. Accreditation to organs of the Organization

1. A member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent representative that he is authorized to act as a delegate to one or more organs of the Organization.

2. Unless a member State provides otherwise its

permanent representative may act as a delegate to organs of the Organization for which there are no special requirements as regards representation.

3. A non-member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent observer that he is authorized to act as an observer delegate to one or more organs of the Organization when this is permitted by the rules of the Organization or the organ concerned.

Article 12. Full powers for the conclusion of a treaty with the Organization

1. The head of mission, by virtue of his functions and without having to produce full powers, is considered as representing his State for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty between that State and the Organization.

2. The head of mission is not considered by virtue of his functions as representing his State for the purpose of signing a treaty, or signing a treaty *ad referendum*, between that State and the Organization unless it appears from the practice of the Organization, or from other circumstances, that the intention of the parties was to dispense with full powers.

Article 13. Composition of the mission

In addition to the head of mission, the mission may include diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

Article 14. Size of the mission

The size of the mission shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the functions of the Organization, the needs of the particular mission and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

Article 15. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization of:

(a) the appointment, position, title and order of precedence of the members of the mission, their arrival, their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission, and any other changes affecting their status that may occur in the course of their service with the mission;

(b) the arrival and final departure of any person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and forming part of his household and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be such a member of the family;

(c) the arrival and final departure of persons employed on the private staff of members of the mission and the termination of their employment as such;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the mission or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the mission and of the private residences enjoying inviolability under articles 23 and 29, as well as any other information

that may be necessary to identify such premises and residences.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

Article 16. Acting head of mission

If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, the sending State may appoint an acting head of mission whose name shall be notified to the Organization and by it to the host State.

Article 17. Precedence

1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Article 18. Location of the mission

Missions should be established in the locality where the Organization has its seat. However, if the rules of the Organization so permit and with the prior consent of the host State, the sending State may establish a mission or an office of a mission in a locality other than that in which the Organization has its seat.

Article 19. Use of flag and emblem

1. The mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises. The head of mission shall have the same right as regards his residence and means of transport.

2. In the exercise of the right accorded by this article regard shall be had to the laws, regulations and usages of the host State.

Article 20. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the mission all necessary facilities for the performance of its functions.

2. The Organization shall assist the mission in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the mission such facilities as lie within its own competence.

Article 21. Premises and accommodation

1. The host State and the Organization shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the mission in the territory of the host State. Where necessary, the host State shall facilitate in accordance with its laws the acquisition of such premises.

2. Where necessary, the host State and the Organi-

zation shall also assist the mission in obtaining on reasonable terms suitable accommodation for its members.

Article 22. Assistance by the Organization in respect of privileges and immunities

1. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its mission and the members of its mission in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its mission and the members of its mission in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

Article 23. Inviolability of premises

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of mission. The consent of the head of mission may, however, be assumed in the event of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. (a) The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

(b) In case of an attack on the premises of the mission, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to prosecute and punish persons who have committed the attack.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Article 24. Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The premises of the mission of which the sending State or any person acting on its behalf is the owner or the lessee shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with any person acting on its behalf.

Article 25. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

Article 26. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure freedom of movement and travel in its territory to all members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their households.

Article 27. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, delegations and observer delegations, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The bag of the mission shall not be opened or detained. However, should the host State have serious reason to believe that a bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the mission, it may request that such bag be opened for inspection in the presence of a representative of the mission. If the mission refuses to comply with such a request, the bag shall be returned to the place of origin.

4. The packages constituting the bag of the mission must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the mission.

5. The courier of the mission, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the mission. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the mission's bag in his charge.

7. The bag of the mission may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the mission. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the mission may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Article 28. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

Article 29. Inviolability of residence and property

1. The private residence of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.

2. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 30, the property of the head of mission or of members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall also enjoy inviolability.

Article 30. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

(a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person in question holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(b) an action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator; heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;

(c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions;

(d) an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft, used or owned by the person in question.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission except in cases coming under subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 of this article, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. The immunity of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 31. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission and of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State. In this connexion, the sending State shall take duly into account that privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the Organization.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in

respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article 32. Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 33. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 38;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its

source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 24.

Article 34. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 35. Exemption from customs duties and inspection.

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the mission;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article 36. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of mission forming part of his household and the members of the family of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 35.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families forming part of their respective households who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 30 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 35 in respect of articles imported at the time of first installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption specified in article 32.

4. Private staff of members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 37. Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions. In all other respects, those members, and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 38. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the

mission not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family forming part of his household, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or of the family of a member of the mission.

Article 39. Professional or commercial activity

1. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall not practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity in the host State.

2. Except in so far as such privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, members of the administrative and technical staff and persons forming part of the household of a member of the mission shall not, when they practise a professional or commercial activity for personal profit, enjoy any privilege or immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of or in connexion with the practice of such activity.

Article 40. End of functions

The functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization;
- (b) if the mission is finally or temporarily recalled.

Article 41. Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the mission is temporarily or finally recalled, the host State must respect and protect the premises, property and archives of the mission. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State as soon as possible. It may entrust custody of the premises, property and archives of the mission to the Organization if it so agrees, or to a third State acceptable to the host State.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and archives of the mission from the territory of the host State.

PART III. DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

Article 42. Sending of delegations

1. A State may send a delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

2. Two or more States may send the same delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

Article 43. Appointment of the members of the delegation

Subject to the provisions of articles 46 and 72, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the delegation.

Article 44. Credentials of delegates

The credentials of the head of delegation and of other delegates shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State. They shall be transmitted as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

Article 45. Composition of the delegation

In addition to the head of delegation, the delegation may include other delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

Article 46. Size of the delegation

The size of the delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard, as the case may be, to the functions of the organ or the object of the conference, as well as the needs of the particular delegation and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

Article 47. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the delegation and the termination of their functions with the delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the delegation or as persons employed on the private staff;

(e) the location of the premises of the delegation and of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under articles 54 and 60, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

Article 48. Acting head of delegation

1. If the head of delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head of delegation shall be designated from among the other delegates by the head of delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head of delegation shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If a delegation does not have another delegate available to serve as acting head of delegation, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case credentials must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article 44.

Article 49. Precedence

Precedence among delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Article 50. Status of the head of State and persons of high rank

1. The head of State or any member of a collegial body performing the functions of head of State under the constitution of the State concerned, when he leads the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present Convention, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to heads of State.

2. The head of Government, the minister for foreign affairs or other person of high rank, when he leads or is a member of the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present Convention, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such persons.

Article 51. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the delegation all necessary facilities for the performance of its tasks.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the delegation such facilities as lie within its own competence.

Article 52. Premises and accommodation

If so requested, the host State and, where necessary, the Organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the delegation and suitable accommodation for its members.

Article 53. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

1. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its delegation and the members of its delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its delegation and the members of its delegation in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

Article 54. Inviolability of premises

1. The premises of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of delegation. The consent of the head of delegation may, however, be assumed in the event of fire or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. Where the circumstances are such that a delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of that delegation against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the delegation or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the delegation, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Article 55. Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The sending State or any member of the delegation acting on behalf of the delegation shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the delegation other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with a member of the delegation.

Article 56. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the delegation shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

Article 57. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article 58. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, other delegations, and observer delegations, wherever situated, the delegation

may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of a consular post, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the delegation.

6. The courier of the delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The sending State or the delegation may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the delegation. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 6 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the delegation's bag in his charge.

8. The bag of the delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Article 59. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable *inter alia* to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

Article 60. Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the delegation.

2. The papers, correspondence and, except as pro-

vided in paragraph 2 of article 61, the property of the head of delegation and of other delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall also enjoy inviolability.

Article 61. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State, and immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles 59 and 60.

3. Such persons are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. Nothing in this article shall exempt such persons from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft, used or owned by the persons in question, where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

5. Any immunity of such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 62. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article 67 may be waived by the sending State. In this connexion, the sending State shall take duly into account that privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the organ or the conference.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article 63. Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall

with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, on condition:

(a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and

(b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 64. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt, to the extent practicable, from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 69;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 55.

Article 65. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 66. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, imported in his personal baggage at the time of his first entry into the territory of the host State to attend the meeting of the organ or conference.

2. The personal baggage of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article 67. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of delegation who accompany him and the members of the family of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 61 and 65 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 66 an exemption from aliens' registration obligations.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 60, 61, 63, 64 and 65, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 61 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 66 in respect of articles imported in their personal baggage at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference. Members of the family of a member of the administrative and technical staff who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 59, 61 and 65 and in paragraph 1 (b) of article 66 to the extent accorded to such a member of the staff.

3. Members of the service staff of the delegation who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy the same immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties as is accorded to members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation, exemption from dues and

taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption specified in article 63.

4. Private staff of members of the delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article 68. Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the delegation and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article 69. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on

movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the delegation or of the family of a member of the delegation.

Article 70. End of functions

The functions of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

(a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;

(b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

Article 71. Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the meeting of an organ or a conference comes to an end, the host State must respect and protect the premises of the delegation so long as they are used by it, as well as the property and archives of the delegation. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State as soon as possible.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the delegation from the territory of the host State.

PART IV. OBSERVER DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

Article 72. Sending of observer delegations

A State may send an observer delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

Article 73. Appointment of the members of the observer delegation

Subject to the provisions of articles 75 and 97, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the observer delegation.

Article 74. Letter of appointment of observer delegates

The letter of appointment of the head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State. It shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

Article 75. Composition of the observer delegation

1. In addition to the head of the observer delegation, the observer delegation may include other observer delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

2. The size of the observer delegation shall not

exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the tasks of the observer delegation and to the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

Article 76. Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

(a) the composition of the observer delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the observer delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;

(b) the arrival and final departure of members of the observer delegation and the termination of their functions with the observer delegation;

(c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the observer delegation;

(d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the observer delegation;

(e) the location of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under article 86, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

Article 77. Acting head of the observer delegation

1. If the head of the observer delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head of the observer delegation shall be designated from among the other observer delegates by the head of the observer delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head of the observer delegation shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If an observer delegation does not have another observer delegate available to serve as acting head of the observer delegation, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case a letter of appointment must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article 74.

Article 78. Precedence

Precedence among observer delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Article 79. General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the observer delegation all necessary facilities for the performance of its tasks.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the observer delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the observer delegation such facilities as lie within its own competence.

Article 80. Premises and accommodation

If so requested, the host State and, where necessary, the Organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the observer delegation and suitable accommodation for its members.

Article 81. Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

1. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall where necessary assist the sending State, its observer delegation and the members of its observer delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its observer delegation and the members of its observer delegation in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

Article 82. Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the observer delegation shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

Article 83. Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the observer delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the observer delegation.

Article 84. Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the observer delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, delegations and other observer delegations, wherever situated, the observer delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However the observer delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the observer delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the observer delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of a consular post, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the observer delegation shall not be opened or detained. However, should the host State have serious reason to believe that bag contains articles other than those intended for the official use of the observer delegation, it may request that the bag be opened for inspection in the presence of an authorized representative of the sending State. If the sending State refuses to comply with such a request the bag shall be returned to the place of origin.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the observer delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the observer delegation.

6. The courier of the observer delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The bag of the observer delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the observer delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the observer delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Article 85. Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable *inter alia* to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

Article 86. Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of the observer delegation or, if necessary, with the consent of another observer delegate or a member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation. Such consent may, however, be assumed in the event of fire

or other disaster seriously endangering public safety and requiring prompt protective action.

2. Where the circumstances are such that an observer delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the accommodation of that observer delegation against any intrusion or damage.

3. The private accommodation of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, its furnishings and other property therein and the means of transport of the observer delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

4. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 87, the property of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall also enjoy inviolability.

Article 87. Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State, and immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles 85 and 86.

3. Such persons are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. Nothing in this article shall exempt such persons from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, a vessel or aircraft, owned or used by the persons in question outside the performance of their functions, where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

5. Any immunity of such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 88. Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of the observer delegation and of other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article 98 may be waived by the sending State. In this connexion, the sending State shall take duly into account that privileges and immunities are accorded to the persons mentioned not for their personal benefit but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connexion with the organ or the conference.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction

in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article 89. Exemption from social security legislation

1. The head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 90. Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be exempt, to the extent practicable, from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

(a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;

(b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the observer delegation;

(c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 95;

(d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

(e) charges levied for specific services rendered;

(f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property.

Article 91. Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of the observer delegation and other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 92. Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of

and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

(a) articles for the official use of the observer delegation;

(b) articles for the personal use of the head of the observer delegation or any observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, imported in his personal baggage at the time of his first entry into the territory of the host State to attend the meeting of the organ or conference.

2. The personal baggage of the head of the observer delegation or any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article 93. Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of the observer delegation who accompany him and the members of the family of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 85, 87 and 91 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 92 and exemption from aliens' registration obligations.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the observer delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 85, 86, 87, 89, 90 and 91, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of article 87 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 92 in respect of articles imported in their personal baggage at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference. Members of the family of a member of the administrative and technical staff who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 85, 87 and 91 and in paragraph 1 (b) of article 92 to the extent accorded to such a member of the staff.

Article 94. Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of the observer delegation or any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer dele-

gation who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the observer delegation who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the observer delegation.

Article 95. Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the observer delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the observer delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the observer delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the observer delegation or of the family of a member of the observer delegation.

Article 96. End of functions

The functions of the head of the observer delegation or of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation shall come to an end *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

PART V. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 97. Nationality of the members of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation

1. The head of mission and members of the diplo-

matic staff of the mission, the head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, the head of the observer delegation, other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

2. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State except with the consent of that State, which may be withdrawn at any time.

3. Where the head of delegation, any other delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation or the head of the observer delegation, any other observer delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation is appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, the consent of that State shall be assumed if it has been notified of such appointment of a national of the host State and has made no objection.

Article 98. Laws concerning acquisition of nationality

Members of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation not being nationals of the host State, and members of their families forming part of their household or, as the case may be, accompanying them, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the host State, acquire the nationality of that State.

Article 99. Privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions

When members of the permanent diplomatic mission or of a consular post in the host State are included in a mission, a delegation or an observer delegation, they shall retain their privileges and immunities as members of their permanent diplomatic mission or consular post in addition to the privileges and immunities accorded by the present Convention.

Article 100. Co-operation between sending States and host States

In respect of such members of its missions, delegations and observer delegations as enjoy privileges and immunities under the present Convention, the sending State shall co-operate as fully as possible with the host State in the conduct of any investigation or prosecution carried out pursuant to the provisions of articles 23, 28, 29, 59 and 85.

Article 101. Respect for the laws and regulations of the host State

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the host State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. In case of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction, the sending State shall, unless

it waives the immunity of the person concerned, recall him, terminate his functions with the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation or secure his departure, as appropriate. The sending State shall take the same action in case of grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any act that the person concerned performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation or of the observer delegation.

3. The premises of the mission and the premises of the delegation shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the exercise of the functions of the mission or the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

4. Nothing in this article shall be construed as prohibiting the host State from taking such measures as are necessary for its own protection. In that event the host State shall, without prejudice to articles 108 and 109, consult the sending State in an appropriate manner in order to ensure that such measures do not interfere with the normal functioning of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation.

Article 102. Insurance against third party risks

The members of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation shall comply with all obligations under the laws and regulations of the host State relating to third-party liability insurance for any vehicle, vessel or aircraft used or owned by them.

Article 103. Entry into the territory of the host State

1. The host State shall permit entry into its territory of:

(a) members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their respective households, and

(b) members of the delegation and members of their families accompanying them, and

(c) members of the observer delegation and members of their families accompanying them.

2. Visas, when required, shall be granted as promptly as possible to any person referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

Article 104. Facilities for departure

The host State shall, if requested, grant facilities to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the host State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave its territory.

Article 105. Transit through the territory of a third State

1. If a head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, a head of delegation, other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, a head of an observer delegation, other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the ob-

server delegation passes through or is in the territory of a third State which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to resume his functions, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply in the case of:

(a) members of the family of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household and enjoying privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;

(b) members of the family of the head of delegation, of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;

(c) members of the family of the head of the observer delegation, of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

3. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff, and of members of their families, through their territories.

4. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present Convention. They shall accord to the couriers of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and to the bags of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation in transit the same inviolability and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present Convention.

5. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this article shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs, and to the official communications and bags of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation when they are present in the territory of the third State owing to *force majeure*.

Article 106. Non-recognition of States or Governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations

1. The rights and obligations of the host State and of the sending State under the present Convention shall be affected neither by the non-recognition by one of those States of the other State or of its Government nor by the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations between them.

2. The establishment or maintenance of a mission, the sending or attendance of a delegation or of an ob-

server delegation or any act in application of the present Convention shall not by itself imply recognition by the sending State of the host State or its Government or by the host State of the sending State or its Government.

Article 107. Non-discrimination

In the application of the provisions of the present Convention no discrimination shall be made as between States.

Article 108. Consultations

If a dispute between two or more States Parties arises out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention, consultations between them shall be held upon the request of any of them. At the request of any of the parties to the dispute, the Organization or the conference shall be invited to join in the consultations.

Article 109. Conciliation

1. If the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 108 within one month from the date of their inception, any State participating in the consultations may bring the dispute before a conciliation commission constituted in accordance with the provisions of this article by giving written notice to the Organization and to the other States participating in the consultations.

2. Each conciliation commission shall be composed of three members: two members, each of whom shall be appointed respectively by each of the parties to the dispute, and a Chairman appointed in accordance with paragraph 3 of this article. Each State Party to the present Convention shall designate in advance a person to serve as a member of such a commission. It shall notify the designation to the Organization, which shall maintain a register of persons so designated. If it does not make the designation in advance, it may do so during the conciliation procedure up to the moment at which the Commission begins to draft the report which it is to prepare in accordance with paragraph 7 of this article.

3. The chairman of the commission shall be chosen by the other two members. If the other two members are unable to agree within one month from the notice referred to in paragraph 1 of this article or if one of the parties to the dispute has not availed itself of its right to designate a member of the commission, the chairman shall be designated at the request of one of the

parties to the dispute by the chief administrative officer of the Organization. The appointment shall be made within a period of one month from such request. The chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint as the chairman a qualified jurist who is neither an official of the Organization nor a national of any State party to the dispute.

4. Any vacancy shall be filled in the manner prescribed for the initial appointment.

5. The commission shall function as soon as the chairman has been appointed even if its composition is incomplete.

6. The commission shall establish its own rules of procedure and shall reach its decisions and recommendations by a majority vote. It may recommend to the Organization, if the Organization is so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations, to request an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice regarding the application or interpretation of the present Convention.

7. If the commission is unable to obtain an agreement among the parties to the dispute on a settlement of the dispute within two months from the appointment of its chairman, it shall prepare as soon as possible a report of its proceedings and transmit it to the parties to the dispute. The report shall include the commission's conclusions upon the facts and questions of law and the recommendations which it has submitted to the parties to the dispute in order to facilitate a settlement of the dispute. The two months time limit may be extended by decision of the commission. The recommendations in the report of the commission shall not be binding on the parties to the dispute unless all the parties to the dispute have accepted them. Nevertheless, any party to the dispute may declare unilaterally that it will abide by the recommendations in the report so far as it is concerned.

8. Nothing in the preceding paragraphs of this article shall preclude the establishment of any other appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes arising out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention or the conclusion of any agreement between the parties to the dispute to submit the dispute to a procedure instituted in the Organization or to any other procedure.

9. This article is without prejudice to provisions concerning the settlement of disputes contained in international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations.

Annex

CHECK LIST OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE BY STATES PARTICIPATING IN THE CONFERENCE

[In this list, the reference under the heading "Paragraph" is to the paragraph or paragraphs of this report in which the text of the document may be found.]

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Sponsors</i>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Paragraph</i>
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.1	Spain	1	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.2	Spain	2	31 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.3	Spain	4	49 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.4	Spain	6	68 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.5	Spain	7	76 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.6	Spain	12	117 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.7	Ivory Coast, France and Switzerland	2	31 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.8	Netherlands	2	31 (e)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.9	Romania	Title of the Convention	18
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.10	France	1	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.11	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1 and 16	151 and 846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.12	United States of America	1	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.13	Pakistan	4	49 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.14	United Republic of Cameroon	5	59 (d)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.15	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1 and 2	31 and 846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.16	Belgium	5	59 (e)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.17	Federal Republic of Germany	6	68 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.18	Canada and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	9	94 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.19	Madagascar	2	31 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.20	Czechoslovakia	5	59 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.21	Federal Republic of Germany	5	59 (f)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.22	United States of America	7	76 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.23	France	5	59 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.24	France and Switzerland	6	68 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.25	Switzerland	8	85 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.26	Switzerland	5	59 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.27	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Procedural proposal	Note relating to article 9
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.28	United States of America	9	94 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.29	United States of America	12	117 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.30	United States of America	13	125
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.31	Federal Republic of Germany	10, 44 and D	102, 387 and 628(a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.32	Federal Republic of Germany	15	142 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.33	Canada, United States of America	14	134
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.34	United Republic of Cameroon	16	151 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.35	France	9	94 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.36	United Republic of Cameroon	15	141 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.37	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	15	141 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.38	France	15	141 (d)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.39	Netherlands and Switzerland	20	183 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.40	Federal Republic of Germany	17	Foot-note 13
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.41	Federal Republic of Germany	18	167
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.42	Federal Republic of Germany	21	192 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.43	Czechoslovakia and Mongolia	19	175
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.44	Czechoslovakia and Mongolia	20	183 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.45	Pakistan	17	159 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.46	Cuba, Iraq, Mongolia, Poland, Romania and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	23	210 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.47	Netherlands	21	192 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.48	Canada	26	235
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.49	Austria	22	201 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.50	France	23	210 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.51	France	24	219
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.52	Belgium, Japan and United States of America	22	201 (b)

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Sponsors</i>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Paragraph</i>
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.53	United States of America	23	210 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.54	Kuwait	27	244
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.55	Romania	1	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.56	Spain	30	269 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.57	Spain	38	334 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.58	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic	28	252 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.59	Czechoslovakia	31	277 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.60	Japan, Nigeria and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	31	277 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.61	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	30	269 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.62	Belgium	75 bis	786
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.63	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic	29	261
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.64	Canada and Japan	36	317 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.65	France	33	293
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.66	France	35	308
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.67	France	39	343
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.68	Austria	38	334 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.69	Pakistan	30 and 61	269 (a) and 525 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.70	Federal Republic of Germany	41	358 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.71	Federal Republic of Germany	36	317 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.72	United States of America	47	409 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.73	United States of America	50	434 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.74	Mongolia and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	50	434 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.75	El Salvador, Guatemala, Ivory Coast	42	372 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.76	Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Procedural proposal	16
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.77	Switzerland	New article	365
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.78	Nigeria	75	Foot-note 77
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.79	France	37	326
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.80 and Corr.1	Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	54	466 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.81	United States of America	54	466 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.82	Netherlands	51	442
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.83	Austria	53	458
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.84	Austria	58	498 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.85	France	58	498 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.86	France	61	525 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.87	Netherlands and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	52	450
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.88	Japan, Thailand and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	54	466 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.89 and Rev.1	United Kingdom	58	498 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.90	Canada	64	548 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.91	Japan	62	533 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.92	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic	59 and M	508 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.93	Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	60 and N	516 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.94	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	59	508 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.95	Netherlands	61	525 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.96	Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Procedural proposal	17
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.97	— [same sponsors]	O	727 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.98	— [same sponsors]	P	533 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.99	— [same sponsors]	Q	735
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.100	— [same sponsors]	R	547 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.101	— [same sponsors]	S	556
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.102	Federal Republic of Germany	67	572 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.103	United States of America	60	516 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.104	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	55	476 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.105	United States of America	67	572 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.106	Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Procedural proposal	17
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.107	— [same sponsors]	H bis	678

Annex (continued)

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Sponsors</i>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Paragraph</i>
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.108	— [same sponsors]	A	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.109	— [same sponsors]	D	628 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.110	— [same sponsors]	E	636 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.111	— [same sponsors]	F bis	653
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.112	— [same sponsors]	L	709 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.113	— [same sponsors]	T	564 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.114	— [same sponsors]	U	572 (e)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.115	— [same sponsors]	V	582
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.116	— [same sponsors]	X	597
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.117	France	66	564 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.118	United Kingdom	67	572 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.119	France	75	776 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.120	United States of America	A	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.121	United States of America	E	636 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.122	United States of America	F	645 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.123	United States of America	G	663
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.124	United States of America	M	508 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.125	United States of America	N	717 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.126	United States of America	O	727 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.127	United States of America	U	572 (f)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.128	Australia	73	752
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.129	Austria	I	687
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.130	United Kingdom	L	709 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.131	Spain	72	744 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.132	Spain	75	776 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.133	Spain	77	804
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.134 and Corr.1	France	75	776 (d)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.135	Canada	N	717 (c)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.136	Japan	P	533 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.137	Guatemala, Holy See and Switzerland	72	744 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.138	Netherlands	1	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.139	Australia	74 bis	767
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.140	United States of America	76	795 (a)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.141	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	75	776 (e)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.142	Canada and United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	76	795 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.143 and Add.1 and 2	Draft report of the Committee of the Whole		
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.144	Italy	75	776 (b)
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.145	Switzerland	81 and 82	833
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.146	Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Holy See and Iraq	Proposal on articles 1 and A	22
		82 bis	
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.147	Netherlands and Sweden		840
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.148	France	1	846
A/CONF.67/C.1/L.149	Japan	75	Foot-note 75

D. TEXTS SUBMITTED BY THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DECISIONS TAKEN BY THE CONFERENCE AT ITS 5th PLENARY MEETING

1. Title and preamble of the Convention

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/12

[Original: English/French/Russian/Spanish]
[10 March 1975]

A. Title of the Convention

1. The Drafting Committee submits the following title for the Convention:

"Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character"

B. Preamble of the Convention

2. The Drafting Committee submits the following text for the preamble of the Convention:

"The States Parties to the present Convention,

"Recognizing the increasingly important role of multilateral diplomacy in relations between States and the responsibilities of the United Nations, its specialized agencies and other international organizations of a universal character within the international community,

"Having in mind the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of States, the maintenance of international peace and security and the promotion of friendly relations and co-operation among States,

"Recalling the work of codification and progressive development of international law applicable to bilateral relations between States which was achieved by the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of 1961,¹ the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations of 1963,² and the Convention on Special Missions of 1969,³

"Believing that an international convention on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character would contribute to the promotion of friendly relations and co-operation among States, irrespective of their political, economic and social systems,

"Recalling the provisions of Article 105 of the Charter of the United Nations,

"Recognizing that the purpose of privileges and immunities contained in the present Convention is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of their functions in connexion with organizations and conferences,

"Taking account of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations of 1946,⁴ the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies of 1947,⁵ and other agreements in force between States and between States and international organizations,

"Affirming that the rules of customary international law continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the provisions of the present Convention,

"Have agreed as follows:"

2. Final Act

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/13 and Add.1*

[Original: English/French/Russian/Spanish]
[10 March 1975]

The Drafting Committee submits the following text for the Final Act of the Conference:

"Final Act of the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations

"1. The General Assembly of the United Nations, by resolution 2966 (XXVII) of 14 December 1972, decided to convene an international conference of plenipotentiaries to consider the question of the representation of States in their relations with international organizations and to embody the results of its work in an international convention and such other instruments as it might deem appropriate. Subsequently, the General Assembly, noting that an invitation had been extended by the Government of Austria, decided, by resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, that the Conference would be held early in 1975 at Vienna.

"2. The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations met at the Neue Hofburg in Vienna, Austria, from 4 February to 14 March 1975.

"3. The General Assembly, by resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974, decided to invite all States to participate in the Conference.

"The Governments of the following 81 States participated in the Conference: Argentina; Australia; Austria; Bangladesh; Belgium; Brazil; Bulgaria; Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic; Canada; Chile; Colombia; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Democratic Peo-

¹ United Nations, *Treaty Series*, vol. 500, No. 7310, p. 95.

² *Ibid.*, vol. 596, No. 8638, p. 261.

³ General Assembly resolution 2530 (XXIV), annex.

* Document A/CONF.67/13/Add.1, of 13 March 1975, was issued to add the European Economic Community under the heading "Other intergovernmental organizations".

⁴ General Assembly resolution 22 A (I).

⁵ General Assembly resolution 179 (II).

ple's Republic of Korea; Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam; Denmark; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Germany, Federal Republic of; Greece; Guatemala; Holy See; Hungary; India; Indonesia; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; Khmer Republic; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libyan Arab Republic; Luxembourg; Madagascar; Malaysia; Mali; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Philippines; Poland; Qatar; Republic of Korea; Republic of Viet-Nam; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; United Republic of Cameroon; United Republic of Tanzania; United States of America; Uruguay; Venezuela; Yemen; Yugoslavia and Zaire.

"The Governments of the following two States were represented by observers: Iran and Portugal.

"4. The General Assembly, by resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, invited the specialized agencies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and other interested intergovernmental organizations to send observers to the Conference. The following intergovernmental organizations accepted this invitation:

Specialized and related agencies

International Labour Organisation
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
World Health Organization
Universal Postal Union
International Atomic Energy Agency

Other intergovernmental organizations

Council of Europe
European Economic Community
League of Arab States

"5. The General Assembly, by resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974, decided to invite also the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions to participate in the Conference as observers. The following national liberation movements accepted this invitation:

Movement for the National Liberation of Comoro
National Liberation Front of Angola
Palestine Liberation Organization
Pan Africanist Congress of Azania
People's Movement for the Liberation of Angola
South West African People's Organization
Zimbabwe African People's Union

"6. The Conference elected Mr. José Sette-Câmara (Brazil) as President.

"7. The Conference elected as Vice-Presidents the representatives of the following participating States: Bulgaria, Chile, Egypt, France, India, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Malaysia, Mali, Madagascar, Mexico, Netherlands, Panama, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

"8. The following committees were set up by the Conference:

General Committee

Chairman: The President of the Conference

Members: The President and Vice-Presidents of the Conference, the Chairman of the Committee of the Whole and the Chairman of the Drafting Committee.

Committee of the Whole

Chairman: Mr. Erik Nettel (Austria)

Vice-Chairman: Mr. Max Wershof (Canada)

Rapporteur: Mr. Alfons Klafkowski (Poland)

Drafting Committee

Chairman: Mr. Solomon Sogbetun (Nigeria)

Members: The Chairman of the Drafting Committee, Argentina, France, Iraq, Morocco, Netherlands, Pakistan, Peru, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Tanzania, United States of America and *ex officio* in accordance with rule 48 of the Rules of Procedure of the Conference, the Rapporteur of the Committee of the Whole.

Credentials Committee

Chairman: Mr. José Plana (Philippines)

Members: Belgium, Ecuador, Guatemala, Hungary, Ivory Coast, Philippines, Thailand, United Republic of Cameroon and United States of America.

"9. Mr. Abdullah El-Erian, Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission on the topic of relations between States and international organizations, acted as Expert Consultant.

"10. The Secretary-General of the United Nations was represented by Mr. Erik Suy, Under-Secretary-General, The Legal Council. Mr. Yuri M. Rybakov, Director of the Codification Division of the Office of Legal Affairs of the United Nations, acted as Executive Secretary.

"11. The General Assembly, by resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, referred to the Conference as the basic proposal for its consideration the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session.⁶

⁶ See section B above.

"12. The Conference also had before it the comments and observations on the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations submitted by States and intergovernmental organizations pursuant to General Assembly resolutions 2780 (XXVI)⁷ and 3072 (XXVIII),⁸ as well as other relevant documentation prepared by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

"13. The Conference assigned to the Committee of the Whole the consideration of the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission. The Drafting Committee, in addition to its responsibilities for drafting and for co-ordinating and reviewing all the texts adopted, was entrusted by the Conference with the preparation of the title, preamble and final clauses of the Convention, and the Final Act of the Conference.

"14. On the basis of the deliberations recorded in the records of the Conference (A/CONF.67/S.R.1 to SR...) and the records (A/CONF.67/C.1/SR.1 to SR...) and report (A/CONF.67/...) of the Committee of the Whole, the Conference drew up the following Convention:

Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character.

"15. The foregoing Convention, which is subject to ratification, was adopted by the Conference on 14 March 1975, and opened for signature on — March 1975, in accordance with its provisions, until 30 September 1975, at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria and, subsequently, until 30 March 1976 at United Nations Headquarters in New York. The same instrument was also opened for accession in accordance with its provisions.

"16. After 30 September 1975, the closing date for signature at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria, the Convention will be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

"17. The Conference also adopted the following resolutions, which are annexed to this Final Act:

"...

"IN WITNESS WHEREOF the representatives have signed this Final Act.

"DONE AT VIENNA, this . . . day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five, in a single copy in the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish languages, each text being equally authentic. By unanimous decision of the Conference, the original of this Final Act shall be deposited in the archives of the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria."

⁷ A/8753 and Add.1-3.

⁸ A/CONF.67/6. An analytical compilation of all comments and observations referred to in documents A/8753 and Add. 1-3 and A/CONF.67/6 is contained in document A/CONF.67/WP.6.

ANNEX

Resolutions adopted by the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations

...

3. Final clauses of the Convention and consequential change in paragraph 1 of article 2 of the Convention

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/14

[Original: English/French/Russian/Spanish]
[13 March 1975]

A. In the light of the text proposed for the final clauses of the Convention, the Drafting Committee proposes to replace at the end of paragraph 1 of article 2 (Scope of the present Convention) (see A/CONF.67/11), the words "... when the Convention has been accepted by the Organization and by the host State in respect of that organization." by the words:

"... when the Convention has been accepted by the host State in respect of that organization and the Organization has completed the procedure envisaged by article [V]."

B. Title of part VI of the Convention and titles and texts for the final clauses:

"PART VI. FINAL CLAUSES

"Article [I]

"Signature

"The present Convention shall be open for signature by all States until 30 September 1975 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria and subsequently, until 30 March 1976, at United Nations Headquarters in New York.

"Article [II]

"Ratification

"The present Convention is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

"Article [III]

"Accession

"The present Convention shall remain open for accession by any State. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

"Article [IV]

"Entry into force

"1. The present Convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the thirty-fifth instrument of ratification or accession.

"2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the

Convention after the deposit of the thirty-fifth instrument of ratification or accession, the Convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after the deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

"Article [V]

"Implementation by organizations

"After the entry into force of the present Convention, the competent organ of an international organization of a universal character may adopt a decision to implement the relevant provisions of the Convention. The Organization shall communicate the decision to the host State and to the depositary of the Convention.

"Article [VI]

"Notifications by the depositary

"1. As depositary of the present Convention, the Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States:

"(a) of signatures to the Convention and of the

deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles [I], [II] and [III];

"(b) of the date on which the Convention will enter into force, in accordance with article [IV];

"(c) of any decision communicated in accordance with article [V].

"2. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall also inform all States, as necessary, of other acts, notifications or communications relating to the present Convention.

"Article [VII]

"Authentic texts

"The original of the present Convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States.

"IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Convention.

"DONE AT VIENNA, this fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five."

E. PROPOSALS AND AMENDMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE CONFERENCE IN PLENARY MEETING ¹

1

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.1 and Add.1 *

Cuba, Egypt, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire: working paper

[Original: English]
[7 March 1975]

The undersigned delegates wish to draw the attention of the Conference to a recent and important practice in present day international relations, and in particular, with regard to international organizations and conferences, relevant to the work of this Conference.

In its resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974 (operative paragraph 2) the General Assembly of the United Nations decided to invite national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or the League of Arab States to participate in the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in their Relations with International Organizations in the capacity of observer in accordance with the practice of the United Nations.

In so deciding, the General Assembly confirmed the practice evolved recently and in accordance with which national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or the League of Arab States were invited to participate as observers in international conferences convened by different agencies of the United Nations.

Since the General Assembly confirmed "the legality of the peoples' struggle for self-determination and liberation from colonial and foreign domination and alien subjugation, notably in southern Africa and in particular that of the peoples of Zimbabwe, Namibia, Angola, Mozambique . . . , as well as of the Palestinian people" (resolution 2787 (XXVI) of 6 December 1971), national liberation movements of the peoples mentioned were invited to participate as observers in the deliberations of international conferences, such as the Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts, held in Geneva in 1974;

* Document A/CONF.67/L.1/Add.1, of 10 March 1975, was issued to add Romania to the list of sponsors of the document.

¹ The texts of proposals and amendments submitted in the Committee of the Whole will be found in the report of that Committee (A/CONF.67/17) under the article concerned.

the World Population Conference, held in Bucharest in 1974; the World Food Conference, held in Rome in 1974; and the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, held in Caracas in 1974. Moreover, the General Assembly invited the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) to participate in the sessions and work of the General Assembly and also of all international conferences convened under the auspices of the General Assembly; and has considered that the PLO is entitled to participate in the sessions and work of all international conferences convened under the auspices of other organs of the United Nations; always according the PLO the status of observer (General Assembly resolution 3237 (XXIX) of 22 November 1974).

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization invited the PLO to participate in its sessions and work in the capacity of observer, in accordance with its practice. The World Health Organization and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations have also invited the PLO to participate in their sessions in the capacity of observer.

Inasmuch as the consolidation of this practice took place at a date following the adoption of the draft articles by the International Law Commission in 1971;

While welcoming the fact that these National Liberation Movements have already participated in the capacity of observer in various international organizations and conferences;

It is the considered opinion of the delegations submitting this paper that:

In order to complete the draft articles relating to observer missions and observer delegations,

Provisions should be included to make the draft articles, and in particular articles relating to privileges and immunities, applicable, *mutatis mutandis*, to observer missions and observer delegations sent by national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or the League of Arab States, to which the status of observer has been accorded by the organization concerned, in accordance with its respective practice.

ANNEX

List of resolutions adopted by the United Nations, its specialized agencies and international conferences inviting the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States to participate in the capacity of observer.

I. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 3102 (XXVIII) OF 12 DECEMBER 1973

"Respect for human rights in armed conflicts

"The General Assembly,

". . .

"2. Urges that the national liberation movements recognized by the various regional intergovernmental organizations concerned be invited to participate in the Diplomatic Conference as observers in accordance with the practice of the United Nations."

II. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 3118 (XXVIII) OF 12 DECEMBER 1973

"Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples by the specialized agencies and the international institutions associated with the United Nations"

"The General Assembly,

" . . .

"7. Requests the specialized agencies and other organizations within the United Nations system, in consultation with the Organization of African Unity and the Special Committee, to take all necessary measures to ensure that the peoples of the colonial Territories in Africa are represented by their national liberation movements, in an appropriate capacity, when dealing with matters pertaining to those Territories."

III. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION 1835 (LVI) OF 14 MAY 1974

"Population questions"

"The Economic and Social Council,

" . . .

"3. Requests the Secretary-General of the World Population Conference, 1974, to invite representatives of the liberation movements now recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States to participate in the Conference without the right to vote."

IV. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION 1840 (LVI) OF 15 MAY 1974

"Preparations for the World Food Conference"

"The Economic and Social Council,

" . . .

"2. Requests the Secretary-General to invite:

" . . .

"(b) The representatives of the liberation movements now recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States to participate in the Conference without the right to vote."

V. RESOLUTION 13/73 OF 26 NOVEMBER 1973 OF THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

"African Liberation Movements"

"The Conference,

"Noting with satisfaction that, in keeping with its requests as expressed in its Resolution 8/71, and Resolution 1804 (LV) of 7 August 1973 of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, the Director-General had pursued his efforts "to implement the relevant General Assembly Resolutions within the mandates of FAO, and to make periodic reports to the council . . . ,"

"Welcoming the participation of African Liberation Movements in FAO meetings, seminars and training centres and other activities undertaken or sponsored by FAO/WFP,

"Affirming that participation of African Liberation Movements in FAO/WFP meetings and other activities undertaken by FAO/WFP would ultimately contribute to the economic and social development of the territories liberated or under the control of the liberation movements in Africa,

"1. Decides to request the Director-General to make the necessary arrangements through the Organization of African Unity to facilitate the participation of representatives of the liberation movements in Africa, with immediate effect,

"2. Authorizes the Director-General to invite, through the Organization of African Unity, representatives of African

Liberation Movements to attend regional and technical conferences and consultations convened in Africa under Article VI-5 of the Constitution including the African Regional Conference and to participate in the deliberations on items dealt with at such conferences and consultations that may be of direct concern to the liberation movements,

"3. Invites the Director-General to report to the Council periodically on the measures taken in collaboration with the Organization of African Unity, to facilitate the participation of liberation movements in meetings convened, and related activities undertaken or sponsored by FAO/WFP."

VI. WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION RESOLUTION WHA27.37 OF 21 MAY 1974

"Activities of the World Health Organization with regard to assistance to liberation movements in southern Africa pursuant to United Nations General Assembly resolution 2918 (XXVII) and Economic and Social Council resolution 1804 (LV)"

"The Twenty-seventh World Health Assembly,

"Recalling United Nations General Assembly resolution 3118 (XXVIII) requesting the specialized agencies to take the necessary steps to ensure the representation of the national liberation movements in meetings of the specialized agencies,

"Recalling, further, resolution 13/73 of the FAO Conference, requesting the Director-General of FAO to make the necessary arrangements, through the Organization of African Unity, to facilitate the immediate participation of representatives of the national liberation movements in its meetings,

"Convinced that the participation of the national liberation movements in meetings and other activities undertaken by WHO would ensure to the people in the liberated areas an improvement in their health and nutritional standards,

"Mindful that this participation would ultimately contribute to the economic and social development of the liberated territories under the control of these liberation movements,

"Noting paragraph 4 of resolution EB53.R58 of the fifty-third session of the Executive Board,

"Requests the Director-General of WHO to take the necessary steps to invite the representatives of the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity or by the League of Arab States to attend the meetings of WHO in an observer capacity.

VII. RESOLUTION 17.2 ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION ON 25 OCTOBER 1974

"Liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity"

"The General Conference,

"Having decided, by resolution 10.1 adopted at its seventeenth session, to associate with the Organization's activities, including those of the General Conference, the representatives of the African liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity,

"Noting the recommendations formulated in this connexion by the Executive Board in its 93 EX/Decision 6.5,

"Noting the report of the Legal Committee on the proposed amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference contained in the above-mentioned decision,

"Decides to make the following alterations to its Rules of Procedure:

"Section I. Sessions"

"Rule 6"

"(a) Insert between paragraphs 4 and 5 a new paragraph worded as follows:

"5. The Executive Board shall before each session of the General Conference include in the appropriate list the African liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity which are to be invited to send observers to that session. The Director-General shall notify the liberation

movements which appear on this list of the convening of the session and shall invite them to send observers.'

"(b) Renumber paragraph 5 accordingly.

"Section XIII. Right to speak

"Insert a new rule worded as follows:

"Rule 67A Liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity: Observers from African liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity may make oral or written statements in plenary meetings and in meetings of committees, commissions and subsidiary bodies, with the consent of the presiding officer."

VIII. RESOLUTION 17.3 ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION ON 25 OCTOBER 1974

"Palestine Liberation Organization recognized by the League of Arab States

"The General Conference,

"Noting the recommendations formulated by the Executive Board in its 95 EX/Decisions 7.7 and 7.8,

"Noting the report of the Legal Committee on the proposed amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference contained in the above-mentioned decision,

"Decides to make the following alterations to its Rules of Procedure:

"Section 1. Sessions

"Rule 6

"(a) Insert after new paragraph 5 a new paragraph worded as follows:

"6. The Executive Board shall before each session of the General Conference include the Palestine Liberation Organization, recognized by the League of Arab States, in the appropriate list for it to send observers to that session. The Director-General shall notify the Palestine Liberation Organization of the convening of the session and shall invite it to send observers."

"(b) Renumber final paragraph accordingly.

"Section XIII. Right to speak

"Insert after Rule 67A a new rule worded as follows:

"Rule 67B The Palestine Liberation Organization: Observers from the Palestine Liberation Organization, recognized by the League of Arab States, may make oral or written statements in plenary meetings and in the meetings of committees, commissions and subsidiary bodies, with the consent of the presiding officer."

IX. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 3237 (XXIX) OF 22 NOVEMBER 1974

"Observer status for the Palestine Liberation Organization

"The General Assembly,

"Having considered the question of Palestine,

"Taking into consideration the universality of the United Nations prescribed in the Charter,

"Recalling its resolution 3102 (XXVIII) of 12 December 1973,

"Taking into account Economic and Social Council resolutions 1835 (LVI) of 14 May 1974 and 1840 (LVI) of 15 May 1974,

"Noting that the Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts, the World Population Conference and the World Food Conference have in effect invited the Palestine Liberation Organization to participate in their respective deliberations,

"Noting also that the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea has invited the Palestine Liberation Organization to participate in its deliberations as an observer,

"1. Invites the Palestine Liberation Organization to par-

ticipate in the sessions and the work of the General Assembly in the capacity of observer;

"2. Invites the Palestine Liberation Organization to participate in the sessions and the work of all international conferences convened under the auspices of the General Assembly in the capacity of observer;

"3. Considers that the Palestine Liberation Organization is entitled to participate as an observer in the sessions and the work of all international conferences convened under the auspices of other organs of the United Nations;

"4. Requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps for the implementation of the present resolution."

X. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 3247 (XXIX) OF 29 NOVEMBER 1974

"Participation in the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations

"The General Assembly,

"..."

"2. Decides to invite also the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions to participate in the Conference as observers, in accordance with the practice of the United Nations."

2

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.2 and Add.1 *

Bangladesh, Cuba, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Kuwait, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, United Republic of Cameroon, United Republic of Tanzania, Yemen, Yugoslavia and Zaire: draft resolution

[Original: French]

[11 March 1975]

OBSERVER STATUS OF NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS RECOGNIZED BY THE ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY AND/OR BY THE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES
The Conference,

Recalling that, by its resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, the General Assembly referred to the Conference the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session;

Noting that the draft articles adopted by the Commission deal only with the representation of States in their relations with international organizations;

Recalling further that, by its resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974, the General Assembly decided to invite the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions to participate in the Conference as observers, in accordance with the practice of the United Nations;

Noting the current practice of inviting the above-

* Document A/CONF.67/L.2/Add.1 of 12 March 1975 was issued to add Bangladesh, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and India to the list of sponsors.

mentioned national liberation movements to participate as observers in the sessions and work of the General Assembly of the United Nations, in conferences held under the auspices of the General Assembly or under the auspices of other United Nations organs, and in meetings of the specialized agencies and other organizations of the United Nations family;

Convinced that the participation of the above-mentioned national liberation movements in the work of international organizations helps to strengthen international peace and co-operation;

Desirous of ensuring the effective participation of the above-mentioned movements as observers in the work of international organizations and of regulating, to that end, their status and the facilities, privileges and immunities necessary for the performance of their tasks;

1. *Requests* the General Assembly of the United Nations at its thirtieth regular session to examine this question without delay;

2. *Recommends*, in the meantime, the States concerned to accord to delegations of national liberation movements which are recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions and which have been granted observer status by the international organization concerned, the facilities, privileges and immunities necessary for the performance of their tasks and to be guided therein by the pertinent provisions of the Convention adopted by this Conference;

3. *Decides* to include the present resolution in the Final Act of the Conference.

3

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.3

Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela: draft resolution

[Original: Spanish]
[10 March 1975]

Considering that the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character will help to improve relations between States within the framework of international organizations and at conferences convened by, or under the auspices of, such organizations,

Bearing in mind that the above-mentioned Convention will help to prevent disputes between sending States and host States,

Recommends to the General Assembly of the United Nations that a suitable request should be made to the Secretary-General to inform Member States whether States that have asked to be hosts of future international organizations of a universal character or of conferences convened by, or under the auspices of, international organizations of a universal character have duly ratified or have acceded to the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character and whether they have entered reservations to it.

4

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.4

Bulgaria, Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Yugoslavia: proposal for the final clauses of the Convention

[Original: Russian]
[13 March 1975]

Introduce the following provision into the final part of the Convention:

"No reservation shall be permitted which would affect the provisions of articles 72 and 73 and part IV of the Convention as a whole and which would place observer delegations to organs and to conferences in a discriminatory position by comparison with delegations to organs and to conferences."

5

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.5

Argentina, Austria, Brazil, France, Mali, Mexico and Switzerland: proposal to reconsider and amend article 60

[Original: French]
[13 March 1975]

Replace article 60 by the following:

Article 60. Inviolability of premises and property

1. The premises of the delegation shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of delegation.

2. Where the circumstances are such that a delegation requires special protection, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of that delegation against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the delegation or impairment of its dignity.

3. The premises of the delegation, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the delegation shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

4. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 61, the property of the head of delegation and of other delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall also enjoy inviolability.

6

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.6

Argentina, Austria, Finland, Guatemala, India, Ireland, Ivory Coast, Mexico, Morocco and Poland: draft resolution

[Original: English]
[13 March 1975]

TRIBUTE TO THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION
The United Nations Conference on the Representa-

tion of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character on the basis of the draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission,

Resolves to express its deep gratitude to the International Law Commission for its outstanding contribution to the codification and progressive development of the rules of international law on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character.

7

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.7

France, Hungary, India, Libyan Arab Republic, Mexico, Peru, Poland, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Cameroon and United States of America: draft resolution

[Original: English]
[13 March 1975]

**TRIBUTE TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND
PEOPLE OF THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA**

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character.

Expresses its deep appreciation to the Federal Gov-

ernment and people of the Republic of Austria for making possible the holding of the Conference in Vienna and for their generous hospitality and great contribution to the successful completion of the work of the Conference.

8

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/L.8

Argentina, Canada, India, Mexico, Nigeria, Poland and Tunisia: draft resolution

[Original: English]
[13 March 1975]

TRIBUTE TO THE EXPERT CONSULTANT

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character on the basis of the draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission,

Resolves to express to Mr. Abdullah El-Erian its deep appreciation of the invaluable contribution he has made to the codification and progressive development of the rules of international law on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations, in his capacity both as Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission and as Expert Consultant to the Conference.

F. PROPOSALS SUBMITTED TO THE DRAFTING COMMITTEE FOR THE PREAMBLE AND THE FINAL CLAUSES OF THE CONVENTION

1

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/DC.23

Romania: proposal for the preamble

[Original: English]
[26 February 1975]

The States Parties to the present Convention,

Convinced of the important role in the contemporary world of the United Nations Organization and other international organizations as well as of the conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations,

Considering the fundamental role of conventions in the history of international law and international relations,

Convinced that an international convention on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations and their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations would contribute to the development of friendly relations and co-operation among States, irrespective of their differing constitutional and social systems,

Having in mind the principle of international law embodied in the Charter of the United Nations, such as the principle of the equal rights and self-determination of peoples, of the sovereign equality and independence of all States, of non-interference in the domestic affairs of States, of the prohibition of the threat or use of force and of universal respect for, and observance of, human rights and fundamental freedom for all,

Believing that the codification and progressive development of the international law achieved in the present Convention will promote the purposes of the United Nations set forth in the Charter, namely, the maintenance of international peace and security, the development of friendly relations and the strengthening of co-operation among States,

Realizing that the purpose of privileges and immunities contained in the present Convention is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of the functions of representation of States in their relations with international organizations and their representatives at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations,

Affirming that the rules of customary international law should continue to govern questions not expressly

*regulated by the provisions of the present Convention,
Have agreed as follows:*

2

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/DC.33

India: proposal for the preamble

[Original: English]
[4 March 1975]

The States Parties to the present Convention,

Recognizing the increasingly important role of multi-lateral diplomacy in relations between States and the steadily increasing responsibilities of international organizations within the international community,

Having in mind the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of States, the maintenance of international peace and security, and the promotion of friendly relations and co-operation among States,

Recalling the codification of the diplomatic law applicable to bilateral relations between States achieved by the Vienna Convention of 1961 on Diplomatic Relations, the Vienna Convention of 1963 on Consular Relations, and the Convention of 1969 on Special Missions,

Believing that an international convention on the representation of States in relation to international organizations of a universal character and conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations would contribute to the development of friendly relations and co-operation among States, irrespective of their differing constitutional and social systems,

Recalling the principles embodied in Article 105 of the Charter of the United Nations,

Realizing that the purpose of privileges and immunities contained in the present Convention is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of their functions in connexion with the organizations and conferences,

Taking due account of other agreements in force between States and between States and international organizations,

Affirming that the rules of customary international law will continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the provisions of the present Convention,

Have agreed as follows:

3

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/DC.34

Netherlands: proposal for the final clauses*[Original: English]**[4 March 1975]*

An international organization which has decided to undertake to fulfil the obligations under the present Convention, and which has received the consent of the host State or host States concerned, shall notify the contents of its decision together with a copy or copies of the consent mentioned above to the depositary of the Convention. The depositary shall inform the Parties and other signatory States to the present Convention accordingly.

4

DOCUMENT A/CONF.67/DC.39

United Republic of Cameroon: proposal for the final clauses*[Original: French]**[6 March 1975]*

Include a revision clause reading as follows:

"Ten (10) years after the entry into force of this Convention, a conference of plenipotentiaries of the States Members of the United Nations shall be convened to re-examine such articles of the Convention as may have proved inapplicable or difficult to apply."

**FINAL ACT
OF THE UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE
REPRESENTATION OF STATES IN THEIR RELATIONS
WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Document A/CONF.67/15

1. The General Assembly of the United Nations, by resolution 2966 (XXVII) of 14 December 1972, decided to convene an international conference of plenipotentiaries to consider the question of the representation of States in their relations with international organizations and to embody the results of its work in an international convention and such other instruments as it might deem appropriate. Subsequently, the General Assembly, noting that an invitation had been extended by the Government of Austria, decided, by resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, that the conference would be held early in 1975 at Vienna.

2. The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations met at the Neue Hofburg in Vienna, Austria, from 4 February to 14 March 1975.

3. The General Assembly, by resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974, decided to invite all States to participate in the Conference.

The Governments of the following 81 States decided to participate in the Conference: Argentina; Australia; Austria; Bangladesh; Belgium; Brazil; Bulgaria; Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic; Canada; Chile; Colombia; Cuba; Czechoslovakia; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam; Denmark; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Finland; France; German Democratic Republic; Germany, Federal Republic of; Greece; Guatemala; Holy See; Hungary; India; Indonesia; Iraq; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Ivory Coast; Japan; Khmer Republic; Kuwait; Lebanon; Liberia; Libyan Arab Republic; Luxembourg; Madagascar; Malaysia; Mali; Mexico; Mongolia; Morocco; Netherlands; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Panama; Peru; Philippines; Poland; Qatar; Republic of Korea; Republic of Viet-Nam; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic; Thailand; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; United Republic of Cameroon; United Republic of Tanzania; United States of America; Uruguay; Venezuela; Yemen; Yugoslavia; and Zaire.

The Governments of the following two States were represented by observers: Iran and Portugal.

4. The General Assembly, by resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, invited the specialized agencies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and other interested intergovernmental organizations to send observers to the Conference. The following intergovernmental organizations accepted this invitation and were represented by observers at the Conference:

Specialized and related agencies

International Labour Organisation

Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

World Health Organization

Universal Postal Union

International Atomic Energy Agency

Other intergovernmental organizations

Council of Europe

European Economic Community

League of Arab States

5. The General Assembly, by resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974, decided to invite also the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions to participate in the Conference as observers. The following national liberation movements accepted this invitation and were represented by observers at the Conference:

Movement for the National Liberation of Comoro

National Liberation Front of Angola

Palestine Liberation Organization

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

People's Movement for the Liberation of Angola

South West African People's Organization

Zimbabwe African People's Union

6. The Conference elected Mr. José Sette-Câmara (Brazil) as President.

7. The Conference elected as Vice-Presidents the representatives of the following participating States: Bulgaria, Chile, Egypt, France, India, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libyan Arab Republic, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mali, Mexico, Netherlands, Panama, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United States of America, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

8. The following committees were set up by the Conference:

General Committee

Chairman: The President of the Conference

Members: The President and Vice-Presidents of the Conference, the Chairman of the Committee of the Whole and the Chairman of the Drafting Committee

Committee of the Whole

Chairman: Mr. Erik Nettel (Austria)

Vice-Chairman: Mr. Max Wershof (Canada)

Rapporteur: Mr. Alfons Klafkowski (Poland)

Drafting Committee

Chairman: Mr. Solomon Sogbetun (Nigeria)

Members: The Chairman of the Drafting Committee, Argentina, France, Iraq, Morocco, Netherlands, Pakistan, Peru, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, United Republic of Tanzania, United States of America and *ex officio* in accordance with rule 48 of the rules of procedure of the Conference, the Rapporteur of the Committee of the Whole

Credentials Committee

Chairman: Mr. José Plana (Philippines)

Members: Belgium, Ecuador, Guatemala, Hungary, Ivory Coast, Philippines, Thailand, United Republic of Cameroon and United States of America

9. Mr. Abdullah El-Erian, Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission on the topic of relations between States and international organizations, acted as Expert Consultant.

10. The Secretary-General of the United Nations was represented by Mr. Erik Suy, Under-Secretary-General, The Legal Counsel. Mr. Yuri M. Rybakov, Director of the Codification Division of the Office of Legal Affairs of the United Nations, acted as Executive Secretary.

11. The General Assembly, by resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, referred to the Conference as the basic proposal for its consideration the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session (report of the International Law Commission on the Work of its Twenty-third Session, Chapter II, *General Assembly, Official Records, Twenty-sixth Session, Supplement No. 10* (A/8410/Rev.1)).

12. The Conference also had before it the comments and observations on the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations submitted by States and intergovernmental organizations pursuant to General Assembly resolutions 2780 (XXVI) (A/8753 and A/8753/Add.1-3) and 3072 (XXVIII) (A/CONF.67/6), as well as other relevant documentation prepared by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

13. The Conference assigned to the Committee of the Whole the consideration of the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission. The Drafting Committee, in addition to its responsibilities for drafting and for co-ordinating and reviewing all the texts adopted, was entrusted by the Conference with the preparation of the title, preamble and final clauses of the Convention, and the Final Act of the Conference.

14. On the basis of the deliberations recorded in the records of the Conference (A/CONF.67/SR.1 to SR.13) and the records (A/CONF.67/C.1/SR.1 to SR.48) and report (A/CONF.67/C.1/L.143 and Add.1 and 2) of the Committee of the Whole, the Conference drew up the following Convention:

Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character

15. The foregoing Convention, which is subject to ratification, was adopted by the Conference on 13 March 1975, and opened for signature on 14 March 1975, in accordance with its provisions, until 30 September 1975, at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria and, subsequently, until 30 March 1976 at United Nations Headquarters in New York. The same instrument was also opened for accession in accordance with its provisions.

16. After 30 September 1975, the closing date for signature at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria, the Convention will be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

17. The Conference also adopted the following resolutions, which are annexed to this Final Act:

Resolution relating to the status of national liberation movements recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States

Resolution relating to the application of the Convention in future activities of international organizations

Tribute to the Expert Consultant

Tribute to the International Law Commission

Tribute to the Federal Government and people of the Republic of Austria

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the representatives have signed this Final Act.

DONE AT VIENNA this fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five, in a single copy in the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish languages, each text being equally authentic. By unanimous decision of the Conference, the original of this Final Act shall be deposited in the archives of the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria.

The President of the Conference:

The Executive Secretary of the Conference:

ANNEX

Resolutions adopted by the United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations

RESOLUTION RELATING TO THE OBSERVER STATUS OF NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS RECOGNIZED BY THE ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY AND/OR BY THE LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Recalling that, by its resolution 3072 (XXVIII) of 30 November 1973, the General Assembly referred to the Conference the draft articles on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations adopted by the International Law Commission at its twenty-third session,

Noting that the draft articles adopted by the Commission deal only with the representation of States in their relations with international organizations,

Recalling further that, by its resolution 3247 (XXIX) of 29 November 1974, the General Assembly decided to invite the national liberation movements recognized by the Organization

of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions to participate in the Conference as observers, in accordance with the practice of the United Nations,

Noting the current practice of inviting the above-mentioned national liberation movements to participate as observers in the sessions and work of the General Assembly of the United Nations, in conferences held under the auspices of the General Assembly or under the auspices of other United Nations organs, and in meetings of the specialized agencies and other organizations of the United Nations family,

Convinced that the participation of the above-mentioned national liberation movements in the work of international organizations helps to strengthen international peace and co-operation,

Desirous of ensuring the effective participation of the above-mentioned movements as observers in the work of international organizations and of regulating, to that end, their status and the facilities, privileges and immunities necessary for the performance of their tasks,

1. *Requests* the General Assembly of the United Nations at its thirtieth regular session to examine this question without delay;

2. *Recommends*, in the meantime, the States concerned to accord to delegations of national liberation movements which are recognized by the Organization of African Unity and/or by the League of Arab States in their respective regions and which have been granted observer status by the international organization concerned, the facilities, privileges and immunities necessary for the performance of their tasks and to be guided therein by the pertinent provisions of the Convention adopted by this Conference;

3. *Decides* to include the present resolution in the Final Act of the Conference.

RESOLUTION RELATING TO THE APPLICATION OF THE CONVENTION IN FUTURE ACTIVITIES OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Considering that the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character will help to improve relations between States within the framework of international organizations and at conferences convened by, or under the auspices of, such organizations,

Bearing in mind that the above-mentioned Convention will help to prevent disputes between sending States and host States,

Recommends to the General Assembly of the United Nations that a suitable request should be made to the Secretary-General to inform Member States whether States that have asked to be

hosts of future international organizations of a universal character or of conferences convened by, or under the auspices of, international organizations of a universal character have duly ratified or have acceded to the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character.

TRIBUTE TO THE EXPERT CONSULTANT

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character on the basis of the draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission,

Resolves to express to Mr. Abdullah El-Erian its deep appreciation of the invaluable contribution he has made to the codification and progressive development of the rules of international law on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character in his capacity both as Special Rapporteur of the International Law Commission and as Expert Consultant to the Conference.

TRIBUTE TO THE INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character on the basis of the draft articles prepared by the International Law Commission,

Resolves to express its deep gratitude to the International Law Commission for its outstanding contribution to the codification and progressive development of the rules of international law on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character.

TRIBUTE TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND PEOPLE OF THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

The United Nations Conference on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations,

Having adopted the Vienna Convention on the Representation of States in Their Relations with International Organizations of a Universal Character,

Expresses its deep appreciation to the Federal Government and people of the Republic of Austria for making possible the holding of the Conference in Vienna and for their generous hospitality and great contribution to the successful completion of the work of the Conference.

**VIENNA CONVENTION
ON THE REPRESENTATION OF STATES
IN THEIR RELATIONS WITH
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
OF A UNIVERSAL CHARACTER**

Document A/CONF.67/16

The States Parties to the present Convention,

Recognizing the increasingly important role of multi-lateral diplomacy in relations between States and the responsibilities of the United Nations, its specialized agencies and other international organizations of a universal character within the international community,

Having in mind the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations concerning the sovereign equality of States, the maintenance of international peace and security and the promotion of friendly relations and co-operation among States,

Recalling the work of codification and progressive development of international law applicable to bilateral relations between States which was achieved by the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations of 1961, the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations of 1963, and the Convention on Special Missions of 1969,

Believing that an international convention on the representation of States in their relations with international organizations of a universal character would contribute to the promotion of friendly relations and co-operation among States, irrespective of their political, economic and social systems,

Recalling the provisions of Article 105 of the Charter of the United Nations,

Recognizing that the purpose of privileges and immunities contained in the present Convention is not to benefit individuals but to ensure the efficient performance of their functions in connexion with organizations and conferences,

Taking account of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations of 1946, the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies of 1947 and other agreements in force between States and between States and international organizations,

Affirming that the rules of customary international law continue to govern questions not expressly regulated by the provisions of the present Convention,

Have agreed as follows:

PART I. INTRODUCTION

Article 1

Use of terms

1. For the purposes of the present Convention:

- (1) "international organization" means an inter-governmental organization;
- (2) "international organization of a universal character" means the United Nations, its specialized agencies, the International Atomic Energy Agency and any similar organization whose membership and responsibilities are on a world-wide scale;
- (3) "Organization" means the international organization in question;

(4) "organ" means:

- (a) any principal or subsidiary organ of an international organization, or
- (b) any commission, committee or sub-group of any such organ, in which States are members;

(5) "conference" means a conference of States convened by or under the auspices of an international organization;

(6) "mission" means, as the case may be, the permanent mission or the permanent observer mission;

(7) "permanent mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent by a State member of an international organization to the Organization;

(8) "permanent observer mission" means a mission of permanent character, representing the State, sent to an international organization by a State not a member of the Organization;

(9) "delegation" means, as the case may be, the delegation to an organ or the delegation to a conference;

(10) "delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the proceedings of the organ;

(11) "delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf in the conference;

(12) "observer delegation" means, as the case may be, the observer delegation to an organ or the observer delegation to a conference;

(13) "observer delegation to an organ" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the organ;

(14) "observer delegation to a conference" means the delegation sent by a State to participate on its behalf as an observer in the proceedings of the conference;

(15) "host State" means the State in whose territory:

- (a) the Organization has its seat or an office, or
- (b) a meeting of an organ or a conference is held;

(16) "sending State" means the State which sends:

- (a) a mission to the Organization at its seat or to an office of the Organization, or
- (b) a delegation to an organ or a delegation to a conference, or
- (c) an observer delegation to an organ or an observer delegation to a conference;

(17) "head of mission" means, as the case may be,

the permanent representative or the permanent observer;

- (18) "permanent representative" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent mission;
- (19) "permanent observer" means the person charged by the sending State with the duty of acting as the head of the permanent observer mission;
- (20) "members of the mission" means the head of mission and the members of the staff;
- (21) "head of delegation" means the delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;
- (22) "delegate" means any person designated by a State to participate as its representative in the proceedings of an organ or in a conference;
- (23) "members of the delegation" means the delegates and the members of the staff;
- (24) "head of the observer delegation" means the observer delegate charged by the sending State with the duty of acting in that capacity;
- (25) "observer delegate" means any person designated by a State to attend as an observer the proceedings of an organ or of a conference;
- (26) "members of the observer delegation" means the observer delegates and the members of the staff;
- (27) "members of the staff" means the members of the diplomatic staff, the administrative and technical staff and the service staff of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;
- (28) "members of the diplomatic staff" means the members of the staff of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation who enjoy diplomatic status for the purpose of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;
- (29) "members of the administrative and technical staff" means the members of the staff employed in the administrative and technical service of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation;
- (30) "members of the service staff" means the members of the staff employed by the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation as household workers or for similar tasks;
- (31) "private staff" means persons employed exclusively in the private service of the members of the mission or the delegation;
- (32) "premises of the mission" means the buildings or parts of buildings and the land ancillary thereto, irrespective of ownership, used for the purpose of the mission, including the residence of the head of mission;
- (33) "premises of the delegation" means the buildings or parts of buildings, irrespective of ownership, used solely as the offices of the delegation;
- (34) "rules of the Organization" means, in particu-

lar, the constituent instruments, relevant decisions and resolutions, and established practice of the Organization.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this article regarding the use of terms in the present Convention are without prejudice to the use of those terms or to the meanings which may be given to them in other international instruments or the internal law of any State.

Article 2

Scope of the present Convention

1. The present Convention applies to the representation of States in their relations with any international organization of a universal character, and to their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such an organization, when the Convention has been accepted by the host State and the Organization has completed the procedure envisaged by article 90.

2. The fact that the present Convention does not apply to other international organizations is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States in their relations with such other organizations of any of the rules set forth in the Convention which would be applicable under international law independently of the Convention.

3. The fact that the present Convention does not apply to other conferences is without prejudice to the application to the representation of States at such other conferences of any of the rules set forth in the Convention which would be applicable under international law independently of the Convention.

4. Nothing in the present Convention shall preclude the conclusion of agreements between States or between States and international organizations making the Convention applicable in whole or in part to international organizations or conferences other than those referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

Article 3

Relationship between the present Convention and the relevant rules of international organizations or conferences

The provisions of the present Convention are without prejudice to any relevant rules of the Organization or to any relevant rules of procedure of the conference.

Article 4

Relationship between the present Convention and other international agreements

The provisions of the present Convention

- (a) are without prejudice to other international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations of a universal character, and
- (b) shall not preclude the conclusion of other international agreements regarding the representation of States in their relations with international

organizations of a universal character or their representation at conferences convened by or under the auspices of such organizations.

PART II. MISSIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Article 5

Establishment of missions

1. Member States may, if the rules of the Organization so permit, establish permanent missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 6.

2. Non-member States may, if the rules of the Organization so permit, establish permanent observer missions for the performance of the functions mentioned in article 7.

3. The Organization shall notify the host State of the institution of a mission prior to its establishment.

Article 6

Functions of the permanent mission

The functions of the permanent mission consist *inter alia* in:

- (a) ensuring the representation of the sending State to the Organization;
- (b) maintaining liaison between the sending State and the Organization;
- (c) negotiating with and within the Organization;
- (d) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;
- (e) ensuring the participation of the sending State in the activities of the Organization;
- (f) protecting the interests of the sending State in relation to the Organization;
- (g) promoting the realization of the purposes and principles of the Organization by co-operating with and within the Organization.

Article 7

Functions of the permanent observer mission

The functions of the permanent observer mission consist *inter alia* in:

- (a) ensuring the representation of the sending State and safeguarding its interests in relation to the Organization and maintaining liaison with it;
- (b) ascertaining activities in the Organization and reporting thereon to the Government of the sending State;
- (c) promoting co-operation with the Organization and negotiating with it.

Article 8

Multiple accreditation or appointment

1. The sending State may accredit the same person as head of mission to two or more international or-

ganizations or appoint a head of mission as a member of the diplomatic staff of another of its missions.

2. The sending State may accredit a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission as head of mission to other international organizations or appoint a member of the staff of the mission as a member of the staff of another of its missions.

3. Two or more States may accredit the same person as head of mission to the same international organization.

Article 9

Appointment of the members of the mission

Subject to the provisions of articles 14 and 73, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the mission.

Article 10

Credentials of the head of mission

The credentials of the head of mission shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State and shall be transmitted to the Organization.

Article 11

Accreditation to organs of the Organization

1. A member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent representative that he is authorized to act as a delegate to one or more organs of the Organization.

2. Unless a member State provides otherwise its permanent representative may act as a delegate to organs of the Organization for which there are no special requirements as regards representation.

3. A non-member State may specify in the credentials issued to its permanent observer that he is authorized to act as an observer delegate to one or more organs of the Organization when this is permitted by the rules of the Organization or the organ concerned.

Article 12

Full powers for the conclusion of a treaty with the Organization

1. The head of mission, by virtue of his functions and without having to produce full powers, is considered as representing his State for the purpose of adopting the text of a treaty between that State and the Organization.

2. The head of mission is not considered by virtue of his functions as representing his State for the purpose of signing a treaty, or signing a treaty *ad referendum*; between that State and the Organization unless it appears from the practice of the Organization, or from other circumstances, that the intention of the parties was to dispense with full powers.

*Article 13**Composition of the mission*

In addition to the head of mission, the mission may include diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

*Article 14**Size of the mission*

The size of the mission shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard to the functions of the Organization, the needs of the particular mission and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

*Article 15**Notifications*

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization of:
 - (a) the appointment, position, title and order of precedence of the members of the mission, their arrival, their final departure or the termination of their functions with the mission, and any other changes affecting their status that may occur in the course of their service with the mission;
 - (b) the arrival and final departure of any person belonging to the family of a member of the mission and forming part of his household and, where appropriate, the fact that a person becomes or ceases to be such a member of the family;
 - (c) the arrival and final departure of persons employed on the private staff of members of the mission and the termination of their employment as such;
 - (d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the mission or as persons employed on the private staff;
 - (e) the location of the premises of the mission and of the private residences enjoying inviolability under articles 23 and 29, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and residences.
2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.
3. The Organization shall transmit to the host State the notification referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.
4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notification referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

*Article 16**Acting head of mission*

If the post of head of mission is vacant, or if the head of mission is unable to perform his functions, the send-

ing State may appoint an acting head of mission whose name shall be notified to the Organization and by it to the host State.

*Article 17**Precedence*

1. Precedence among permanent representatives shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.
2. Precedence among permanent observers shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

*Article 18**Location of the mission*

Missions should be established in the locality where the Organization has its seat. However, if the rules of the Organization so permit and with the prior consent of the host State, the sending State may establish a mission or an office of a mission in a locality other than that in which the Organization has its seat.

*Article 19**Use of flag and emblem*

1. The mission shall have the right to use the flag and emblem of the sending State on its premises. The head of mission shall have the same right as regards his residence and means of transport.
2. In the exercise of the right accorded by this article regard shall be had to the laws, regulations and usages of the host State.

*Article 20**General facilities*

1. The host State shall accord to the mission all necessary facilities for the performance of its functions.
2. The Organization shall assist the mission in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the mission such facilities as lie within its own competence.

*Article 21**Premises and accommodation*

1. The host State and the Organization shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the mission in the territory of the host State. Where necessary, the host State shall facilitate in accordance with its laws the acquisition of such premises.
2. Where necessary, the host State and the Organization shall also assist the mission in obtaining on reasonable terms suitable accommodation for its members.

*Article 22**Assistance by the Organization in respect of privileges and immunities*

1. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its mission and the members of its

mission in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its mission and the members of its mission in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

Article 23

Inviolability of premises

1. The premises of the mission shall be inviolable. The agents of the host State may not enter them, except with the consent of the head of mission.

2. (a) The host State is under a special duty to take all appropriate steps to protect the premises of the mission against any intrusion or damage and to prevent any disturbance of the peace of the mission or impairment of its dignity.

(b) In case of an attack on the premises of the mission, the host State shall take all appropriate steps to prosecute and punish persons who have committed the attack.

3. The premises of the mission, their furnishings and other property thereon and the means of transport of the mission shall be immune from search, requisition, attachment or execution.

Article 24

Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The premises of the mission of which the sending State or any person acting on its behalf is the owner or the lessee shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with any person acting on its behalf.

Article 25

Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the mission shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

Article 26

Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for reasons of national security, the host State shall ensure freedom of movement and travel in its territory to all members of the mission and members of their families forming part of their households.

Article 27

Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the mission for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, delegations and observer delegations, wherever situated, the mission may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the mission may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the mission shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the mission and its functions.

3. The bag of the mission shall not be opened or detained.

4. The packages constituting the bag of the mission must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the mission.

5. The courier of the mission, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

6. The sending State or the mission may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the mission. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 5 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the mission's bag in his charge.

7. The bag of the mission may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the mission. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the mission may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Article 28

Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of mission and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

Article 29

Inviolability of residence and property

1. The private residence of the head of mission

and of the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy the same inviolability and protection as the premises of the mission.

2. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 30, the property of the head of mission or of members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall also enjoy inviolability.

Article 30

Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State. They shall also enjoy immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction, except in the case of:

- (a) a real action relating to private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person in question holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;
- (b) an action relating to succession in which the person in question is involved as executor, administrator, heir or legatee as a private person and not on behalf of the sending State;
- (c) an action relating to any professional or commercial activity exercised by the person in question in the host State outside his official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission except in cases coming under subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 of this article, and provided that the measures concerned can be taken without infringing the inviolability of his person or of his residence.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. The immunity of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt him from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 31

Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission and of persons enjoying immunity under article 36 may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution

of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article 32

Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, on condition:

- (a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and
- (b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 33

Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

- (a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;
- (b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the mission;
- (c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 38;
- (d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on

investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;

- (e) charges levied for specific services rendered;
- (f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 24.

Article 34

Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of mission and the members of the diplomatic staff of the mission from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 35

Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

- (a) articles for the official use of the mission;
- (b) articles for the personal use of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, including articles intended for his establishment.

2. The personal baggage of the head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article 36

Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of mission forming part of his household and the members of the family of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34 and in paragraphs 1 (b) and 2 of article 35.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the mission, together with members of their families forming part of their respective households who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 28, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34, except that the immunity from civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State specified in paragraph 1 of

article 30 shall not extend to acts performed outside the course of their duties. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 35 in respect of articles imported at the time of final installation.

3. Members of the service staff of the mission who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption specified in article 32.

4. Private staff of members of the mission shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 37

Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, the head of mission or any member of the diplomatic staff of the mission who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the mission who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of their functions. In all other respects, those members, and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the functions of the mission.

Article 38

Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State on proceeding to take up his post or, if already in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exer-

cise of his functions as a member of the mission, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the mission, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the mission not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family forming part of his household, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the mission or of the family of a member of the mission.

Article 39

Professional or commercial activity

1. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall not practise for personal profit any professional or commercial activity in the host State.

2. Except in so far as such privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State, members of the administrative and technical staff and persons forming part of the household of a member of the mission shall not, when they practise a professional or commercial activity for personal profit, enjoy any privilege or immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of or in connexion with the practice of such activity.

Article 40

End of functions

The functions of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization;
- (b) if the mission is finally or temporarily recalled.

Article 41

Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the mission is temporarily or finally recalled, the host State must respect and protect the premises, property and archives of the mission. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State as soon as possible. It may entrust custody of the premises, property and archives of the mission to the Organization if it so agrees, or to a third State acceptable to the host State.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and archives of the mission from the territory of the host State.

PART III. DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

Article 42

Sending of delegations

1. A State may send a delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

2. Two or more States may send the same delegation to an organ or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

Article 43

Appointment of the members of the delegation

Subject to the provisions of articles 46 and 73, the sending State may freely appoint the members of the delegation.

Article 44

Credentials of delegates

The credentials of the head of delegation and of other delegates shall be issued by the Head of State, by the Head of Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs or, if the rules of the Organization or the rules of procedure of the conference so permit, by another competent authority of the sending State. They shall be transmitted, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

Article 45

Composition of the delegation

In addition to the head of delegation, the delegation may include other delegates, diplomatic staff, administrative and technical staff and service staff.

Article 46

Size of the delegation

The size of the delegation shall not exceed what is reasonable and normal, having regard, as the case may be, to the functions of the organ or the object of the conference, as well as the needs of the particular delegation and the circumstances and conditions in the host State.

Article 47

Notifications

1. The sending State shall notify the Organization or, as the case may be, the conference of:

- (a) the composition of the delegation, including the position, title and order of precedence of the members of the delegation, and any subsequent changes therein;
- (b) the arrival and final departure of members of the delegation and the termination of their functions with the delegation;

- (c) the arrival and final departure of any person accompanying a member of the delegation;
- (d) the beginning and the termination of the employment of persons resident in the host State as members of the staff of the delegation or as persons employed on the private staff;
- (e) the location of the premises of the delegation and of the private accommodation enjoying inviolability under article 59, as well as any other information that may be necessary to identify such premises and accommodation.

2. Where possible, prior notification of arrival and final departure shall also be given.

3. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

4. The sending State may also transmit to the host State the notifications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article.

Article 48

Acting head of delegation

1. If the head of delegation is absent or unable to perform his functions, an acting head of delegation shall be designated from among the other delegates by the head of delegation or, in case he is unable to do so, by a competent authority of the sending State. The name of the acting head of delegation shall be notified, as the case may be, to the Organization or to the conference.

2. If a delegation does not have another delegate available to serve as acting head of delegation, another person may be designated for that purpose. In such case credentials must be issued and transmitted in accordance with article 44.

Article 49

Precedence

Precedence among delegations shall be determined by the alphabetical order of the names of the States used in the Organization.

Article 50

Status of the Head of State and persons of high rank

1. The Head of State or any member of a collegial body performing the functions of Head of State under the constitution of the State concerned, when he leads the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present Convention, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to Heads of State.

2. The Head of Government, the Minister for Foreign Affairs or other person of high rank, when he leads or is a member of the delegation, shall enjoy in the host State or in a third State, in addition to what is granted by the present Convention, the facilities, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such persons.

Article 51

General facilities

1. The host State shall accord to the delegation all necessary facilities for the performance of its tasks.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the conference shall assist the delegation in obtaining those facilities and shall accord to the delegation such facilities as lie within its own competence.

Article 52

Premises and accommodation

If so requested, the host State and, where necessary, the Organization or the conference shall assist the sending State in obtaining on reasonable terms premises necessary for the delegation and suitable accommodation for its members.

Article 53

Assistance in respect of privileges and immunities

1. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the sending State, its delegation and the members of its delegation in securing the enjoyment of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

2. The Organization or, as the case may be, the Organization and the conference shall, where necessary, assist the host State in securing the discharge of the obligations of the sending State, its delegation and the members of its delegation in respect of the privileges and immunities provided for under the present Convention.

Article 54

Exemption of the premises from taxation

1. The sending State or any member of the delegation acting on behalf of the delegation shall be exempt from all national, regional or municipal dues and taxes in respect of the premises of the delegation other than such as represent payment for specific services rendered.

2. The exemption from taxation referred to in this article shall not apply to such dues and taxes payable under the law of the host State by persons contracting with the sending State or with a member of the delegation.

Article 55

Inviolability of archives and documents

The archives and documents of the delegation shall be inviolable at all times and wherever they may be.

Article 56

Freedom of movement

Subject to its laws and regulations concerning zones entry into which is prohibited or regulated for rea-

sons of national security, the host State shall ensure to all members of the delegation such freedom of movement and travel in its territory as is necessary for the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article 57

Freedom of communication

1. The host State shall permit and protect free communication on the part of the delegation for all official purposes. In communicating with the Government of the sending State, its permanent diplomatic missions, consular posts, permanent missions, permanent observer missions, special missions, other delegations, and observer delegations, wherever situated, the delegation may employ all appropriate means, including couriers and messages in code or cipher. However, the delegation may install and use a wireless transmitter only with the consent of the host State.

2. The official correspondence of the delegation shall be inviolable. Official correspondence means all correspondence relating to the delegation and its tasks.

3. Where practicable, the delegation shall use the means of communication, including the bag and the courier, of the permanent diplomatic mission, of a consular post, of the permanent mission or of the permanent observer mission of the sending State.

4. The bag of the delegation shall not be opened or detained.

5. The packages constituting the bag of the delegation must bear visible external marks of their character and may contain only documents or articles intended for the official use of the delegation.

6. The courier of the delegation, who shall be provided with an official document indicating his status and the number of packages constituting the bag, shall be protected by the host State in the performance of his functions. He shall enjoy personal inviolability and shall not be liable to any form of arrest or detention.

7. The sending State or the delegation may designate couriers *ad hoc* of the delegation. In such cases the provisions of paragraph 6 of this article shall also apply, except that the immunities therein mentioned shall cease to apply when the courier *ad hoc* has delivered to the consignee the delegation's bag in his charge.

8. The bag of the delegation may be entrusted to the captain of a ship or of a commercial aircraft scheduled to land at an authorized port of entry. He shall be provided with an official document indicating the number of packages constituting the bag, but he shall not be considered to be a courier of the delegation. By arrangement with the appropriate authorities of the host State, the delegation may send one of its members to take possession of the bag directly and freely from the captain of the ship or of the aircraft.

Article 58

Personal inviolability

The persons of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the

delegation shall be inviolable. They shall not be liable *inter alia* to any form of arrest or detention. The host State shall treat them with due respect and shall take all appropriate steps to prevent any attack on their persons, freedom or dignity and to prosecute and punish persons who have committed such attacks.

Article 59

Inviolability of private accommodation and property

1. The private accommodation of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy inviolability and protection.

2. The papers, correspondence and, except as provided in paragraph 2 of article 60, the property of the head of delegation and of other delegates or members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall also enjoy inviolability.

Article 60

Immunity from jurisdiction

1. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall enjoy immunity from the criminal jurisdiction of the host State, and immunity from its civil and administrative jurisdiction in respect of all acts performed in the exercise of their official functions.

2. No measures of execution may be taken in respect of such persons unless they can be taken without infringing their rights under articles 58 and 59.

3. Such persons are not obliged to give evidence as witnesses.

4. Nothing in this article shall exempt such persons from the civil and administrative jurisdiction of the host State in relation to an action for damages arising from an accident caused by a vehicle, vessel or aircraft, used or owned by the persons in question, where those damages are not recoverable from insurance.

5. Any immunity of such persons from the jurisdiction of the host State does not exempt them from the jurisdiction of the sending State.

Article 61

Waiver of immunity

1. The immunity from jurisdiction of the head of delegation and of other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation and of persons enjoying immunity under article 66 may be waived by the sending State.

2. Waiver must always be express.

3. The initiation of proceedings by any of the persons referred to in paragraph 1 of this article shall preclude him from invoking immunity from jurisdiction in respect of any counter-claim directly connected with the principal claim.

4. Waiver of immunity from jurisdiction in respect

of civil or administrative proceedings shall not be held to imply waiver of immunity in respect of the execution of the judgement, for which a separate waiver shall be necessary.

5. If the sending State does not waive the immunity of any of the persons mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article in respect of a civil action, it shall use its best endeavours to bring about a just settlement of the case.

Article 62

Exemption from social security legislation

1. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of this article, the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall with respect to services rendered for the sending State be exempt from social security provisions which may be in force in the host State.

2. The exemption provided for in paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply to persons who are in the sole private employ of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, on condition:

- (a) that such employed persons are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State; and
- (b) that they are covered by the social security provisions which may be in force in the sending State or a third State.

3. The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who employ persons to whom the exemption provided for in paragraph 2 of this article does not apply shall observe the obligations which the social security provisions of the host State impose upon employers.

4. The exemption provided for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article shall not preclude voluntary participation in the social security system of the host State provided that such participation is permitted by that State.

5. The provisions of this article shall not affect bilateral or multilateral agreements concerning social security concluded previously and shall not prevent the conclusion of such agreements in the future.

Article 63

Exemption from dues and taxes

The head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt, to the extent practicable, from all dues and taxes, personal or real, national, regional or municipal, except:

- (a) indirect taxes of a kind which are normally incorporated in the price of goods or services;
- (b) dues and taxes on private immovable property situated in the territory of the host State, unless the person concerned holds it on behalf of the sending State for the purposes of the delegation;

- (c) estate, succession or inheritance duties levied by the host State, subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of article 68;
- (d) dues and taxes on private income having its source in the host State and capital taxes on investments made in commercial undertakings in the host State;
- (e) charges levied for specific services rendered;
- (f) registration, court or record fees, mortgage dues and stamp duty, with respect to immovable property, subject to the provisions of article 54.

Article 64

Exemption from personal services

The host State shall exempt the head of delegation and other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation from all personal services, from all public service of any kind whatsoever, and from military obligations such as those connected with requisitioning, military contributions and billeting.

Article 65

Exemption from customs duties and inspection

1. The host State shall, in accordance with such laws and regulations as it may adopt, permit entry of and grant exemption from all customs duties, taxes and related charges other than charges for storage, cartage and similar services, on:

- (a) articles for the official use of the delegation;
- (b) articles for the personal use of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, imported in his personal baggage at the time of his first entry into the territory of the host State to attend the meeting of the organ or conference.

2. The personal baggage of the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall be exempt from inspection, unless there are serious grounds for presuming that it contains articles not covered by the exemptions mentioned in paragraph 1 of this article, or articles the import or export of which is prohibited by the law or controlled by the quarantine regulations of the host State. In such cases, inspection shall be conducted only in the presence of the person enjoying the exemption or of his authorized representative.

Article 66

Privileges and immunities of other persons

1. The members of the family of the head of delegation who accompany him and the members of the family of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 58, 60 and 64 and in paragraph 1 (b) and 2 of article 65 and exemption from aliens' registration obligations.

2. Members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 58, 59, 60, 62, 63 and 64. They shall also enjoy the privileges specified in paragraph 1 (b) of article 65 in respect of articles imported in their personal baggage at the time of their first entry into the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of the organ or conference. Members of the family of a member of the administrative and technical staff who accompany him shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, enjoy the privileges and immunities specified in articles 58, 60 and 64 and in paragraph 1 (b) of article 65 to the extent accorded to such a member of the staff.

3. Members of the service staff of the delegation who are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy the same immunity in respect of acts performed in the course of their duties as is accorded to members of the administrative and technical staff of the delegation, exemption from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment and the exemption specified in article 62.

4. Private staff of members of the delegation shall, if they are not nationals of or permanently resident in the host State, be exempt from dues and taxes on the emoluments they receive by reason of their employment. In other respects, they may enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article 67

Nationals and permanent residents of the host State

1. Except in so far as additional privileges and immunities may be granted by the host State the head of delegation or any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who is a national of or permanently resident in that State shall enjoy only immunity from jurisdiction and inviolability in respect of official acts performed in the exercise of his functions.

2. Other members of the staff of the delegation and persons on the private staff who are nationals of or permanently resident in the host State shall enjoy privileges and immunities only to the extent admitted by the host State. However, the host State must exercise its jurisdiction over those members and persons in such a manner as not to interfere unduly with the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

Article 68

Duration of privileges and immunities

1. Every person entitled to privileges and immunities shall enjoy them from the moment he enters the territory of the host State for the purpose of attending the meeting of an organ or conference or, if already

in its territory, from the moment when his appointment is notified to the host State by the Organization, by the conference or by the sending State.

2. When the functions of a person enjoying privileges and immunities have come to an end, such privileges and immunities shall normally cease at the moment when he leaves the territory, or on the expiry of a reasonable period in which to do so. However, with respect to acts performed by such a person in the exercise of his functions as a member of the delegation, immunity shall continue to subsist.

3. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation, the members of his family shall continue to enjoy the privileges and immunities to which they are entitled until the expiry of a reasonable period in which to leave the territory.

4. In the event of the death of a member of the delegation not a national of or permanently resident in the host State or of a member of his family accompanying him, the host State shall permit the withdrawal of the movable property of the deceased, with the exception of any property acquired in the territory the export of which was prohibited at the time of his death. Estate, succession and inheritance duties shall not be levied on movable property which is in the host State solely because of the presence there of the deceased as a member of the delegation or of the family of a member of the delegation.

Article 69

End of functions

The functions of the head of delegation or of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation shall come to an end, *inter alia*:

- (a) on notification of their termination by the sending State to the Organization or the conference;
- (b) upon the conclusion of the meeting of the organ or the conference.

Article 70

Protection of premises, property and archives

1. When the meeting of an organ or a conference comes to an end, the host State must respect and protect the premises of the delegation so long as they are used by it, as well as the property and archives of the delegation. The sending State must take all appropriate measures to terminate this special duty of the host State as soon as possible.

2. The host State, if requested by the sending State, shall grant the latter facilities for removing the property and the archives of the delegation from the territory of the host State.

PART IV. OBSERVER DELEGATIONS TO ORGANS AND TO CONFERENCES

Article 71

Sending of observer delegations

A State may send an observer delegation to an organ

or to a conference in accordance with the rules of the Organization.

Article 72

General provision concerning observer delegations

All the provisions of articles 43 to 70 of the present Convention shall apply to observer delegations.

PART V. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 73

Nationality of the members of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation

1. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission, the head of delegation, other delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, the head of the observer delegation, other observer delegates and members of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation should in principle be of the nationality of the sending State.

2. The head of mission and members of the diplomatic staff of the mission may not be appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State except with the consent of that State, which may be withdrawn at any time.

3. Where the head of delegation, any other delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation or the head of the observer delegation, any other observer delegate or any member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation is appointed from among persons having the nationality of the host State, the consent of that State shall be assumed if it has been notified of such appointment of a national of the host State and has made no objection.

Article 74

Laws concerning acquisition of nationality

Members of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation not being nationals of the host State, and members of their families forming part of their household or, as the case may be, accompanying them, shall not, solely by the operation of the law of the host State, acquire the nationality of that State.

Article 75

Privileges and immunities in case of multiple functions

When members of the permanent diplomatic mission or of a consular post in the host State are included in a mission, a delegation or an observer delegation, they shall retain their privileges and immunities as members of their permanent diplomatic mission or consular post in addition to the privileges and immunities accorded by the present Convention.

Article 76

Co-operation between sending States and host States

Whenever necessary and to the extent compatible with the independent exercise of the functions of the

mission, the delegation or the observer delegation, the sending State shall co-operate as fully as possible with the host State in the conduct of any investigation or prosecution carried out pursuant to the provisions of articles 23, 28, 29 and 58.

Article 77

Respect for the laws and regulations of the host State

1. Without prejudice to their privileges and immunities, it is the duty of all persons enjoying such privileges and immunities to respect the laws and regulations of the host State. They also have a duty not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

2. In case of grave and manifest violation of the criminal law of the host State by a person enjoying immunity from jurisdiction, the sending State shall, unless it waives the immunity of the person concerned, recall him, terminate his functions with the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation or secure his departure, as appropriate. The sending State shall take the same action in case of grave and manifest interference in the internal affairs of the host State. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply in the case of any act that the person concerned performed in carrying out the functions of the mission or the tasks of the delegation or of the observer delegation.

3. The premises of the mission and the premises of the delegation shall not be used in any manner incompatible with the exercise of the functions of the mission or the performance of the tasks of the delegation.

4. Nothing in this article shall be construed as prohibiting the host State from taking such measures as are necessary for its own protection. In that event the host State shall, without prejudice to articles 84 and 85, consult the sending State in an appropriate manner in order to ensure that such measures do not interfere with the normal functioning of the mission, the delegation or the observer delegation.

5. The measures provided for in paragraph 4 of this article shall be taken with the approval of the Minister for Foreign Affairs or of any other competent minister in conformity with the constitutional rules of the host State.

Article 78

Insurance against third party risks

The members of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation shall comply with all obligations under the laws and regulations of the host State relating to third-party liability insurance for any vehicle, vessel or aircraft used or owned by them.

Article 79

Entry into the territory of the host State

1. The host State shall permit entry into its territory of:

(a) members of the mission and members of their

families forming part of their respective households, and

- (b) members of the delegation and members of their families accompanying them, and
- (c) members of the observer delegation and members of their families accompanying them.

2. Visas, when required, shall be granted as promptly as possible to any person referred to in paragraph 1 of this article.

Article 80

Facilities for departure

The host State shall, if requested, grant facilities to enable persons enjoying privileges and immunities, other than nationals of the host State, and members of the families of such persons irrespective of their nationality, to leave its territory.

Article 81

Transit through the territory of a third State

1. If a head of mission or a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission, a head of delegation, other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation, a head of an observer delegation, other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation passes through or is in the territory of a third State which has granted him a passport visa if such visa was necessary, while proceeding to take up or to resume his functions, or when returning to his own country, the third State shall accord him inviolability and such other immunities as may be required to ensure his transit.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this article shall also apply in the case of:

- (a) members of the family of the head of mission or of a member of the diplomatic staff of the mission forming part of his household and enjoying privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;
- (b) members of the family of the head of delegation, of any other delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the delegation who are accompanying him and enjoying privileges and immunities, whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country;
- (c) members of the family of the head of the observer delegation, of any other observer delegate or member of the diplomatic staff of the observer delegation, who are accompanying him and enjoy privileges and immunities whether travelling with him or travelling separately to join him or to return to their country.

3. In circumstances similar to those specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this article, third States shall not hinder the passage of members of the administrative and technical or service staff, and of members of their families, through their territories.

4. Third States shall accord to official correspondence and other official communications in transit, including messages in code or cipher, the same freedom and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present Convention. They shall accord to the couriers of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation, who have been granted a passport visa if such visa was necessary, and to the bags of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation in transit the same inviolability and protection as the host State is bound to accord under the present Convention.

5. The obligations of third States under paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this article shall also apply to the persons mentioned respectively in those paragraphs and to the official communications and bags of the mission, of the delegation or of the observer delegation when they are present in the territory of the third State owing to *force majeure*.

Article 82

Non-recognition of States or governments or absence of diplomatic or consular relations

1. The rights and obligations of the host State and of the sending State under the present Convention shall be affected neither by the non-recognition by one of those States of the other State or of its government nor by the non-existence or the severance of diplomatic or consular relations between them.

2. The establishment or maintenance of a mission, the sending or attendance of a delegation or of an observer delegation or any act in application of the present Convention shall not by itself imply recognition by the sending State of the host State or its government or by the host State of the sending State or its government.

Article 83

Non-discrimination

In the application of the provisions of the present Convention no discrimination shall be made as between States.

Article 84

Consultations

If a dispute between two or more States Parties arises out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention, consultations between them shall be held upon the request of any of them. At the request of any of the parties to the dispute, the Organization or the conference shall be invited to join in the consultations.

Article 85

Conciliation

1. If the dispute is not disposed of as a result of the consultations referred to in article 84 within one month from the date of their inception, any State participating in the consultations may bring the dispute

before a conciliation commission constituted in accordance with the provisions of this article by giving written notice to the Organization and to the other States participating in the consultations.

2. Each conciliation commission shall be composed of three members: two members who shall be appointed respectively by each of the parties to the dispute, and a Chairman appointed in accordance with paragraph 3 of this article. Each State Party to the present Convention shall designate in advance a person to serve as a member of such a commission. It shall notify the designation to the Organization, which shall maintain a register of persons so designated. If it does not make the designation in advance, it may do so during the conciliation procedure up to the moment at which the Commission begins to draft the report which it is to prepare in accordance with paragraph 7 of this article.

3. The Chairman of the Commission shall be chosen by the other two members. If the other two members are unable to agree within one month from the notice referred to in paragraph 1 of this article or if one of the parties to the dispute has not availed itself of its right to designate a member of the Commission, the Chairman shall be designated at the request of one of the parties to the dispute by the chief administrative officer of the Organization. The appointment shall be made within a period of one month from such request. The chief administrative officer of the Organization shall appoint as the Chairman a qualified jurist who is neither an official of the Organization nor a national of any State party to the dispute.

4. Any vacancy shall be filled in the manner prescribed for the initial appointment.

5. The Commission shall function as soon as the Chairman has been appointed even if its composition is incomplete.

6. The Commission shall establish its own rules of procedure and shall reach its decisions and recommendations by a majority vote. It may recommend to the Organization, if the Organization is so authorized in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations, to request an advisory opinion from the International Court of Justice regarding the application or interpretation of the present Convention.

7. If the Commission is unable to obtain an agreement among the parties to the dispute on a settlement of the dispute within two months from the appointment of its Chairman, it shall prepare as soon as possible a report of its proceedings and transmit it to the parties to the dispute. The report shall include the Commission's conclusions upon the facts and questions of law and the recommendations which it has submitted to the parties to the dispute in order to facilitate a settlement of the dispute. The two months time-limit may be extended by decision of the Commission. The recommendations in the report of the Commission shall not be binding on the parties to the dispute unless all the parties to the dispute have accepted them. Nevertheless, any party to the dispute may declare unilaterally that it will abide by the recommendations in the report so far as it is concerned.

8. Nothing in the preceding paragraphs of this article shall preclude the establishment of any other appropriate procedure for the settlement of disputes arising out of the application or interpretation of the present Convention or the conclusion of any agreement between the parties to the dispute to submit the dispute to a procedure instituted in the Organization or to any other procedure.

9. This article is without prejudice to provisions concerning the settlement of disputes contained in international agreements in force between States or between States and international organizations.

PART VI. FINAL CLAUSES

Article 86

Signature

The present Convention shall be open for signature by all States until 30 September 1975 at the Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Austria and subsequently, until 30 March 1976, at United Nations Headquarters in New York.

Article 87

Ratification

The present Convention is subject to ratification. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 88

Accession

The present Convention shall remain open for accession by any State. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

Article 89

Entry into force

1. The present Convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day following the date of deposit of the thirty-fifth instrument of ratification or accession.

2. For each State ratifying or acceding to the Convention after the deposit of the thirty-fifth instrument of ratification or accession, the Convention shall enter into force on the thirtieth day after the deposit by such State of its instrument of ratification or accession.

Article 90

Implementation by organizations

After the entry into force of the present Convention, the competent organ of an international organization of a universal character may adopt a decision to implement the relevant provisions of the Convention. The Organization shall communicate the decision to the host State and to the depositary of the Convention.

*Article 91**Notifications by the depositary*

1. As depositary of the present Convention, the Secretary-General of the United Nations shall inform all States:

- (a) of signatures to the Convention and of the deposit of instruments of ratification or accession, in accordance with articles 86, 87 and 88;
- (b) of the date on which the Convention will enter into force, in accordance with article 89;
- (c) of any decision communicated in accordance with article 90.

2. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall also inform all States, as necessary, of other acts,

notifications or communications relating to the present Convention.

*Article 92**Authentic texts*

The original of the present Convention, of which the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who shall send certified copies thereof to all States.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, being duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Convention.

DONE AT VIENNA, this fourteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five.

كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة
يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم. استلم منها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة ، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف .

如何购取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.
